

RE: Ocracoke

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 3:24:45 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 3:24:46 PM EDT

received.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org

From: Tripp, Charles
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 3:10 PM
To: Curtis, Dianne; Wright, Joe
Cc: Parnell, Brian
Subject: Ocracoke

FYSA, Hyde Co. will be declaring a state of emergency and mandatory evacuation orders as of 1700. Last conference

call utility company emphasized that it could be several days before power is restored. Justin will be updating WEBEOC and providing attachments of evac orders, SOE, and re-entry orders.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Light Towers

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: mitch.cooper@bertie.nc.gov, allen.everette@pittcountync.gov, akeyes@washconc.org, weshopkins@tyrrellcounty.net, chris.newkirk@co.beaufort.nc.us, emc_PamlicoCo@pamlicocounty.org, jgriffin@martincountyncgov.com
Cc: justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 3:44:18 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 3:44:18 PM EDT

Thank you for quickly committing to help Hyde County and the Island of Ocracoke out with your light towers. Currently, the priority set is to initiate the mandatory evacuations of visitors from the island. As this may continue for several days, Justin and the control group will begin evacuation at 1700 today and will continue until complete based upon the ferry schedule. Justin will reassess the need for light towers in the morning and will advise if needed.

Thank you again and will notify you of any changes.

Charles W. Tripp

Area 2 Coordinator

NC Department of Public Safety

3802 Suite B Hwy. 58 North

Kinston, NC 28504

Emergency Management

Mobile: 252-558-5443

Fax: 252-753-0035

charles.tripp@ncdps.gov <mailto:charles.tripp@ncdps.gov>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Light Towers

From: Ann Keyes <akeyes@washconc.org>
To: Tripp, Charles (NCEM) <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>, Gibbs, Justin <justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 4:13:16 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 4:13:48 PM EDT

One phone call and we will be on the road.

Ann

From: Tripp, Charles [mailto:Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 3:44 PM
To: Cooper, Mitch <mitch.cooper@bertie.nc.gov>; Everette, Allen <allen.everette@pittcountync.gov>; Ann Keyes <akeyes@washconc.org>; Hopkins, Wesley <weshopkins@tyrrellcounty.net>; Newkirk, Chris <chris.newkirk@co.beaufort.nc.us>; Murray, Chris <emc_PamlicoCo@pamlicocounty.org>; Griffin, Jody <jgriffin@martincourtyncgov.com>
Cc: Gibbs, Justin <justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Light Towers

Thank you for quickly committing to help Hyde County and the Island of Ocracoke out with your light towers. Currently, the priority set is to initiate the mandatory evacuations of visitors from the island. As this may continue for several days, Justin and the control group will begin evacuation at 1700 today and will continue until complete based upon the ferry schedule. Justin will reassess the need for light towers in the morning and will advise if needed.

Thank you again and will notify you of any changes.

Charles W. Tripp

Area 2 Coordinator

NC Department of Public Safety

3802 Suite B Hwy. 58 North

Kinston, NC 28504

Emergency Management

Mobile: 252-558-5443

Fax: 252-753-0035

charles.tripp@ncdps.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed. <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free! <<http://www.readync.org/>>

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official. <<http://www.readync.org/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Fwd: Ocracoke Island Visitors

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:47:10 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:47:12 AM EDT

FYI..... forgot to add you to this email.... these questions are already being generated.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Polk, Will" <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 9:42:09 AM EDT
To: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Gibbs, Justin" <justin.gibbs@hydecountync.gov>
Subject: RE: Ocracoke Island Visitors

<http://www.ncdoj.gov/getdoc/0a90d8cf-2562-427c-8d52-cb9659653f97/Disasters-and-Your-Vacation.aspx>

Hi Charles,

Here is some general info from the Attorney General's office consumer protection website and I waiting to hear back from the section chief there.

Best,
Will

Will Polk
Assistant General Counsel
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
Office of the General Counsel
Raleigh, NC 27699-4201
919-825-2706 (office)
919-715-8477 (fax)
919-219-4534 (mobile)
EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
Twitter: @PolkWork

-----Original Message-----

From: Tripp, Charles
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 9:03 AM
To: Polk, Will
Cc: Curtis, Dianne; Wright, Joe; Sprayberry, Mike; Gibbs, Justin
Subject: Re: Ocracoke Island Visitors

Thank you Sir

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 9:02 AM, Polk, Will <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov> wrote:

I will check with my colleagues in the consumer protection section at the Attorney General's office about the reimbursements. As far as responsible party, DOT hired the contractor and we can reach out to them to see what if anything in the contract could address this situation.

Best,
Will

Will Polk
Assistant General Counsel
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
Office of the General Counsel
Raleigh, NC 27699-4201
919-825-2706 (office)
919-715-8477 (fax)
919-219-4534 (mobile)
EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
Twitter: @PolkWork

-----Original Message-----

From: Tripp, Charles
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 9:00 AM
To: Polk, Will
Cc: Curtis, Dianne; Wright, Joe; Sprayberry, Mike; Gibbs, Justin
Subject: Ocracoke Island Visitors

Good morning Sir,

At the request from the Hyde County Manager, Bill Rich he is asking clarification for visitors reimbursement. The Reality companies are not reimbursing the visitors based upon the evacuation being "man-made event".

Secondly, the Hyde county is looking for guidance if the responsible party can be held liable for this event?

Any guidance would be greatly appreciated.
V/r

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North

Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:08:15 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:08:17 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Joe – Charles Tripp below asked why Local EM was not included on the 11 am conference call. I spoke with Steve Davis and he will follow up with Charles. Also, per Charles's email below, it looks like Hyde County is considering mandatory evacuation of visitors if their island generator is not back up and running in a timely manner (it is out of service as of 1250 hrs).

Mike

From: Tripp, Charles
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:50 PM
To: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Two questions:

Why is local EM not included in these conference calls as this is a local event?

I have just received a call from Hyde Co EM and Ocracoke FD has just responded to the island generator which is now out of service. Hyde Co is considering a mandatory evac of visitors if the generator can not be restored in a timely manner. Hyde EM will be entering an EM 43

Charles Tripp

NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator

252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 12:39 PM, Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

From: Davis, Oscar
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Wisbey, Glenn <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx>

Re: Dare Mandatory Evacuations

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:31:45 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:31:46 PM EDT

Rcvd. Thx

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:30 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

Drew called around 1955 with the following: with information obtained during the conference call at 17:00 with the local EMC about the uncertain timeframe of repairs, Dare County will be updating their SOE to include a mandatory evacuation of Hatteras Island of all visitors beginning in the morning. He has spoken with NC DOT and they will be changing message boards to advise the travelers; Dare County will be issuing public service announcements via all there media outlets and rental agencies; Dare Sheriff's office will be handling traffic control and check points with assistance from local SHP units. At this time, there are no requests for state resources.

Drew has put in this in as a significant event and will be adding the updated SOE once signatures are obtained.

Any questions, let me know.

V/r,

Brian Parnell
Area 1 Coordinator
DPR 1 Executive Director
NCEM, EBO
(252) 340-6325 Cell
(252) 336-2716 Office
brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Sent from my iPad

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: DLX shelter

From: Drew Pearson <drew.pearson@darenc.com>
To: Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>, Anne Keyes <akeyes@washconc.org>
Sent: July 29, 2017 8:19:52 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 8:20:29 AM EDT

Thanks Brian.

Ms. Anne... would we be able to borrow a shelter? We need it at the checkpoint we've established at the Bonner Bridge to control access to Hatteras Island while we are enforcing a mandatory evacuation.

Best,

Drew

Drew Pearson, CEM
Director

Dare County Emergency Management

P.O. Box 1000, Manteo, NC 27954

252.475.5897 phone

252.216.6012 mobile

www.darenc.com <<http://www.darenc.com/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

On Sat, Jul 29, 2017 at 8:02 AM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Yes

V/r,

Brian Parnell
Area 1 Coordinator
DPR 1 Executive Director
NCEM, EBO
(252) 340-6325 Cell
(252) 336-2716 Office
brian.parnell@ncdps.gov<<mailto:brian.parnell@ncdps.gov>>

Sent from my iPhone

[cid:96EC76AE-203F-41B8-BB24-33A9169AC6D5]<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org<<http://www.readync.org/>>

On Jul 29, 2017, at 08:02, Drew Pearson <drew.pearson@darenc.com<<mailto:drew.pearson@darenc.com>>> wrote:

Brian,

Does Miss Ann have a deployable shelter?

Drew Pearson, CEM
Director

Dare County Emergency Management

P.O. Box 1000, Manteo, NC 27954

252.475.5897 phone

252.216.6012 mobile

www.darenc.com<<http://www.darenc.com/>>

[<https://docs.google.com/a/darenc.com/uc?id=0BwAHv17JletlcFJNcWJJcFFiYVvk&export=download>]

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: Gov. Cooper Urges Repairs to Outer Banks Power Outage as Soon As Possible

From: Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
To: EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov
Cc: keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 12:11:48 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 12:11:49 PM EDT

Fyi

From: Governor Cooper's Press Office [mailto:govpress@nc.gov]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 5:29 PM
To: Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Gov. Cooper Urges Repairs to Outer Banks Power Outage as Soon As Possible

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

July 28, 2017

Contact: Ford Porter

Phone: 919-814-2100

Email: govpress@nc.gov

Gov. Cooper Urges Repairs to Outer Banks Power Outage as Soon As Possible

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper today urged authorities to work quickly to restore power to Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands following the major outage that occurred there yesterday afternoon.

"The situation is stabilizing today thanks to the use of additional portable generators," Governor Cooper said. "Public safety services have power as do water and sewer. I ask residents and visitors to be patient as everyone works towards restoring the power and getting conditions back to normal on Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. Conserving power is crucial until that time comes."

Yesterday, Governor Cooper declared a State of Emergency and waived weight and hours of service restrictions <<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=408973&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://govemor.nc.gov/news/gov-cooper-signs-state-emergency-hatteras-ocracoke-islands>> in response to the power outages on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. The swift declaration enabled the rapid movement of portable generators into the affected areas. This helped ensure critical public safety power needs such as police, fire and EMS were met.

The power outage is believed to have happened when a transmission line was cut during construction on the Bonner Bridge. If the contractor is found to have caused the power outage, then it would likely be responsible for any costs and damages related to the repair as determined by the electric company.

North Carolina Emergency Management and Department of Transportation officials are working closely with local officials to address the emergency situation caused by the power outage.

The electric cooperatives are assessing the damages to the power transmission line today and may possibly have a repair estimate available within the next day or so. The utilities and emergency management officials continue to stress the need for residents to conserve power.

Officials in Hyde County ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m. Thursday. The evacuations have been ongoing since yesterday. Local officials have not issued evacuation orders for Hatteras Island as of Friday afternoon.

The NC Department of Transportation has a fueling plan scheduled to transport fuel to Ocracoke for the generators being used there and is trying to coordinate for low usage times. The State Highway Patrol and local law enforcement are stationed in Hatteras, Cedar Island and Swan Quarter to oversee Ocracoke's reentry restrictions. As of late Friday afternoon, NCDOT's Ferry Division had transported 2,300 people and about 890 vehicles off the island.

Dare County officials advise that all bridges and roads in Dare County are open to the public and that they have not restricted access to Hatteras Island and have not issued any evacuation orders. They add that while Hatteras has been impacted by the power outage, people should call their accommodation provider for guidance and the latest information. Authorities in Dare County are asking people not to use their air conditioning and to limit use of electricity.

"Ensuring the safety of residents and visitors is our primary concern, but we know the loss of power has a significant economic impact as well," Gov. Cooper said. "Summer is the busiest time of year for our North Carolina coastal communities, and we know this outage is causing problems for locals, vacationers and businesses."

People with plans to visit the Outer Banks can call 1-800-Visit NC for updated information that may impact their plans. People who have rented vacation properties on the islands are encouraged to contact their rental agency. For information about their rights as vacation renters, they can call the North Carolina Attorney General's Consumer Protection Division at 1-877-5-NO-SCAM within North Carolina or 919-716-6000 from out of state.

People can also protect their own health and safety following a power outage. Take these steps to stay safe and healthy.

- If you lose electricity, keep refrigerators and freezers closed.
- Food that has stayed cold in the refrigerator without electricity should be eaten while it is still fresh.
- Throw away food that has been without refrigeration for longer than four hours.
- Frozen food that stays frozen or that partially thaws while remaining cold can be eaten or refrozen when power returns.
- Conserve water if your septic system floods.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your water system lost pressure or your private well flooded or lost electricity.
- If your well flooded, it will need to be disinfected once flood waters recede. Contact your local health department for assistance.

###

Follow us online

Governor.nc.gov

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=408973&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=http://governor.nc.gov/>>

Facebook

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=408973&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>> • Twitter

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=408973&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://twitter.com/nc_governor> • Instagram

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=408973&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://www.instagram.com/nc_governor/> • Flickr

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=408973&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://www.flickr.com/photos/nc_governor/>

This message sent to Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov from govpress@nc.gov

Governor Cooper's Press Office

Governor Cooper's Press Office

116 West Jones St.

Raleigh, NC 27603

Unsubscribe <<http://app.icontact.com/icp/mmail-mprofile.pl?r=14298111&l=13425&s=TSDD&m=408973&c=1346310>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: [Dare County Emergency Alerts] Timeframe for Complete Restoration of Power Reduced to 3 – 5 Days

From: Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
To: DPS_External_Affairs_Communications@ncdps.gov,
EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov
Sent: August 2, 2017 1:40:35 PM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 1:40:36 PM EDT
Attachments: RELEASE_Timeframe for Complete Restoration of Power Reduced to 3 – 5 Days;.pdf

FYSA

From: Dare County Emergency Management [mailto:donotreply@darenc.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 2, 2017 1:06 PM
To: Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject: [Dare County Emergency Alerts] Timeframe for Complete Restoration of Power Reduced to 3 – 5 Days

After pursuing all options, the Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative (CHEC) has determined that constructing a new overhead transmission line at the south end of the Bonner Bridge is the most expedient way to restore transmission service to Hatteras Island. Crews are working on the overhead line and the timeframe for restoring power to Hatteras Island is now 3 – 5 days. County officials are working closely with CHEC to coordinate the safe return of visitors as soon as possible.

CHEC is issuing morning and evening updates regarding power restoration efforts. To access this information, visit www.chec.coop/
<http://email.mg.regroup.com/c/eJwNjUsOhCAQBU8juyE0jHS7YKEm3gMBf9GBMDhef0heKqIF5XIDSJ0LbDdSAAoSsrKVmgMqDbwfxKgAaRQKdTcNzVtcK89hzfFO3MWLbQaXzqGarcJZEyxaCh8AyAJa76SQ7DRbKaIRfSONuud5uNuCq3IM1Vk2x33ulh82h8vWi4_z6cvX-GPFIJh295LQEHd-AUoaMpl> or their Facebook page at <https://www.facebook.com/CapeHatterasElectricCoop/>
<<http://email.mg.regroup.com/c/eJwVjssOgyAURL9GdiU8ChcWLNTU9DcQr9ZWC0Faf780mcziTHlykzNgbECyOsE4MMNEbSU05SA1p23HesnB9EyCtkPXXNm-0lxLjp9EQ9zJwynkoAEDmxC1sPaKWnEFZp7taGGeyOYepaSjkW0jhprzPOnsA44xvv6Oinqf8O5LweyP24ah5DX0MaY6keyen2319Okz7r4-elcpHXSJX1JciWkNF8GV4QZ-hKo-eg>>

A mandatory evacuation remains in place for visitors to Hatteras Island. Currently, Essential Personnel (Priority One), Permanent Residents & Essential Personnel for Critical Businesses (Priority Two), and Non-Resident Property Owners & Non-Resident Employees of Non-Critical Businesses (Priority Three) are allowed access to Hatteras Island with proper reentry credentials. Details regarding reentry procedures are available at darenc.com/reentry.

Dare County Emergency Management has determined that water resources are adequate to meet present demands and has lifted the mandatory water restriction that was in place for Hatteras Island.

For those on Hatteras Island, it is important to remember that mandatory power conservation measures remain in effect.

For any updates regarding the mandatory evacuation for Hatteras Island, visit www.darenc.com
<http://email.mg.regroup.com/c/eJwdjUsOhCAQBU8juyF8hG4XLNTEe2DjN6MYBsfrD5nkpRa1qBccAjY0sc0pIUgGUVGWS5BW8nbTvRaAvZCg22GrqrFsfA0LSneF6d4sNX50QJSAE2IEGYaNc46mFo0o0Eymr3dmvNV6bZSQ9nzPDz4NJ30DyS33-_N872ow5eDk8L14Uv8suxyvDZ6KWIQlvwAGloyrA>. Text "join hatteraspower" to 30890 to receive text message alerts.

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Dare County Emergency Alerts Network.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

RELEASE_Timeframe for Complete Restoration of Power Reduced to 3 – 5 Days;.pdf

Original view

1 page



County of Dare

Department of Emergency Management

P.O. Box 1000 | Manteo, North Carolina 27954 | 252.475.5000

For Immediate Release

August 2, 2017 1:00 p.m.

Contact

Dare County Emergency Management
252.475.5655

Timeframe for Complete Restoration of Power Reduced to 3 – 5 Days; Mandatory Water Restrictions Lifted for Hatteras Island

After pursuing all options, the Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative (CHEC) has determined that constructing a new overhead transmission line at the south end of the Bonner Bridge is the most expedient way to restore transmission service to Hatteras Island. Crews are working on the overhead line and **the timeframe for restoring power to Hatteras Island is now 3 – 5 days. County officials are working closely with CHEC to coordinate the safe return of visitors as soon as possible.**

CHEC is issuing morning and evening updates regarding power restoration efforts. To access this information, visit www.chec.coop/ or their Facebook page at <https://www.facebook.com/CapeHatterasElectricCoop/>

A mandatory evacuation remains in place for visitors to Hatteras Island. Currently, Essential Personnel (Priority One), Permanent Residents & Essential Personnel for Critical Businesses (Priority Two), and Non-Resident Property Owners & Non-Resident Employees of Non-Critical Businesses (Priority Three) are allowed access to Hatteras Island with proper reentry credentials. Details regarding reentry procedures are available at darenc.com/reentry.

Dare County Emergency Management has determined that water resources are adequate to meet present demands and has lifted the mandatory water restriction that was in place for Hatteras Island.

For those on Hatteras Island, it is important to remember that mandatory power conservation measures remain in effect.

For any updates regarding the mandatory evacuation for Hatteras Island, visit www.darenc.com. Text “**join hatteraspower**” to **30890** to receive text message alerts.

XXX

Land of Beginnings

Re: OBX Power update

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 4:56:56 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 4:56:57 PM EDT

Thx Charles. That paints a clear message

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:54 PM, Tripp, Charles <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov> wrote:

I have spoke with Justin and Hyde County will lift their evacuation the same time as Dare, Noon tomorrow.

Justin made an effort to talk with Drew after 1600 cc about any other concerns. The only thing Drew stated is that if Hyde attempted to allow visitors earlier than noon Dare Co SO would not allow them to proceed to Ferry Terminal.

Hyde Co. chair is currently en-route to sign proclamation and Justin will have it posted to WEBEOC ASAP.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:43 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Pls see the DDs req below and advise as soon as you can please.

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:42:54 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Jarema, Julia" <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: OBX Power update

DC, please have Charles get up with Hyde County and see if they are good with Dare's timing as released.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:35 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Hatteras has already released a news notice they are opening Friday at noon. Sorry I didnt catch it

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:27 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Eastern Branch will coordinate messages from Dare and Hyde Counties on re-entry to the OBX. The power is on and plans are in motion to remove rental generators. The return of power press release needs to be coordinated to occur simultaneously with state and local governments to include re-entry timing.

Dare County is in a Control Group meeting discussing the re-entry now. Hyde has proclamation drafted awaiting date and time coordination with Dare.

NCDOT Ferry Division is prepared and will be supported by NCSHP. NCSHP support will be re-evaluated on Saturday.

Questions to the undersigned.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: OBX Power update

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:11:48 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:11:48 PM EDT

Brian has this info and will let him advise direct

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Aug 3, 2017, at 5:09 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Outside looking in, it appears that there is a communications issue between Dare and Hyde...when I read the email below, I have some serious concerns but I feel like I don't know the whole story....need my Ops folks to get to the bottom of this.

What was the conversation that led up to the comment by Drew telling Justin about his Sheriff's Office. Need the whole story.

Thanks!

Mike

From: Curtis, Dianne
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 4:58 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Fwd: OBX Power update

See below Sir.

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:54:09 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>

Cc: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Re: OBX Power update

I have spoke with Justin and Hyde County will lift their evacuation the same time as Dare, Noon tomorrow.

Justin made an effort to talk with Drew after 1600 cc about any other concerns. The only thing Drew stated is that if Hyde attempted to allow visitors earlier than noon Dare Co SO would not allow them to proceed to Ferry Terminal.

Hyde Co. chair is currently en-route to sign proclamation and Justin will have it posted to WEBEOC ASAP.

Charles Tripp

NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator

252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:43 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Pls see the DDs req below and advise as soon as you can please.

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:42:54 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Jarema, Julia" <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Re: OBX Power update

DC, please have Charles get up with Hyde County and see if they are good with Dare's timing as released.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:35 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Hatteras has already released a news notice they are opening Friday at noon. Sorry I didnt catch it

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:27 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Eastern Branch will coordinate messages from Dare and Hyde Counties on re-entry to the OBX. The power is on and plans are in motion to remove rental generators. The return of power press release needs to be coordinated to occur simultaneously with state and local governments to include re-entry timing.

Dare County is in a Control Group meeting discussing the re-entry now. Hyde has proclamation drafted awaiting date and time coordination with Dare.

NCDOT Ferry Division is prepared and will be supported by NCSHP. NCSHP support will be re-evaluated on Saturday.

Questions to the undersigned.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

**Fwd: County of Hyde - Proclamation Terminating Ocracoke Mandatory Visitor
Evacuation Order - 08032017 1706 hrs**

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Cc: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 6:01:47 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 6:01:49 PM EDT
Attachments: image.png, ATT00001.htm, County of Hyde - Proclamation Terminating Ocracoke Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order - 08032017 1706.pdf, ATT00002.htm

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

Resent-From: <SRS0=HAPC=7F=hydecountryems.co=justin.gibbs@securenc.com>
From: Justin Gibbs <justin.gibbs@hydecountryems.co>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 5:44:18 PM EDT
To: Dianne Curtis <dianne.curtis@ncdps.gov>, Charles Tripp <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>, Jed Dixon <jedixon@ncdot.gov>, "Bock, Christopher J" <cjboc@ncdot.gov>, "Lewis, Karen M" <karenmlewis@ncdot.gov>, "Hass, Timothy D" <tdhass@ncdot.gov>
Cc: Bill Rich <brich@hydecourtync.gov>, Kris Noble <knoble@hydecourtync.gov>, Earl Pugh Jr. <[REDACTED]>, Barry Swindell <[REDACTED]>, Dick Tunnell <[REDACTED]>, Thomas Pahl <[REDACTED]>
Subject: County of Hyde - Proclamation Terminating Ocracoke Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order - 08032017 1706 hrs

Everyone,

Attached, please find the proclamation terminating the Ocracoke mandatory visitor evacuation order at 12:00 PM (noon) on August 4, 2017.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Justin L. Gibbs

Emergency Services Director

County of Hyde

PO Box 95

30 Oyster Creek Rd.

Swan Quarter, NC 27885

O: (252)926-4191

T: (252)542-0806

F: (252)926-3709

justin.gibbs@hydecountync.gov

justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.co

www.facebook.com/HCESD



Protegens nostris communitatibus praeparatio ~

Protecting our communities through preparation

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.



**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF HYDE,
NORTH CAROLINA**

PROCLAMATION

**TERMINATION OF MANDATORY VISITOR EVACUATION ORDER
ISSUED FOR OCRACOCKE ISLAND IN HYDE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**

AUGUST 3, 2017

Whereas, on Thursday, July 27, 2017 at 5:00PM, I proclaimed a local State of Emergency for Ocracoke Island with a Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order; and,

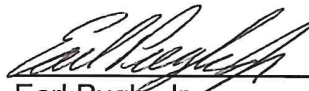
Whereas, I issue this proclamation entitled "Termination of Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order Issued for Ocracoke Island," that becomes effective on August 4, 2017 at 12:00PM (noon); and,


Whereas, I hereby terminate the Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order issued for Ocracoke Island in Hyde County, North Carolina; and,

Whereas, I have determined that a State of Emergency still exists; and,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this proclamation is signed on this date, August 3, 2017 at 5:06 PM, and becomes effective at 12:00PM (noon) on August 4, 2017.

ATTEST:

 08-03-2017 @ 5:06 PM
Earl Pugh, Jr.
Chairman, Hyde County Board of Commissioners


Lois Stotesberry, CMC, NCCCC
Clerk, Hyde County Board of Commissioners

Fwd: OBX Power update

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 4, 2017 10:20:32 AM EDT
Received: August 4, 2017 10:20:32 AM EDT
Attachments: Hyde Dare Co synopsis.pdf, ATT00001.htm

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 6:57:13 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: OBX Power update

Please see attached

Charles W. Tripp

Area 2 Coordinator

NC Department of Public Safety

3802 Suite B Hwy. 58 North

Kinston, NC 28504

Emergency Management

Mobile: 252-558-5443

Fax: 252-753-0035

charles.tripp@ncdps.gov <mailto:charles.tripp@ncdps.gov>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law

enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

From: Curtis, Dianne
Sent: Thursday, August 03, 2017 5:12 PM
To: Parnell, Brian; Tripp, Charles
Subject: Fwd: OBX Power update

Can you two coord a response for the Director pls? See below

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 5:09:09 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: OBX Power update

Outside looking in, it appears that there is a communications issue between Dare and Hyde...when I read the email below, I have some serious concerns but I feel like I don't know the whole story...need my Ops folks to get to the bottom of this.

What was the conversation that led up to the comment by Drew telling Justin about his Sheriff's Office. Need the whole story.

Thanks!

Mike

From: Curtis, Dianne
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 4:58 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Fwd: OBX Power update

See below Sir.

V/r

Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:54:09 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Re: OBX Power update

I have spoke with Justin and Hyde County will lift their evacuation the same time as Dare, Noon tomorrow.

Justin made an effort to talk with Drew after 1600 cc about any other concerns. The only thing Drew stated is that if Hyde attempted to allow visitors earlier than noon Dare Co SO would not allow them to proceed to Ferry Terminal.

Hyde Co. chair is currently en-route to sign proclamation and Justin will have it posted to WEBEOC ASAP.

Charles Tripp

NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator

252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:43 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Pls see the DDs req below and advise as soon as you can please.

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:42:54 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Jarema, Julia" <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Re: OBX Power update

DC, please have Charles get up with Hyde County and see if they are good with Dare's timing as released.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:35 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Hatteras has already released a news notice they are opening Friday at noon. Sorry I didnt catch it

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:27 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Eastern Branch will coordinate messages from Dare and Hyde Counties on re-entry to the OBX. The power is on and plans are in motion to remove rental generators. The return of power press release needs to be coordinated to occur simultaneously with state and local governments to include re-entry timing.

Dare County is in a Control Group meeting discussing the re-entry now. Hyde has proclamation drafted awaiting date and time coordination with Dare.

NCDOT Ferry Division is prepared and will be supported by NCSHP. NCSHP support will be re-evaluated on Saturday.

Questions to the undersigned.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law

enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Hyde Dare Co synopsis.pdf

Original view

1 page

While there are some expectations to have some internal and external communications problems during a major event or disaster, this should be easily corrected if agencies are willing to support each other. With regards to the Outer Banks Power Outage I have been actively engaged with Justin via phone calls, emails and conference calls. As it became evident that this event was going to go on for several days, Hyde County declared a state of emergency and initiated the mandatory evacuation of visitors. Prior to the SOE, Hyde County EM was conducting control group meetings with Ocracoke, Hyde County officials, NCDOT Ferry, and Tideland EMC. Additionally, Hyde County asked Dare County to participate in their control group meeting and Dare Co. EM received an email in regards to the schedule for every conference call. Based upon the records from the control group meeting, Drew attended two meetings over the course of this event.

Justin received a phone call from NCSHP First Sargent Bryer, who advised Drew had contacted him and advised that the NCSHP was not needed in Dare County. Sgt. Bryer advised Drew that the NCSHP mission was to provide a law enforcement presence at the Hatteras Ferry Terminal. Drew advised Sgt. Bryer that the Dare County Sheriff's office could handle all law enforcement in Dare County and NCSHP was not needed. This mission was not for Dare County, but to ensure law enforcement at the Hatteras Ferry Terminal to enforce Hyde County entry to Ocracoke. Justin provided this information to me, and I informed Brian Parnell, Dianne Curtis and the Deputy Director. NCSHP Captain for the troop contacted Drew and clarified the mission and that it would continue until mission was complete based upon Hyde County and NCDOT Ferry system's needs.

In regards to the correspondence which occurred today between Justin and Drew, it is important to note that Drew did not participate in the 1600 state conference call. After the conference call Justin did call Drew to discuss coordination of re-entry, in which Drew advised Justin that Dare Co. would be lifting their mandatory evacuation and allowing visitors at noon on Friday August 4, 2017. Being that Justin was provided this information directly over the phone, he asked Drew if there were any other concerns for the re-entry process. Drew advised that he had none, but if Hyde was considering re-entry prior to noon on Friday that the Dare County Sheriff's office was not going to allow Ocracoke visitors to gain access to the Hatteras Ferry Terminal. In the 1700 control group meeting today, Justin provided this information to the control group and participants that were in attendance by phone. Drew interrupted Justin and advised that was not what he meant by his statement to Justin, but that Hyde County Sheriff's office would need to provide assistance in Dare County in identifying Ocracoke Visitors.

As I have spoken with Justin daily since this event started, I can confidently say that he as the Emergency Manager, made multiple attempts to ensure agency coordination between Hyde and Dare. His efforts were met with resistance from Drew, and often with an unprofessional demeanor to Justin. Even with the lack of communications and rude behavior from Drew, Justin continued throughout the event to communicate and coordinate efforts with Drew and Dare County.

Charles W. Tripp

Attachment #2

ATT00001.htm

Original view

1 page

FW: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, mitch.cooper@bertie.nc.gov, allen.everette@pittcountync.gov, akeyes@washconc.org, weshopkins@tyrrellcounty.net, chris.newkirk@co.beaufort.nc.us, emc_PamlicoCo@pamlicocounty.org, jgriffin@martincountyncgov.com, Tripp, Charles (NCEM), Gibbs, Justin, DR4285-NC All Hands, Alan Byrd, Arno, Jon, Benton, Dempsey, Blake Velde, BrianFalconer, Brian Parnell, Brian Queen, Byron Mason, Callion Maddox, CarlaBissette, Carla Daniels, Carlotta Dixon, Charles Edwards, Charles Tripp, Creech, Teresa, DanaBres, Dianne Curtis, Economic RSF Coordinator, Emmett Wainwright, Eric Kaiser, ESAW-EOC, Flynn, Ryan, Frank Randon, Griffin, Don, Hooks, Erik, Hope Morgan, James Vinson, Joe Stanton, Joe Wright, Julia Jarema, Kelly Jorgensen, Landecker, Anthony, Lea Sabbag, MaryGlasscock, Melissa Greene, Michelle Shafer, Mike Daniska, Mike Sprayberry, Monk, Tarsha, nicholas burk, OscarDavis, Pio, Quarles, Terry, Reginello, Jackie, Reid Southerland, Ross, Pamela, Seth Russell, Sheila Daniels, Smith, Libby, State Planning, Steve Davis, steve powers, Steven Powers, Talley,Noelle, Thatcher, Gary, Tiffany Parker, Tim Byers, Tinishia Ward, Todd Brown, Triplett, Philip, Vashti Pinnix, Webster, Kaite, Wendy Estes, White, Julia, William Kenney, Windstead, Sharon, Yancy King, Zakare Whicker, Talley, Noelle, White,Julia, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Parnell, Brian, Anne Keyes, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Beaufort County - 1, BeaufortCounty - 2, Bertie County, Bladen County - 1, Bladen County - 2, Brunswick County, Camden/Pasquotank County, Carteret County - 2, Chowan County, Columbus County, Craven County, Cumberland County, Currituck County - 1, Currituck County - 2, Dare County - 1, Dare County - 2, DuplinCounty, Gates County, Greene County - 1, Greene County - 2, Hertford County, Hoke County, Hyde County, Jones County, Lenoir County - 1, Lenoir County - 2, Lenoir County - 3, Martin County, New Hanover County - 1, Onslow County -1, Onslow County - 2, Pamlico County, Pender County, Perquimans County, Pitt County - 1, Pitt County - 2, Robeson County, Sampson County - 1, Tyrrell County, Washington County, Wayne County - 1, Wayne County - 2, GaryJones, Beaufort County - 2, Duplin County, Gary Jones, EMGroupSeniorStaff@ncem.org, EMGroupWesternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCentralBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Yancy.King@ncdps.gov, David.Leonard@ncdps.gov, Robin.edwards@granvillecounty.org, ronnie.storey@nhcnc.net, tstaton@lincolncounty.org, Brian Parnell (brian.parnell@ncdps.gov), Rebecca.Gay@CurrituckCountyNC.gov, DPS_External_Affairs_Communications@ncdps.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov

Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Dianne Curtis, Brian Parnell, Charles Tripp, Melissa Greene, Reid Southerland, Zak Whicker, Perchrista Boone, Hendrix Valenzuela, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, Chris.Call@ncdps.gov, Michelle.Tuck@ncdps.gov, Robin.Brown@ncdps.gov, Bill.Chamberlain@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, John.Wisner@ncdps.gov

Sent: July 27, 2017 1:08:15 PM EDT

Received: July 27, 2017 1:08:17 PM EDT

RE: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 9:44:01 AM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 9:44:03 AM EDT

Thanks. Track it closely as I am sure it's going to draw a lot of attention.

jgw

From: Parnell, Brian
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:41 AM
To: Wright, Joe; Curtis, Dianne; Tripp, Charles
Subject: RE: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

Received. Drew called me about the situation this morning. No state resources requested at this time. They will have a better handle of any needs once they know what type of generation units they will be getting and when they will arrive.

I placed a significant event in WebEOC in reference to this.

This is also affecting Ocracoke.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:24 AM
To: Parnell, Brian; Curtis, Dianne
Subject: FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

FYSA

jgw

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:23 AM
To: Sprayberry, Mike; Hooks, Erik A.
Subject: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

Just informed by Infrastructure Lead, Steve Davis, that the main power line to Hatteras Island is down and may be down for an extended period. The line that runs along the Bonner Bridge is the main transmission line he is referencing. Electric Co-Op is trying to get power generation to the island.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

[<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org [<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 9:46:10 AM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 9:46:11 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Thanks, just talked to Justin and he will be entering an EM 43. No state resources requested, but the entire island is without power and Tideland EMC is establishing a blackout and generator schedule for Ocracoke.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 9:41 AM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Received. Drew called me about the situation this morning. No state resources requested at this time. They will have a better handle of any needs once they know what type of generation units they will be getting and when they will arrive.

I placed a significant event in WebEOC in reference to this.

This is also affecting Ocracoke.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:24 AM
To: Parnell, Brian; Curtis, Dianne
Subject: FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

FYSA

jgw

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:23 AM
To: Sprayberry, Mike; Hooks, Erik A.
Subject: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

Just informed by Infrastructure Lead, Steve Davis, that the main power line to Hatteras Island is down and may be down for an extended period. The line that runs along the Bonner Bridge is the main transmission line he is referencing. Electric Co-Op is trying to get power generation to the island.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:39:45 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:39:46 PM EDT
Attachments: Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx

FYI

From: Davis, Oscar
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Wisbey, Glenn <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 179 to 180)

Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call

July 27, 2017

- Conducted conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse and Lee Ragsdale of Dominion Power
- At 4am, July 27th a fault on transmission line connected to the old Bonner Bridge failed
- Under normal conditions, the line would carry a load of 50 Megawatts
- Cape Hatteras EM has contacted the emergency contractor and they are en route to complete an assessment, which includes identifying cause and restoration time
- Dominion HQ has dispatched assistance to the local cooperatives around Buxton and Ocracoke. Emergency Power generation assets (MicroGrid) are full of fuel and being brought on-line at this time. This process will generate 18 megawatts for the affected area. This will not give all full power but enough to keep food cold and provide some lighting (**typical to a post-storm response**)
- Feeders will be rotated throughout this event, which will be 2hrs on and 4hrs off
- Dominion and its affected CoOps have been in contact with local EM's
- Gregory Poole will deliver (2) 2megawatt generators to Avon. Added power generation to this area is required due to the configuration of the grid
- Further assessment is needed to determine whether additional generators need to be delivered to Cape Hatteras
- Working with Hyde County EM to setup a 911 reverse call to inform locals and visitors that they may experience an "extended outage"

Question: *When you say extended, what does that mean?*

Answer: *We don't know until the assessment is complete. We can't answer that right now. We are preparing for a multi-day event, that's why we are bringing in the extra generators to Avon*

- NCEM should expect calls from local EM's for assistance with traffic and possible waivers for transportation of generators
- Governor's Office has been contacted
- The process is underway to bring up emergency power in Ocracoke but there is a detailed process which must be followed in order to ensure there is not a drop in load

Question: *Is the affected line submerged?*

Answer: *The line that is down connected to the old bridge. The submerged line is not effected. This is a one-line situation; it is not looped. So, when it faults, everything below the fault goes out.*

Question: *You mentioned Ocracoke, is that the MicroGrid project we discussed?*

Answer: *Yes. We have Lee Ragsdale here with us and he manages that project. He will lead that effort.*

Question: *Do you have an ETA on arrival of inspection/assessment team and how long will that process take?*

Answer: *At this time, I don't have an answer, they are a specialized crew and I don't know where they are coming from. We can schedule another call this evening for a follow up.*

- Next conference call will be at 4PM. Conference call line: 919-715-1909

Call Attendees:

Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power

Jay Rouse, Dominion Power

Lee Ragsdale, Dominion Power

Steve Davis, NCEM

Oscar Davis, NCEM

Tommy Wendelgass, NCEM

Corey Johnson, NCEM

Katie Webster, NCEM

Greg Weavil, NCEM

Russell Duncan, State Energy Office

Re: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:49:57 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:49:58 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Two questions:

Why is local EM not included in these conference calls as this is a local event?

I have just received a call from Hyde Co EM and Ocracoke FD has just responded to the island generator which is now out of service. Hyde Co is considering a mandatory evac of visitors if the generator can not be restored in a timely manner. Hyde EM will be entering an EM 43

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 12:39 PM, Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

From: Davis, Oscar
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Wisbey, Glenn <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx>

RE: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:53:32 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:53:33 PM EDT

Charles – I was not involved in coordinating the call so I am not sure why Local EM was not included on the call, but I will check.

Copy on the Ocracoke FD response.

Mike

From: Tripp, Charles
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:50 PM
To: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Two questions:

Why is local EM not included in these conference calls as this is a local event?

I have just received a call from Hyde Co EM and Ocracoke FD has just responded to the island generator which is now out of service. Hyde Co is considering a mandatory evac of visitors if the generator can not be restored in a timely manner. Hyde EM will be entering an EM 43

Charles Tripp

NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator

252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 12:39 PM, Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

From: Davis, Oscar
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Wisbey, Glenn <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx>

Fwd: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:54:55 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:54:56 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, ATT00001.htm, Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx, ATT00002.htm

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 12:31:24 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown,Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Wisbey, Glenn" <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>, "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Davis,Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law

enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call

July 27, 2017

- Conducted conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse and Lee Ragsdale of Dominion Power
- At 4am, July 27th a fault on transmission line connected to the old Bonner Bridge failed
- Under normal conditions, the line would carry a load of 50 Megawatts
- Cape Hatteras EM has contacted the emergency contractor and they are en route to complete an assessment, which includes identifying cause and restoration time
- Dominion HQ has dispatched assistance to the local cooperatives around Buxton and Ocracoke. Emergency Power generation assets (MicroGrid) are full of fuel and being brought on-line at this time. This process will generate 18 megawatts for the affected area. This will not give all full power but enough to keep food cold and provide some lighting (**typical to a post-storm response**)
- Feeders will be rotated throughout this event, which will be 2hrs on and 4hrs off
- Dominion and its affected CoOps have been in contact with local EM's
- Gregory Poole will deliver (2) 2megawatt generators to Avon. Added power generation to this area is required due to the configuration of the grid
- Further assessment is needed to determine whether additional generators need to be delivered to Cape Hatteras
- Working with Hyde County EM to setup a 911 reverse call to inform locals and visitors that they may experience an "extended outage"

Question: *When you say extended, what does that mean?*

Answer: *We don't know until the assessment is complete. We can't answer that right now. We are preparing for a multi-day event, that's why we are bringing in the extra generators to Avon*

- NCEM should expect calls from local EM's for assistance with traffic and possible waivers for transportation of generators
- Governor's Office has been contacted
- The process is underway to bring up emergency power in Ocracoke but there is a detailed process which must be followed in order to ensure there is not a drop in load

Question: *Is the affected line submerged?*

Answer: *The line that is down connected to the old bridge. The submerged line is not effected. This is a one-line situation; it is not looped. So, when it faults, everything below the fault goes out.*

Question: *You mentioned Ocracoke, is that the MicroGrid project we discussed?*

Answer: *Yes. We have Lee Ragsdale here with us and he manages that project. He will lead that effort.*

Question: *Do you have an ETA on arrival of inspection/assessment team and how long will that process take?*

Answer: *At this time, I don't have an answer, they are a specialized crew and I don't know where they are coming from. We can schedule another call this evening for a follow up.*

- Next conference call will be at 4PM. Conference call line: 919-715-1909

Call Attendees:

Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power

Jay Rouse, Dominion Power

Lee Ragsdale, Dominion Power

Steve Davis, NCEM

Oscar Davis, NCEM

Tommy Wendelgass, NCEM

Corey Johnson, NCEM

Katie Webster, NCEM

Greg Weavil, NCEM

Russell Duncan, State Energy Office

FW: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:06:06 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:06:06 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

FYI

Mike

From: Tripp, Charles
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:50 PM
To: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Two questions:

Why is local EM not included in these conference calls as this is a local event?

I have just received a call from Hyde Co EM and Ocracoke FD has just responded to the island generator which is now out of service. Hyde Co is considering a mandatory evac of visitors if the generator can not be restored in a timely manner. Hyde EM will be entering an EM 43

Charles Tripp

NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator

252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 12:39 PM, Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

From: Davis, Oscar
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Wisbey, Glenn <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx>

RE: Hatteras Island situation

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Drew.Pearson@darenc.com
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:15:47 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:15:48 PM EDT

Thanks Drew. Any changes, keep me posted.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Drew Pearson [drew.pearson@darenc.com]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 1:13 PM
To: Parnell, Brian
Subject: Re: Hatteras Island situation

Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative has brought their Buxton plant online and has restored limited service to portions

of Hatteras Island. They are bringing in large commercial generators to attach to their grid and restore some level of service. They anticipate 2 arriving today and 8 more tomorrow,

We are working to ensure resident needs are met especially with our special needs population., All in our registry have been contacted and 2 are being managed by our DSS staff. We currently are able to make water and deliver public safety services. We are looking at generator capacity at our critical facilities and don't have any shortcomings at this time. We believe our generator fuel needs can be fulfilled by normal providers at this time.

At this time we haven't identified any needs and are not anticipating any emergency declaration but that could change depending on the duration of the service disruption..

Drew Pearson, CEM
Director

Dare County Emergency Management

P.O. Box 1000, Manteo, NC 27954

252.475.5897 phone

252.216.6012 mobile

www.darenc.com <<http://www.darenc.com/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

On Thu, Jul 27, 2017 at 12:51 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Drew,

NCEM Infrastructure in Raleigh is getting updates on the situation on Hatteras and Ocracoke with the power outage. What plans does Dare County have, if any, to assist the citizens? Do you foresee any resource needs from NCEM or even surrounding counties?

Thanks for the phone call this morning. Please continue to update me with any needs for Dare County as much as possible and as soon as possible.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325 <tel:(252) 340-6325>

Home Office: 252-336-2716 <tel:(252) 336-2716>

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368 <tel:(800) 858-0368>

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Light towers

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov
Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT

Justin,

The following counties are able to provide light towers for Ocracoke if the power outage is expected to be extended:

Martin 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Bertie 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Washington 2 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Beaufort 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Tyrrell 2 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Pitt 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Pamlico 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Any fuel or expense during use will be the responsibility of Hyde.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

Light towers

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: justin.gibbs@hydecountync.gov
Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT

Justin,

The following counties are able to provide light towers for Ocracoke if the power outage is expected to be extended:

Martin 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Bertie 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Washington 2 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Beaufort 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Tyrrell 2 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Pitt 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Pamlico 1 - will deliver to SQ Ferry dock

Any fuel or expense during use will be the responsibility of Hyde.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Conference call

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Drew.Pearson@darenc.com
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:38:48 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:38:49 PM EDT

Drew,

There will be a conference call this afternoon with the NC Electric Membership Corp to provide an update on response efforts to the Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island power outage. You are invited to participate if available. Call information is below.

Conference call number: 919-715-1909

Time: 16:00

Date: July 27, 2017

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

FW: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Cc: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 5:57:50 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 5:57:51 PM EDT

FYI

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Cameron, Abby <Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Pulley, Wendy <Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Thomas, Diana <Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov>; Kalbaugh, Kevin <Kevin.Kalbaugh@ncdps.gov>; Duncan, Russell <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>; Hotchkiss, Nelle <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>; Rouse, Jay <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>; Payne-Hurley, Persia <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>; Powers, Steve <Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov>; Cook, Mike <Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov>; Garrett, Steve <Steve.Garrett@ncdps.gov>; Bobbitt, Stacey <Stacey.Bobbitt@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL

--Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative

--No unmet needs identified by impacted counties

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

--Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, Drew.Pearson@darenc.com,
justin.gibbs@hydecountryems.com, [REDACTED], Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov,
outten@darenc.com, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov,
Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 8:02:52 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 8:02:53 PM EDT

UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper

July 31, 2017

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

July 30, 2017

Contact: 919-814-2100, govpress@nc.gov

Monday, July 31, 2017

9:30 AM

Governor Cooper to visit the Pender County Water Treatment Plant

421 North Water Treatment Plant, 289 Quality Way, Currie, NC 28435

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--for more information on location and media logistics, please contact Tammy Proctor at tproctor@pendercountync.gov.

12:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit Bonner Bridge

Parking for media will be reserved along the south side of the bridge at the National Park Service Parking lot, Pea Island

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS

2:00 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses impacted by power outage

Rodanthe, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

4:00 PM

Governor Cooper to participate in the second meeting of the President's Commission on Combating Drug Addiction and the Opioid Crisis

The public may call (800) 260-0718 (Access Code 426289) to listen to the meeting

4:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses not impacted by the power outage

Nags Head, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

Throughout the day, Governor Cooper will be holding meetings and conducting other business.

###

Follow us online

Governor.nc.gov

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=http://governor.nc.gov/>>

Facebook

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>> • Twitter

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://twitter.com/nc_governor> • Instagram

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.instagram.com/nc_governor/> • Flickr

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.flickr.com/photos/nc_governor/>

Governor Cooper's Press Office

Governor Cooper's Press Office

116 West Jones St.

Raleigh, NC 27603

Unsubscribe <<http://app.icontact.com/icp/mmail-mprofile.pl?r=38118842&l=13425&s=6CQ9&m=409001&c=1346310>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Parnell On-call 214

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 9:23:50 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 9:23:51 AM EDT
Attachments: BParnell EBO OnCall 214 July 17.pdf

Attached is my on-call 214. Have a great week.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

BParnell EBO OnCall 214 July 17.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 214 to 216)

Brian Parnell – On-Call Area Coordinator		From: 07/24/2017 @ 0800 To: 07/31/2017 @ 0800	UNIT LOG ICS 214
Activity Log			
TIME	Incident	Contact	Outcome
7/24/17 @ 08:47	Email from NCEOC: Cura Emergency Services reported approximately 50 gallons of Diesel Fuel released to the ground from a traffic accident. No surface water was affected. SRR environmental contacted for cleanup operations. Location: 400 Lake Park Blvd Carolina Beach		SA Only
7/24/17 @ 16:27	Email from NCEOC: RRT 1 called for a mission number for tech advice that they provided to Hyde County Sheriff's Office. Mission #1707241162226 was assigned; Tech advice was for a person who bought a case of water and 1 bottle had a pin hole in it and the citizen was concerned that the bottle might have been injected with something, sheriff's office wanted to know if RRT 1 would be able to test the bottle if Sheriffs' office brought it to the Firehouse		SA Only
7/24/17 @ 21:36	Location of Incident: 221 Linwood Lane - Reelsboro (New Bern) NC Time of Incident: 2115 Local EM reported a search for a missing 8 year old female wearing a green shirt and barefooted, unknown color shorts. Local EM advised local PD and county SAR units on scene, SHP Helicopter enroute to assist in the search, no state resources requested.	AC3	7/24/17 @ 2138: child has been located cancelling all resources
7/25/17 @ 00:53	RRT-2 Local Mission; 815 South 13th Street Wilmington, NC 28401 RRT-2 reported that they are responding on a local mission for a possible drug house with Ammonia and Chlorine involvement. There a no subjects with exposure or evacuations at this time. No Additional resources have been requested.		7-25-17 @ 0235: RRT-2 is back in service
7/25/17 @ 08:45	Location: in the waters of Myrtle Grove Sound, South of Florida Ave. Carolina Beach; Responsible party: Mr. Daddarino no phone number listed on the report. NRC forwarded a report advising of a citizen complaint that an individual is dumping raw sewage from his vessel into the waters of Myrtle Grove Sound. The individual has been living aboard the vessel for approximately 2-3 months and this has been ongoing since. No name of the vessel was given; Remedial Actions: The Town of Carolina Beach will start fining the individual this Wednesday 07/26/2017	LEMC	SA Only
7/25/17 @ 09:36	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through Hoke County in the Eastern Branch. Until 16:45 Hrs.		SA Only

7/25/17 @ 11:05	<p>A representative from Solo Foods reported that while used machine oil was being loaded into a tanker truck there was a reaction inside the tanker which caused a buildup of heat and a period of off gassing from the top of the tanker. Loading operations were secured and the off gassing stopped. Another tanker was sent out from the trucking company to resume the operations. There were no injuries or damage reported.</p> <p>Location – 201 Progress Drive, Burgaw NC; Date / Time – today @ 1030</p>		SA Only
7/25/17 @ 12:50	<p>NRC #1185181: GASOLINE DISCHARGED FROM A SUNKEN VESSEL. IT IS UNKNOWN WHAT CAUSED THE VESSEL TO SINK AT THIS TIME. CALLER STATES IT IS ALSO UNKNOWN WHO THE VESSEL BELONGS TO. Location, date, and time: MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP; ONSLOW County, JACKSONVILLE, NC 28547; COURTHOUSE BAY; July 25, 2017 @ 12:30</p>		SA Only
7/26/17 @ 11:35	<p>NRC #1185277; Location: 1 Battleship Rd Wilmington, NC; Time 10:45</p> <p>Responsible Party: Orion Marine Construction 5440 W. Tyson Ave., Tampa Fl. 33611; Phone # 813-362-3630</p> <p>NRC forwarded a report advising that 2 gallons of hydraulic oil released from a pile hammer hose into the waters of the Cape Fear River, due to a leak in the hose. The leak caused a sheen 150 feet long by 20 feet wide. The spill was secured and contained with absorbent booms. A contractor has been contacted to conduct cleanup operations.</p>		SA Only
7/27/17 @ 08:30	<p>Notified by Drew Pearson, Dare LEMC via phone call that the main transmission power line to Hatteras Island has been damaged and the island is without power; AC1 establishes a significant event in WebEOC Daily Ops 2017 board</p>	Dep OSC, BM, AC2	SA Only; Continuous Monitoring
7/27/17 @ 13:56	<p>NCEOC: WebEOC event has been established for OBX Power Outage: 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage</p>		SA Only
7/27/17 @ 16:00	<p>Begin daily conference calls with EMC, Dare, Hyde, and NCEM staff; continuous until further notice at 10:00 and 16:00 daily; AC1 has established a running 214 for this event and will continue until end of the event</p>		SA Only
7/28/17 @ 13:51	<p>The NWS issued a Severe Thunderstorm Warning for a system that moved through the Eastern Branch until 1430. Counties include Bertie, Gates, Chowan, and Perquimans.</p>		SA Only
7/28/17 @ 14:36	<p>Tornado Warning for: Southwestern Perquimans County in northeastern North Carolina, Central Chowan County in northeastern North Carolina Until 300 PM EDT</p>	BM	SA Only
7/28/17 @ 15:14	<p>Severe Thunderstorm Warning for: Eastern Northampton County in northeastern North Carolina, Southwestern Hertford County in northeastern North Carolina, Until 400 PM EDT</p>		SA Only

7/28/17 @ 15:44	Tornado Warning for: Southeastern Northampton County in northeastern North Carolina, Southwestern Hertford County in northeastern North Carolina, Until 415 PM EDT	BM	SA Only
7/28/17 @ 15:51	Severe Thunderstorm Warning for: Central Bertie County in northeastern North Carolina, Until 430 PM EDT		SA Only
7/28/17 @ 15:57	Tornado Warning for: Central Bertie County in northeastern North Carolina, Until 430 PM EDT	BM, AC2	SA Only
7/28/17 @ 16:16	Tornado Warning for: Southeastern Northampton County in northeastern North Carolina, Southwestern Hertford County in northeastern North Carolina, Until 445 PM EDT	BM	SA Only
7/28/17 @ 16:40	Flash Flood Warning for: Southeastern Northampton County in northeastern North Carolina, Hertford County in northeastern North Carolina, Until 830 PM EDT		SA Only
7/28/17 @ 16:57	Flash Flood Watch for: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Eastern Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, Perquimans, and Western Currituck through Saturday morning.		SA Only
7/28/17 @ 21:53	The Flash Flood Watch continues for: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Eastern Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, Perquimans, and Western Currituck, Until 8 AM EDT Saturday		SA Only

Fwd: UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017

From: Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 9:35:00 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 9:35:01 AM EDT

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

Resent-From: <SRS0=q8Vz=7B=icpbounce.com=bounces+1346310.14298111.409001@securence.com
<mailto:SRS0=q8Vz=7B=icpbounce.com=bounces+1346310.14298111.409001@securence.com>>
From: Governor Cooper's Press Office <govpress@nc.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 5:01:46 PM EDT
To: <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject: UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017
Reply-To: <govpress@nc.gov>

UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper

July 31, 2017

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

July 30, 2017

Contact: 919-814-2100, govpress@nc.gov

Monday, July 31, 2017

9:30 AM

Governor Cooper to visit the Pender County Water Treatment Plant

421 North Water Treatment Plant, 289 Quality Way, Currie, NC 28435

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--for more information on location and media logistics, please contact Tammy Proctor at tproctor@pendercountync.gov.

12:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit Bonner Bridge

Parking for media will be reserved along the south side of the bridge at the National Park Service Parking lot, Pea Island

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS

2:00 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses impacted by power outage

Rodanthe, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

4:00 PM

Governor Cooper to participate in the second meeting of the President's Commission on Combating Drug Addiction and the Opioid Crisis

The public may call (800) 260-0718 (Access Code 426289) to listen to the meeting

4:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses not impacted by the power outage

Nags Head, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

Throughout the day, Governor Cooper will be holding meetings and conducting other business.

###

Follow us online

Governor.nc.gov

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=409001&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=http://governor.nc.gov/>>

Facebook

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=409001&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>> • Twitter

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=409001&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://twitter.com/nc_governor> • Instagram

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=409001&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://www.instagram.com/nc_governor/> • Flickr

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298111&msgid=409001&act=TSDD&c=1346310&destination=https://www.flickr.com/photos/nc_governor/>

This message sent to Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov from govpress@nc.gov

Governor Cooper's Press Office

Governor Cooper's Press Office

116 West Jones St.

Raleigh, NC 27603

Unsubscribe <<http://app.icontact.com/icp/mmail-mprofile.pl?r=14298111&l=13425&s=TSDD&m=409001&c=1346310>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: Sample Package for Economic Injury Disaster Loan Declaration

From: Nicholas.Burk@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Cc: Emmett.Wainwright@ncdps.gov, Mary.Glasscock@ncdps.gov, Charles.Edwards@ncdps.gov, Tiffany.Parker@ncdps.gov, Sharon.Winstead@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 4:28:16 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 4:28:17 PM EDT
Attachments: Instructions for Completing Worksheet.doc, Estimated Disaster Worksheet.doc, Governor's Certification 2 .doc, Governor's Certification 3 .doc, Governor's Certification for EIDL.DOC, NC Graham Co Gov Req 05-27-10.doc

FYI, from SBA including directions for local EM Coordinators for data collection.

Best,
Nick

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "Fleming, Kem R" <kem.fleming@sba.gov>
Date: 7/31/17 3:21 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: "Burk, Nicholas" <Nicholas.Burk@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Stanton, Joe" <Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>, "Skaggs, Timothy R.F." <Timothy.Skaggs@sba.gov>, "Billingslea, Grady L." <grady.billingslea@sba.gov>, "Alexander, Robert P." <robert.alexander@sba.gov>
Subject: Sample Package for Economic Injury Disaster Loan Declaration

Hi Nick,

I was informed that you were requesting information about SBA assistance for your power outage on the Outer Banks Islands. This type of event could possibly be supported by an Administrative Declaration call a Governor's Certification, which is an Economic Injury Disaster Loan Declaration only. A Governor's Certification is when the Governor certifies that at least five (5) small businesses in a disaster area have suffered substantial economic injury as a result of a disaster. In a disaster event such as the recent damage of power lines and business closings, the state determines that there is sufficient economic injury to at least 5 businesses as a result of the power outage to justify a Governor's Certification request to SBA. Note that general economic downturn would not be grounds for EIDL declaration.

Only businesses may seek assistance for economic injury. Substantial economic injury occurs when a business is unable to meet its obligations as they mature or to pay its ordinary and necessary operating expenses. Loss of anticipated profits or a drop in sales is not considered substantial economic injury for this purpose. However looking at a drop in sales, the length of time the business will be impacted, the type of business and typical business cycle of the industry, gives us the quickest way to determine if the injury is substantial.

Attached are the documents required for SBA to consider a request for a Governor's Certification.

The first document is an Estimated Disaster Economic Injury Worksheet. The State may use this form to assist in gathering the information from individual businesses to see if there is sufficient economic injury to request a declaration. The State normally sends this form to the County Emergency Manager for completion by each business (the County may call the business and get the information). This information is used to complete the second document

(Governor's Certification of Economically Injured Small Businesses by County). These documents are not forwarded to SBA. An instruction sheet also attached.

The second document is a Governor's Certification of Economically Injured Small Businesses by County which must be completed and attached to the Governor's request letter.

The third document is also a Governor's Certification of Economically Injured Small Businesses by County which can be used to show the percentage of economic loss for each business. This must also be attached to the Governor's request letter.

The forth document is a Governor's Certification Instruction Sheet for an SBA Economic Injury Declaration Request.

The fifth document is a sample letter of a Governor's letter for an SBA Economic Injury Declaration request.

Please do not hesitate to call. We will be happy to review your documentation and letter for you prior to submission to the Governor. Please let us know if you have any questions on the documentation needed.

Kem

Kem R. Fleming, MBA & MPS-HLS

Field Operations Manager

U.S. Small Business Administration

Office of Disaster Assistance

Field Operations Center East

101 Marietta Street NW, Suite 700

Atlanta, GA 30303-2725

Office Phone: 404-331-0333 ext 2114

SBA Cell Phone: 404-655-3780

FAX: 202-481-0602

email: kem.fleming@sba.gov

Don't tell people how to do things, tell them what to do and let them surprise you with their results.

George S. Patton

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Instructions for Completing Worksheet.doc

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 223 to 224)

Instructions for Completing the “Estimated Disaster Economic Injury Worksheet for Business”

Item 1

Line 1

Enter the property owner’s name. If different than the business name, also enter the business name.

Line 2

If more than one owner, enter the co-owner’s name or names

Line 3

Enter the street address of the business location.

Line 4

Enter the mailing address of the business

Line 5

Enter the telephone numbers of the business and owner’s home.

Item 2

Line 3

Enter the date that the economic impact to your business due to the disaster started or is estimated to start. Economic impact can be defined as a decrease in revenues from normal levels resulting in decreased gross profit. Then enter the date that revenues and gross profits returned to normal levels. This date may be in the future and will require an estimate.

Line 4

Enter the business’ revenues between the two dates you showed

Line 4

Enter the business’ revenues between the same two dates of the previous year.

Item 3

Line 1

If you have business interruption insurance to cover losses due to the disaster, enter the amount received or anticipated. Enter zero if none.

Item 4

Line 1

Enter a brief narrative explaining how the disaster affected your business’ revenues and operations

Item 5

Line 1

Enter the number of employees, including management and part-time employees, of the business prior to the date of the disaster.

Line 2

Enter the number of employees, including management and part-time employees, of the business after the end of the disaster. This may require an estimate.

Item 6

Line 2

Enter the estimated loss, in dollars, to the building occupied by the business, if owned by the business or an owner of the business..

Line 3

Enter the estimated loss, in dollars, to the contents of the business' building.

Item 7

Line 1

Enter the insurance recovery received or expected for disaster damage to the building and/or contents.

Signature and Date

Provide the signature of the business' owner or representative and enter the date the form was prepared.

Attachment #2

Estimated Disaster Worksheet.doc

Original view

1 page

**ESTIMATED DISASTER ECONOMIC INJURY WORKSHEET
FOR BUSINESSES**

Accurate responses to the questions below will assist in evaluating a request for an economic injury disaster declaration from the U.S. Small Business Administration.

1. Name of Property Owner: _____
Name of Property Owner: _____
Business/Property Address: _____
Mailing Address: _____
Telephone Numbers: Business: _____ Home: _____

2. **Estimated Adverse Economic Impact**

Did the disaster economically impact your business? If so, when did the impact start and end?

_____ to _____
(month/year) (month/year)

What were your business' revenues during that period? \$ _____

What were your business' revenues during the same period of the prior year? \$ _____

3. Amount of business interruption insurance received or anticipated, if any: \$ _____

4. Provide a brief explanation of what adverse economic effects the disaster had on your business:

5. How many people did you employ **prior** to the disaster? _____

How many people did you employ **after** the disaster? _____

If your business also suffered property damage, answer the following questions:

6. Estimated dollar loss to:

Real property (building), if owned: \$ _____

Contents (machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures,
inventory, leasehold improvements, etc): \$ _____

7. Insurance recovery received or anticipated for **property** damages: \$ _____

Signature of Business Owner/Representative

Date

Attachment #3

Governor's Certification 2 .doc

Original view

1 page

GOVERNOR'S CERTIFICATION OF ECONOMICALLY INJURED SMALL BUSINESSES BY COUNTY

Business Name & Address Contact Name Phone Number	Gross Income (Last Fiscal Yr.) (Indicate Month & Year)	Gross Income (Current Fiscal Yr. To Disaster) (Indicate Specific Date)	Gross Income Forecast (Disaster to Fiscal Yr. End)	Estimate Insurance Recovery (Business Interrupt Only)	Estimated date when operations return to Normal (Indicate Specific Date)
1 () -	Fiscal Yr. From _____ To _____ \$	From _____ To _____ \$	\$		
2 () -	Fiscal Yr. From _____ To _____ \$	From _____ To _____ \$	\$		
3 () -	Fiscal Yr. From _____ To _____ \$	From _____ To _____ \$	\$		
4 () -	Fiscal Yr. From _____ To _____ \$	From _____ To _____ \$	\$		
5 () -	Fiscal Yr. From _____ To _____ \$	From _____ To _____ \$	\$		

There must be at least five (5) businesses to request a disaster declaration. There must be at least one (1) sample business for each county (or political subdivision no larger than a county) which the Governor is requesting be included in the disaster declaration. If the request is for (1) county, there must be at least (5) businesses within the county. If six (6) counties are being requested, there must be at least six (6) businesses, with at least one (1) in each county.

Attachment #4

Governor's Certification 3 .doc

Original view

1 page

**GOVERNOR'S CERTIFICATION OF
ECONOMICALLY INJURED SMALL BUSINESSES
BY COUNTY**

Business Name and Address	County	Gross Income <small>(Immediate Past Year or Other Time Period)</small>	Gross Income Disaster Year or other period <small>(Actual or Projected)</small>	Percent Of Loss
1.		Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	
2.		Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	
3.		Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	
4.		Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	
5.		Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	Period covered: From _____ To _____ \$ _____	

There must be at least one sample business for each county (or political subdivision no larger than a county) which the Governor is requesting be included in the declaration, and there must be at least five businesses total. If the request is for one county, there must be at least five businesses within that county. If six counties are being requested, there must be at least six businesses with at least one in each of the six counties. Note that industry standards are of no value in establishing economic injury for declaration request purposes.

Attachment #5

Governor's Certification for EIDL.DOC

Original view

1 page



U.S. Small Business Administration
Disaster Assistance Field Operations Center East
One Baltimore Place, Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30308

(404) 347-3771
1 (800) 359-2227
Hearing Impaired
(404) 347-3751

GOVERNOR'S CERTIFICATION FOR EIDL

1. The Governor must certify that at least five (5) businesses in the disaster area suffered SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC INJURY as a result of the incident.
2. The Governor must certify that the degree of Economic Injury suffered is so severe that financial assistance, at reasonable rates and terms is not otherwise available, thereby creating the necessity for Federal involvement in the form of subsidized loans.
3. The Governor's certification must be received by the SBA Field Office Center East Office within 120 days of the incidence period and must be accompanied by supporting documentation of individual small businesses; general industry statistics are not acceptable.
4. The supporting documentation must show substantial economic injury to at least one small business in each county, or political subdivision no larger than a county, being requested, with a minimum total of five (5) sample businesses in the aggregate.

Attachment #6

NC Graham Co Gov Req 05-27-10.doc

Original view

1 page



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 MAIL SERVICE CENTER • RALEIGH, NC 27699-0301

BEVERLY EAVES PERDUE
GOVERNOR

May 25, 2010

Mr. Frank Skaggs, Director
United States Small Business Administration
Office of Disaster Assistance
Field Operations Center – East
101 Marietta Street Northwest, Suite 700
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-2725

Dear Mr. Skaggs:

On March 14, 2010, a landslide occurred on US-129 in Graham County which blocked traffic in both the east and west directions. At least five businesses in the area have been impacted by this event. A sample survey of these businesses was conducted by the North Carolina Division of Emergency Management and Graham County Emergency Management to determine the economic impact of those losses. The survey results, which are attached, show that at least five businesses surveyed have a gross revenue loss exceeding 40 percent for the disaster period as compared to the same period in the preceding year.

Based on this survey, I hereby certify in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 123.3, that at least five (5) small businesses in Graham County suffered substantial economic injury as a direct result of the landslide that occurred on March 14, 2010. I further certify that the degree of economic injury suffered is so severe that financial assistance at reasonable rates and terms is not otherwise available, thereby creating the necessity for Federal involvement in the form of subsidized loans.

Thank you for your consideration of this matter. If additional information is required to assist you in your determinations and surveys, please contact Emily Young, Assistant Director, Division of Emergency Management, at 919-715-8000, extension 289.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Bev P", written over a horizontal line.

Bev Perdue

BP:cji:vuj

Attachments



LOCATION: 116 WEST JONES STREET • RALEIGH, NC • TELEPHONE: (919) 733-5811
WWW.GOVERNOR.STATE.NC.US

Economic Injury Data

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Drew.Pearson@darenc.com
Cc: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 11:00:48 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 11:00:49 AM EDT
Attachments: Estimated Disaster Worksheet.doc, Instructions for Completing Worksheet.doc

Drew,

Good morning. I have attached a template along with instructions that will assist in data collection from businesses within the affected area of Hatteras Island due to the power outage that occurred on Thursday, July 27, 2017. To assist Dare County in the pursuit of a State Declaration, please complete/compile this information as soon as possible and send to me via email so that I can forward to the appropriate section in Raleigh for development of a package that will go to the Governor for review/approval.

Per Joe Stanton, SBA is the only assistance available at this time if the criteria is met. This criteria includes: a minimum of 5 businesses that report economic loss (completion of the attached worksheet to support claim) AND they want to apply/pursue a SBA loan. At this time, only businesses are eligible for the SBA program.

If you have any questions, let me know.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Estimated Disaster Worksheet.doc

Original view

1 page

ESTIMATED DISASTER ECONOMIC INJURY WORKSHEET FOR BUSINESSES

Accurate responses to the questions below will assist in evaluating a request for an economic injury disaster declaration from the U.S. Small Business Administration.

1. Name of Property Owner: _____
Name of Property Owner: _____
Business/Property Address: _____
Mailing Address: _____
Telephone Numbers: Business: _____ Home: _____

2. **Estimated Adverse Economic Impact**

Did the disaster economically impact your business? If so, when did the impact start and end?

_____ to _____
(month/year) (month/year)

What were your business' revenues during that period? \$ _____

What were your business' revenues during the same period of the prior year? \$ _____

3. Amount of business interruption insurance received or anticipated, if any: \$ _____

4. Provide a brief explanation of what adverse economic effects the disaster had on your business:

5. How many people did you employ **prior** to the disaster? _____

How many people did you employ **after** the disaster? _____

If your business also suffered property damage, answer the following questions:

6. Estimated dollar loss to:

Real property (building), if owned: \$ _____

Contents (machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures,
inventory, leasehold improvements, etc): \$ _____

7. Insurance recovery received or anticipated for **property** damages: \$ _____

Signature of Business Owner/Representative

Date

Attachment #2

Instructions for Completing Worksheet.doc

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 6 to 7)

Instructions for Completing the “Estimated Disaster Economic Injury Worksheet for Business”

Item 1

Line 1

Enter the property owner’s name. If different than the business name, also enter the business name.

Line 2

If more than one owner, enter the co-owner’s name or names

Line 3

Enter the street address of the business location.

Line 4

Enter the mailing address of the business

Line 5

Enter the telephone numbers of the business and owner’s home.

Item 2

Line 3

Enter the date that the economic impact to your business due to the disaster started or is estimated to start. Economic impact can be defined as a decrease in revenues from normal levels resulting in decreased gross profit. Then enter the date that revenues and gross profits returned to normal levels. This date may be in the future and will require an estimate.

Line 4

Enter the business’ revenues between the two dates you showed

Line 4

Enter the business’ revenues between the same two dates of the previous year.

Item 3

Line 1

If you have business interruption insurance to cover losses due to the disaster, enter the amount received or anticipated. Enter zero if none.

Item 4

Line 1

Enter a brief narrative explaining how the disaster affected your business’ revenues and operations

Item 5

Line 1

Enter the number of employees, including management and part-time employees, of the business prior to the date of the disaster.

Line 2

Enter the number of employees, including management and part-time employees, of the business after the end of the disaster. This may require an estimate.

Item 6

Line 2

Enter the estimated loss, in dollars, to the building occupied by the business, if owned by the business or an owner of the business..

Line 3

Enter the estimated loss, in dollars, to the contents of the business' building.

Item 7

Line 1

Enter the insurance recovery received or expected for disaster damage to the building and/or contents.

Signature and Date

Provide the signature of the business' owner or representative and enter the date the form was prepared.

Economic Injury Data

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Drew.Pearson@darenc.com
Cc: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 11:00:48 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 11:00:49 AM EDT
Attachments: Estimated Disaster Worksheet.doc, Instructions for Completing Worksheet.doc

Drew,

Good morning. I have attached a template along with instructions that will assist in data collection from businesses within the affected area of Hatteras Island due to the power outage that occurred on Thursday, July 27, 2017. To assist Dare County in the pursuit of a State Declaration, please complete/compile this information as soon as possible and send to me via email so that I can forward to the appropriate section in Raleigh for development of a package that will go to the Governor for review/approval.

Per Joe Stanton, SBA is the only assistance available at this time if the criteria is met. This criteria includes: a minimum of 5 businesses that report economic loss (completion of the attached worksheet to support claim) AND they want to apply/pursue a SBA loan. At this time, only businesses are eligible for the SBA program.

If you have any questions, let me know.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Attachment #1

Estimated Disaster Worksheet.doc

Original view

1 page

ESTIMATED DISASTER ECONOMIC INJURY WORKSHEET FOR BUSINESSES

Accurate responses to the questions below will assist in evaluating a request for an economic injury disaster declaration from the U.S. Small Business Administration.

1. Name of Property Owner: _____
Name of Property Owner: _____
Business/Property Address: _____
Mailing Address: _____
Telephone Numbers: Business: _____ Home: _____

2. **Estimated Adverse Economic Impact**

Did the disaster economically impact your business? If so, when did the impact start and end?

_____ to _____
(month/year) (month/year)

What were your business' revenues during that period? \$ _____

What were your business' revenues during the same period of the prior year? \$ _____

3. Amount of business interruption insurance received or anticipated, if any: \$ _____

4. Provide a brief explanation of what adverse economic effects the disaster had on your business:

5. How many people did you employ **prior** to the disaster? _____

How many people did you employ **after** the disaster? _____

If your business also suffered property damage, answer the following questions:

6. Estimated dollar loss to:

Real property (building), if owned: \$ _____

Contents (machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures,
inventory, leasehold improvements, etc): \$ _____

7. Insurance recovery received or anticipated for **property** damages: \$ _____

Signature of Business Owner/Representative

Date

Attachment #2

Instructions for Completing Worksheet.doc

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 13 to 14)

Instructions for Completing the “Estimated Disaster Economic Injury Worksheet for Business”

Item 1

Line 1

Enter the property owner’s name. If different than the business name, also enter the business name.

Line 2

If more than one owner, enter the co-owner’s name or names

Line 3

Enter the street address of the business location.

Line 4

Enter the mailing address of the business

Line 5

Enter the telephone numbers of the business and owner’s home.

Item 2

Line 3

Enter the date that the economic impact to your business due to the disaster started or is estimated to start. Economic impact can be defined as a decrease in revenues from normal levels resulting in decreased gross profit. Then enter the date that revenues and gross profits returned to normal levels. This date may be in the future and will require an estimate.

Line 4

Enter the business’ revenues between the two dates you showed

Line 4

Enter the business’ revenues between the same two dates of the previous year.

Item 3

Line 1

If you have business interruption insurance to cover losses due to the disaster, enter the amount received or anticipated. Enter zero if none.

Item 4

Line 1

Enter a brief narrative explaining how the disaster affected your business’ revenues and operations

Item 5

Line 1

Enter the number of employees, including management and part-time employees, of the business prior to the date of the disaster.

Line 2

Enter the number of employees, including management and part-time employees, of the business after the end of the disaster. This may require an estimate.

Item 6

Line 2

Enter the estimated loss, in dollars, to the building occupied by the business, if owned by the business or an owner of the business..

Line 3

Enter the estimated loss, in dollars, to the contents of the business' building.

Item 7

Line 1

Enter the insurance recovery received or expected for disaster damage to the building and/or contents.

Signature and Date

Provide the signature of the business' owner or representative and enter the date the form was prepared.

OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 2:06:33 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 2:06:33 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 10:00 AM to 10:30 AM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/10/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 10:00 AM to 10:30 AM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/10/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)
Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 2:07:44 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 2:07:45 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 4:00 PM to 4:30 PM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/10/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 4:00 PM to 4:30 PM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/10/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Accepted: OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 2:08:07 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 2:08:07 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

Well thanks for that!

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

Accepted: OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 2:08:14 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 2:08:14 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

Accepted: OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 3:35:28 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 3:35:29 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

Accepted: OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 3:35:33 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 3:35:35 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 1:01:50 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 1:01:51 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Accepted: OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 1:56:10 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 1:56:11 PM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 4, 2017 10:17:10 AM EDT
Received: August 4, 2017 10:17:10 AM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 4:00 PM to 4:30 PM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/3/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 4:00 PM to 4:30 PM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/3/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

OBX Power Outage Conf Call

From: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 4, 2017 10:17:37 AM EDT
Received: August 4, 2017 10:17:38 AM EDT
Attachments: attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 10:00 AM to 10:30 AM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/3/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
attachment.ics

When: Occurs every day from 10:00 AM to 10:30 AM effective 8/2/2017 until 8/3/2017. (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Where: Conference Call: 919-715-1909

~~*~*~*~*~*~*

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Drew.Pearson@darenc.com, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Parnell, Brian, justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov, EMGroupCommunityColleges@ncdps.gov, EMGroupEveryone@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsCentral@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsEastern@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsWestern@ncdps.gov, EMGroupUniversities@ncdps.gov, phpr.nc@dhhs.nc.gov, ncwebeoc@listserv.unc.edu, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, justin.gibbs@hydecountryems.com, [REDACTED], outten@darenc.com, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov

Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Emmett.Wainwright@ncdps.gov, Mary.Glasscock@ncdps.gov, Charles.Edwards@ncdps.gov, Tiffany.Parker@ncdps.gov, Sharon.Winstead@ncdps.gov

Sent: July 27, 2017 9:24:25 AM EDT

Received: July 27, 2017 9:24:25 AM EDT

FW: Updated notes from NCEMC transmission outage conference call

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Cc: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:21:22 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:21:23 PM EDT

FYI – some additional info from Steve Davis...

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 1:17 PM
To: Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Hotchkiss, Nelle <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>; Rouse, Jay <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>
Cc: Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>; Tant, Chris <Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Duncan, Russell <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Updated notes from NCEMC transmission outage conference call

Joe,

Here is the update you requested on the NC Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the old Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage event

--Transmission line fault occurred July 27th, at 4AM, along old Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Transmission line general provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras to Ocracoke Island without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor—no ETA for repair crew

--Cape Hatteras EMC bringing microgrid power assets online—step-by-step process to prevent additional load failure

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW)

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect for Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect an extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Scheduled 4PM conference call for additional update

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: Updated notes from NCEMC transmission outage conference call

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:30:14 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:30:15 PM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Please invite local EMs to the 4pm conf call.

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 1:16:46 PM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown, Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Hotchkiss, Nelle" <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>, "Rouse, Jay" <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>
Cc: "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>, "Tant, Chris" <Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Duncan, Russell" <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Updated notes from NCEMC transmission outage conference call

Joe,

Here is the update you requested on the NC Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the old Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage event

--Transmission line fault occurred July 27th, at 4AM, along old Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Transmission line general provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras to Ocracoke Island without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor—no ETA for repair crew

--Cape Hatteras EMC bringing microgrid power assets online—step-by-step process to prevent additional load failure

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW)

- Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect for Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power
- Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting
- Expect an extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation
- Additional generation needed for Avon area
- Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon
- Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM
- Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance
- Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update
- Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions
- Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis
- Scheduled 4PM conference call for additional update

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Hdye County Report

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 2:09:38 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 2:09:39 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.jpg

Rgr

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Jul 27, 2017, at 2:03 PM, NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov> wrote:

All,

County EM reported that a fault occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmission line resulting in loss of power for all of Hatteras & Ocracoke islands. Repairs will take an extended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency power on a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatched specialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requested supplemental generators that are en route from Florida. A WEBEOC Event has been created to support this operation and has been set as the default when logging into WEBEOC.

R,s

GB

George G. Bernard

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management - 24 Hour Operations

4713 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4713

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

George.bernard@ncdpc.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image001.jpg>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: Governor's Visit

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 8:07:00 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 8:07:00 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

See below. Acknowledge receipt and acceptance. Thanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 8:04:23 PM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Governor's Visit

Please have Brian and Charles on station at the Governor's Visit to Bonner Bridge tomorrow...let me know when they've been notified and acknowledged receipt of mission. Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Governor's Visit

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 8:08:16 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 8:08:16 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Thank you sir.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:07 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Received and will be there.

V/r,

Brian Parnell
Area 1 Coordinator
DPR 1 Executive Director
NCEM, EBO
(252) 340-6325 Cell
(252) 336-2716 Office
brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Sent from my iPhone

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

On Jul 30, 2017, at 20:07, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

See below. Acknowledge receipt and acceptance. Thanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 8:04:23 PM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Governor's Visit

Please have Brian and Charles on station at the Governor's Visit to Bonner Bridge tomorrow...let me know when they've been notified and acknowledged receipt of mission. Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<image001.png>

To:

Beaufort County -1, Beaufort County-2, Bertie County, Bladen County - 1, Bladen County - 2, Brunswick County, Camden/Pasquotank County, Carteret County - 2, Chowan County, Columbus County, Craven County, Cumberland County, Currituck County - 1, Currituck County - 2, Dare County - 1, Dare County - 2, Duplin County, Gates County, Greene County - 1, Greene County - 2, Hertford County, Hoke County, Hyde County, Jones County, Lenoir County - 1, Lenoir County - 2, Lenoir County - 3, Martin County, New Hanover County - 1, Onslow County -1, Onslow County - 2, Pamlico County, Pender County, Perquimans County, Pitt County - 1, Pitt County - 2, Robeson County, Sampson County - 1, Tyrrell County, Washington County, Wayne County - 1, Wayne County - 2, Gary Jones, Beaufort County -2, Parnell, Brian, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, James.mims@currituckcountync.gov, jspence@co.greene.nc.us, newportchief@ec.rr.com, Melissa.Greene@ncdps.gov, doug.logan@granvillecounty.org, Tim.Byers@ncdps.gov, Don.Campbell@guilford-es.com, Dennis.Hancock@ncdps.gov, Itsmith@harnett.org, bsummers@lincolncounty.org, Greg.Atchley@ncdps.gov, rgreene@alexandercountync.gov, Tiawana.Ramsey@ncdps.gov, jerry.vehaun@buncombecounty.org, Jimmie.Ramsey@ncdps.gov, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, Tyres.Tatum@ncdps.gov, Robin.Dail@ncdps.gov, Alex.Auten@ncdps.gov, Hendrix.Valenzuela@ncdps.gov, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Darla.Hall@ncdps.gov, Karen.Hamby@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, pat.irwin@darenc.com, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Drew.Pearson@darenc.com, NCEOC@ncdps.gov, [REDACTED], mitch.cooper@bertie.nc.gov, allen.everette@pittcountync.gov, akeyes@washconco.org, weshopkins@tyrrellcounty.net, chris.newkirk@co.beaufort.nc.us, emc_PamlicoCo@pamlicocounty.org, jgriffin@martincountyncgov.com, carnie.hedgepeth@co.beaufort.nc.us, hweiss@gatescountync.gov, Mary.Newns@CurrituckCountyNC.Gov, astoop@arhs-nc.org, steve.kovacs@darenc.com, stormy.butts@gatesrescue.org, cord.palmer@chowan.nc.gov, newellj@co.pasquotank.nc.us, jnixon@perquimanscountync.gov, rhathaway@gatescountync.gov, mspruill@vidanthealth.com, yama.jones@currituckcountync.gov, bwinn@gatescountync.gov, garrette@co.pasquotank.nc.us, jwinslow@perquimanscountync.gov, justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov, rchristenbury@co.currituck.nc.us, saundersc@co.pasquotank.nc.us, chris.smith@hertfordcountync.gov, Parnell, Brian (NCEM), Tripp, Charles (NCEM), Gibbs, Justin, bkinlaw@bladenco.org, DR4285-NC All Hands, Alan Byrd, Arno, Jon, Benton, Dempsey, Blake Velde, BrianFalconer, Brian Parnell, Brian Queen, Byron Mason, Callion Maddox, CarlaBissette, Carla Daniels, Carlotta Dixon, Charles Edwards, Charles Tripp, Creech, Teresa, DanaBres, Dianne Curtis, Economic RSF Coordinator, Emmett Wainwright, Eric Kaiser, ESAW-EOC, Flynn, Ryan, Frank Randon, Griffin, Don, Hooks, Erik, Hope Morgan, James Vinson, Joe Stanton, Joe Wright, Julia Jarema, Kelly Jorgensen, Landecker, Anthony, Lea Sabbag, MaryGlasscock, Melissa Greene, Michelle Shafer, Mike Daniska, Mike Sprayberry, Monk, Tarsha, nicholas burk, OscarDavis, Pio, Quarles, Terry, Reginello, Jackie, Reid Southerland, Ross, Pamela, Seth Russell, Sheila Daniels, Smith, Libby, State Planning, Steve Davis, steve powers, Steven Powers, Talley,Noelle, Thatcher, Gary, Tiffany Parker, Tim Byers, Tinishia Ward, Todd Brown, Triplett, Philip, Vashti Pinnix, Webster, Kaite, Wendy Estes, White, Julia, William Kenney, Windstead, Sharon, Yancy King, Zakare Whicker, Talley, Noelle, White,Julia, Clontz, Andrea, John, Andy (VDEM), Ashley Chriscoe, Muncy, Betty, Cease, Bill, Billie Jean Miles, Bob Leboeuf, Spicer, Brian, Rush, Bryan, Bowen, Clifford, Dana Perry, Progen, Danielle (VDEM), Warren, Darrell, DelValle, Nicole Y., Jones, Doug, Bonnette, Dwane, Elliott, Ed, Sutton, Erin, Jones, Ervin, Fedors, J. Brent, Pleva, Frank, Curry, Garrey, Drewery, Gene H, GeorgeGlazner, Baker, Greg, Pointer, Gwen, Heather Brown, Gordon, Heather, Hollye Carpenter, Walker, Hui-Shan, J. T. Williams, King, Jack (VDEM), Stutts, J.B. "Jack", Hoernig, Jared, Jay Bowden, Beasley, Jeff, Terwilliger, Jeffrey, Redick, Jim, Andrzejewski, John, Jones, Marcia, Arnold, Justin, KateHale, Tempesco, Kim, Tadlock, Luttrell, Lowe, Lynette, Barrick, Mark, Walker, Matt, Conner, Melinda "Mindy", Michael Bryant, Johnson, Michael W., Quicke, R. Morgan, Risavi, norm, Dent, Pat, Pruitt, C. Ray, R. B. Alley, Haring, Ray (VDEM), Phelps, Ray, Stephens, Richard, McClure, Rick, Braidwood, Robb, Gelormine, Robert, Holloway, Jr., Robert T., Russell, Brian (VDEM), Ashe, Ryan, Ruch, Sara, Mahone, Scott, Chamberlin, Sharon L., Smith, Candice, Smith, Doug, Beatty, sonia I, Cover, Steve, Kopczynski, Stephen P., Pyle, Steven Jr, Baker, Stewart (VDEM), McGregor, Terry, Cannon, Todd (VDEM), Holt, Vince, Wenner, Jane, Love,Willie, Branch, David, Covington, Troy, Doyle, Bill, Edenfield, Joe, Hoernig,Jared, MacDonald, Garth, Salmon, Mark, Sommer, Pete, Towner, Kenton, Waldroup, Tammy, Barrick, Kevin (VSP), Kettner, Brenden J., Bresee, Harrison, BrianParnell, Pierce, Brian (ODU), Brian Richardson, Burket, Bill, Carpentier, Matthew (VDH), Chris Wagner, Coody, Kenneth 'Ken' (VDOT), Cooling,

Carpenter, Matthew (VDH), Chris Wagner, Coody, Kenneth 'Ken' (VDOT), Cooling, Judy (VDH), Corinne Powers LTJG(Corinne.N.Powers@uscg.mil), Dave Pugh, David Long, Erika Storbeck, Fox, Gary (MRC), Franklin, LT Ashonte (VDEM), Gagnon, Lt.Col. Doug, Green, Jamie (MRC), Hardison, R. Curtis (VSP), Isdell, Christopher S (VDOT), Jeff Jones, Jenny Redick (jredick@hrpdca.gov), Laraia, Jon, Justis,Jennifer (VDH), Carroll, Kevin, Lawson, Dane (VSP), Major, Brett LCDR, Miller, Chris (MRC), Mosier, Brian (VDOT), Muhleman, Ken (VDOT), Olha, Brian (VSP), Owen, Peter, Britton,Peggy CDR, Price, Donna (VDH), Rath, Mark, Reich,Ruth E., Renas, Jeff (VSP), McKinnon, Renee, Rhodes, Warner (MRC), Rose, Oliver(VDOT), Sammler, William "Bill", Seaman, Sara, ScottWilliams, Settle, John (DEQ), Stanek, James (VDOT), Sterling, Brandon (MRC), Sterling, Steve, Arguelles, LT Steve (VDEM), Wester, Rick, Wilson-Harfst, Jo (VDSS), Winch,Andrew G (VDOT), Ballard, Carl S., Barber, James, Born, Christopher, Lambert, Gene, Melanson, Vance, Murley, Steve, Plasencia, Alexander, seymour, Ritch, Woolridge, Sterling, EMGroupBranchMgrs@ncdps.gov, EMGroupEveryone@ncdps.gov, EmGroupBrunswickTaskForce@ncdps.gov, EmGroupCatawbaTaskForce@ncdps.gov, EmGroupHarrisTaskForce@ncdps.gov, EmGroupMcGuireTaskForce@ncdps.gov, bparnell@ncem.org, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, jgoldstein@recoveryplanner.com, Reid.Southerland@ncdps.gov, Christy Saunders, undisclosed-recipients, EMGroupEBOCoordinatorsOnly@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCBOCoordinatorsOnly@ncdps.gov, EMGroupWBOCoordinatorsOnly@ncdps.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Teresa.Creech@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Anne Keyes, justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.co, Perchrista.Boone@ncdps.gov, Carly.Sherrod@ncdps.gov, Rebecca.Gay@CurrituckCountyNC.gov, lisa.williams@co.beaufort.nc.us, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov, Franklin, Ashonte LT, Gagnon, Lt. Col. Doug, Arguelles, LT Steve, Brian ParnellParnell, frankheath@perquimanscountync.gov, swhite@perquimanscountync.gov, charleswoodard@perquimanscountync.gov, e.muzzulin@mchsi.com, fondellaileigh@perquimanscountync.gov, josephhoffler@perquimanscountync.gov, [REDACTED], wallacenelson@perquimanscountync.gov, MPeele@PCS.K12.NC.US, TBeardsley@pcs.k12.nc.us, llane@pqschools.org, matthewcheeseman@pcs.k12.nc.us, JamesBunch@pcs.k12.nc.us, jefferymiller@pcs.k12.nc.us, jwilliams@pcs.k12.nc.us, jamesdavison@pcs.k12.nc.us, dottiebest@pcs.k12.nc.us, candytilley@pcs.k12.nc.us, manager@townofhertfordnc.com, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], policechief@townofhertfordnc.com, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], krwhite@ncdot.gov, rwinslow@ncdot.gov, [REDACTED], tracymathews@perquimanscountync.gov, mhunnicut@perquimanscountync.gov, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], lee@tidewaterag.com, mwoodell@cityofec.com, reed@cityofec.com, [REDACTED], michaelcartwright@pcs.k12.nc.us, chamber@visitperquimans.com, director@visitperquimans.com, emsstaff@perquimanscountync.gov, 911commstaff@perquimanscountync.gov, billjennings@perquimanscountync.gov, nlolies@perquimanscountync.gov, hwilliams@perquimanscountync.gov, jackiefrierson@perquimanscountync.gov, jewel_winslow@ncsu.edu, office@pcseniors.org, perquimans.boe@gmail.com, schaney@perqdss.net, scott.alons@chowhan.nc.gov, vparrish@perquimanscountync.gov, todd.w.tilley@nccourts.org, timothy.wells@ncdps.gov, Edwin.Forbes@ncdps.gov, ann.buchanan@ncdps.gov, pasquotank.ncfs@ncagr.gov, brad.stoop@ncwildlife.org, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], townadmin@townofhertfordnc.com, _David.Buchanan@ncdps.gov, [REDACTED], John.rawls@hertfordcountync.gov, EMGroupUniversities@ncdps.gov, EMGroupAllFieldStaff@ncdps.gov, Beaufort County - 1, Beaufort County - 2, Carteret County - 2, Dare County - 2, DuplinCounty, Greene County - 1, Greene County - 2, Lenoir County - 1, Lenoir County - 2, Lenoir County - 3, Onslow County - 2, Pitt County - 1, Pitt County - 2, Sampson County - 1, Wayne County - 1, Wayne County - 2, GaryJones, Beaufort County - 2, EMGroupSeniorStaff@ncem.org, EMGroupWesternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCentralBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Yancy.King@ncdps.gov, David.Leonard@ncdps.gov, Robin.edwards@granvillecounty.org, ronnie.storey@nhcnc.net, tstaton@lincolncounty.org, EMGroupCommunityColleges@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsCentral@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsEastern@ncdps.gov.

EMGroupLocalsCentral@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsEastern@ncdps.gov,
EMGroupLocalsWestern@ncdps.gov, phpr.nc@dhhs.nc.gov,
ncwebeoc@listserv.unc.edu, tommy.wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Abby Cameron, Cathy
Coomer, Call, Chris, Darshan Patel (home), Doug Logan, Booth, Gene, Kristen
Skinner, Marty Cooke, Robin Lorenzen, Hollifield, Roger, susan
spake(), Ramsey, Tiawana, debbie.hatfield@alamance-nc.com,
Michelle.Tuck@ncdps.gov, Groves, James E., Donny-Steele-Nicholson, Mary K.,
Gene Booth (backup) (), Wendelgass, Tommy,
angela.ledford@buncombecounty.org, Chris.Bailey@ncdps.gov,
William.Sammler@noaa.gov, carl.r.morgan@noaa.gov, cstarbuc@vidanthealth.com,
Darin.Figurskey@noaa.gov, Etta.lucas.ctr@usmc.mil, matthew.t.gould.civ@mail.mil,
Justin.Graney@ncdps.gov, Hans.Edwards@nhrmc.org, john.cole@noaa.gov,
jonathan.blaes@noaa.gov, kent.crocker@duke-energy.com,
Kristin.Cook@carteretcountync.gov, matthew.barwick@duplincountync.com,
(), miguel.e.torrez@uscg.mil, Nicholas.petro@noaa.gov,
Richard.Bandy@noaa.gov, robert.frederick@noaa.gov, masmith@nhcgov.com,
steven.pfaff@noaa.gov, brent.fisher@nashcountync.gov, Brian Parnell
(brian.parnell@ncdps.gov), hendrix.valenzuela@ncdps.gov,
DPS_External_Affairs_Communications@ncdps.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Wisbey,
Felicia, Region-4-NEMAA@googlegroups.com, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov,
Nicholas.Burk@ncdps.gov

Cc:

Dianne Curtis, Brian Parnell, Charles Tripp, Melissa Greene, Reid Southerland, Zak
Whicker, Perchrista Boone, Hendrix Valenzuela, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov,
Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov,
Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov,
Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Hendrix.Valenzuela@ncdps.gov,
James.mims@currituckcountync.gov, justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov,
Alex.Auten@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Jonathan Nixon,
keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Tiffany.Parker@ncdps.gov,
Emmett.Wainwright@ncdps.gov, Mary.Glasscock@ncdps.gov,
Charles.Edwards@ncdps.gov, Sharon.Winstead@ncdps.gov,
Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, Chris.Call@ncdps.gov, Michelle.Tuck@ncdps.gov,
Robin.Brown@ncdps.gov, Bill.Chamberlain@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov,
Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, John.Wisner@ncdps.gov, Scot Brooks
(sbrooks@moorecountync.gov), Hamby, Suzanne, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov,
Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov,
ryan.flynn@nc.gov, Perchrista.Boone@ncdps.gov

Sent:

July 27, 2017 8:53:10 AM EDT

Received:

July 27, 2017 8:53:23 AM EDT

Fwd: OBX Power update

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 4:29:06 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 4:29:06 PM EDT

SA

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:27:30 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Jarema, Julia" <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject:OBX Power update

Eastern Branch will coordinate messages from Dare and Hyde Counties on re-entry to the OBX. The power is on and plans are in motion to remove rental generators. The return of power press release needs to be coordinated to occur simultaneously with state and local governments to include re-entry timing.

Dare County is in a Control Group meeting discussing the re-entry now. Hyde has proclamation drafted awaiting date and time coordination with Dare.

NCDOT Ferry Division is prepared and will be supported by NCSHP. NCSHP support will be re-evaluated on Saturday.

Questions to the undersigned.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Info requested

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 7:52:52 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 7:52:53 PM EDT

Thx

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

On Aug 3, 2017, at 7:22 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

I have not been invited to any of the control group meeting calls or meetings for Dare County; up until this afternoon I was not aware they were having these meetings. Not being involved or notified of control group meetings in Dare County is not out of the norm, so I really wasn't expecting to be notified of the meetings for this event.

It had been mentioned earlier in the event that information circulating out in the public did not appear to be coordinated among Dare and Hyde. The information I received this afternoon was an effort was put forward from Hyde to coordinate a re-entry time however Dare had already set their time without consultation with Hyde. My understanding is that Hyde was told:don't care what time you do re-entry but if they are coming from the North prior to 12 noon on August 4th, they would not get passed the Dare County Sheriff's Office checkpoint at Bonner Bridge.

It was also heard on the conference call at 10:00 AM on 8-3-17, Dare County stating they did not need SHP in Dare that all LEO operations were being handled by Dare Sheriff's Office and cooperating partners in Dare. I was also informed that Drew talked harshly to SHP Sgt. Bray about there presence in Dare and were not needed. I followed up with Drew about this information: he stated he did not need SHP for any operations in Dare County; he had a conversation with First Sgt for Dare (he did not go into detail of conversation); he understands (now) that the presence at the Ferry dock is a State mission for Hyde County; and that Dare SO was handling checkpoint at Bonner Bridge.

Drew has exhibited a poor demeanor in the past when the going gets tough; it appears that this has not changed. He can come across as harsh when being questioned about situations or request for further information (daily and during events). He has stated during the Matthew response and during this event that he is not worried about the impact in other areas, his concern is Dare County. While I appreciate this county level concern, decisions based on this "tunnel vision " don't allow room for error which in turn causes friction between Drew, myself and other State EM staff.

I hope this helps.

V/r,

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

NCEM, EBO

(252) 340-6325 Cell

(252) 336-2716 Office

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Sent from my iPad

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: OBX Coordination

From: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 4, 2017 9:19:20 AM EDT
Received: August 4, 2017 9:19:21 AM EDT

Thx for your responses. Director was pleased. See comments fm he and DD

V/r

Dianne Curtis

EBO Mgr

252-361-5427

Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 9:52:25 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: OBX Coordination

I will comment on that after an appropriate cool down period and time to contemplate.

I have nothing but praise and respect for Justin Gibbs and I have told him so. He is a team player and handles himself well under pressure.

Steve Davis, the EMCs, NCDOT, NCDOT Ferry Division, NCSHP, Marine Fisheries, EBO Staff, Will Polk and SERT Leads for these agencies worked well together. Coordination, collaboration and communication went well to resolve a high impact, media attentive, political and economical event.

I am very proud of the team sir.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 8:50 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe, DC -

Just finished reading this excellent report from our outstanding staff.

I'm going to take some time to determine what my next steps will be because I do believe it needs to be addressed. You are welcome to advise.

Thanks for all you do!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Aug 3, 2017, at 8:35 PM, Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Good evening Sir, I have compiled further details about the coordination between Dare and Hyde.

To sum up, there are two very different philosophies of EM between Dare and Hyde. Perhaps it is the background of Drew that he has not embraced the spirit of cooperation and only considers his responsibilities to his superiors. Brian does his best to nudge Drew along, as do I, but often at the risk of degrading the fragile relationship. Dare just seems to have the isolated solo ops mode veneer, which we keep chipping at. Justin shows poise and cooperation and always tries to include Dare, but it is not reciprocated.

Please advise if you require further. DC

Please see Brian's and Charles' comments below.

Brian's input:

I have not been invited to any of the control group meeting calls or meetings for Dare County; up until this afternoon I was not aware they were having these meetings. Not being involved or notified of control group meetings in Dare County is not out of the norm, so I really wasn't expecting to be notified of the meetings for this event.

It had been mentioned earlier in the event that information circulating out in the public did not appear to be coordinated among Dare and Hyde. The information I received this afternoon was an effort was put forward from Hyde to coordinate a re-entry time however Dare had already set their time without consultation with Hyde. My understanding is that Hyde was told:don't care what time you do re-entry but if they are coming from the North prior to 12 noon on August 4th, they would not get passed the Dare County Sheriff's Office checkpoint at Bonner Bridge.

It was also heard on the conference call at 10:00 AM on 8-3-17, Dare County stating they did not need SHP in Dare that all LEO operations were being handled by Dare Sheriff's Office and cooperating partners in Dare. I was also informed that Drew talked harshly to SHP Sgt. Bray about there presence in Dare and were not needed. I followed up with Drew about this information: he stated he did not need SHP for any operations in Dare County; he had a conversation with First Sgt for Dare (he did not go into detail of conversation); he understands (now) that the presence at the Ferry dock is a State mission for Hyde County; and that Dare SO was handling checkpoint at Bonner Bridge.

Drew has exhibited a poor demeanor in the past when the going gets tough; it appears that this has not changed. He can come across as harsh when being questioned about situations or request for further information (daily and during events). He has stated during the Matthew response and during this event that he is not worried about the impact in other areas, his concern is Dare County. While I appreciate this county level concern, decisions based on this "tunnel vision " don't allow room for error which in turn causes friction between Drew, myself and other State EM staff.

Charles' input is attached in a PDF

V/r
Dianne Curtis
EBO Mgr
252-361-5427
Sent fm iPhone, please pardon brevity

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 6:57:13 PM EDT
To: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: OBX Power update

Please see attached

Charles W. Tripp

Area 2 Coordinator

NC Department of Public Safety

3802 Suite B Hwy. 58 North

Kinston, NC 28504

Emergency Management

Mobile: 252-558-5443

Fax: 252-753-0035

charles.tripp@ncdps.gov <mailto:charles.tripp@ncdps.gov>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Hyde Dare Co synopsis.pdf>

Light towers

To: justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov, mitch.cooper@bertie.nc.gov,
allen.everette@pittcountnc.gov, akeyes@washconnc.org,
weshopkins@tyrrellcounty.net, chris.newkirk@co.beaufort.nc.us,
emc_PamlicoCo@pamlicocounty.org, jgriffin@martincourtncgov.com, Tripp, Charles
(NCEM), Gibbs, Justin, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov,
EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov,
Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov

Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov,
justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov, keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov

Sent: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT

Received: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT

FW: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Cc: Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 5:57:50 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 5:57:51 PM EDT

FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, DR4285-NC All Hands, Alan Byrd, Arno, Jon, Benton, Dempsey, Blake Velde, BrianFalconer, Brian Parnell, Brian Queen, Byron Mason, Callion Maddox, CarlaBissette, Carla Daniels, Carlotta Dixon, Charles Edwards, Charles Tripp, Creech, Teresa, DanaBres, Dianne Curtis, Economic RSF Coordinator, Emmett Wainwright, Eric Kaiser, ESAW-EOC, Flynn, Ryan, Frank Randon, Griffin, Don, Hooks, Erik, Hope Morgan, James Vinson, Joe Stanton, Joe Wright, Julia Jarema, Kelly Jorgensen, Landecker, Anthony, Lea Sabbag, MaryGlasscock, Melissa Greene, Michelle Shafer, Mike Daniska, Mike Sprayberry, Monk, Tarsha, nicholas burk, OscarDavis, Pio, Quarles, Terry, Reginello, Jackie, Reid Southerland, Ross, Pamela, Seth Russell, Sheila Daniels, Smith, Libby, State Planning, Steve Davis, steve powers, Steven Powers, Talley,Noelle, Thatcher, Gary, Tiffany Parker, Tim Byers, Tinishia Ward, Todd Brown, Triplett, Philip, Vashti Pinnix, Webster, Kaite, Wendy Estes, White, Julia, William Kenney, Windstead, Sharon, Yancy King, Zakare Whicker, Talley, Noelle, White,Julia, Drew.Pearson@darenc.com, Parnell, Brian, undisclosed-recipients, EMGroupEveryone@ncdps.gov, EMGroupEBOCoordinatorsOnly@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCBOCoordinatorsOnly@ncdps.gov, EMGroupWBOCoordinatorsOnly@ncdps.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Teresa.Creech@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Wisbey, Felicia, Beaufort County - 1, BeaufortCounty - 2, Bertie County, Bladen County - 1, Bladen County - 2, Brunswick County, Camden/Pasquotank County, Carteret County – 2, Chowan County, Columbus County, Craven County, Cumberland County, Currituck County - 1, Currituck County - 2, Dare County - 1, Dare County – 2, DuplinCounty, Gates County, Greene County – 1, Greene County – 2, Hertford County, Hoke County, Hyde County, Jones County, Lenoir County – 1, Lenoir County – 2, Lenoir County – 3, Martin County, New Hanover County - 1, Onslow County -1, Onslow County – 2, Pamlico County, Pender County, Perquimans County, Pitt County – 1, Pitt County – 2, Robeson County, Sampson County – 1, Tyrrell County, Washington County, Wayne County – 1, Wayne County – 2, GaryJones, Beaufort County - 2, Duplin County, Gary Jones, bwinn@gatescountync.gov, chris.smith@hertfordcountync.gov, John.rawls@hertfordcountync.gov, saundersc@co.pasquotank.nc.us, garrette@co.pasquotank.nc.us, Mary.Newns@CurrituckCountyNC.Gov, Rebecca.Gay@CurrituckCountyNC.gov, jnixon@perquimanscountync.gov, jwinslow@perquimanscountync.gov, cord.palmer@chowan.nc.gov, EMGroupSeniorStaff@ncem.org, EMGroupWesternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCentralBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Yancy.King@ncdps.gov, David.Leonard@ncdps.gov, Robin.edwards@granvillecounty.org, ronnie.storey@nhcnc.net, tstaton@lincolncounty.org, NCDPS_All, tommy.wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Wendelgass, Tommy, Undisclosed recipients, Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov, Nicholas.Burk@ncdps.gov

Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Dianne Curtis, Brian Parnell, Charles Tripp, Melissa Greene, Reid Southerland, Zak Whicker, Perchrista Boone, Hendrix Valenzuela, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, Chris.Call@ncdps.gov, Michelle.Tuck@ncdps.gov, Robin.Brown@ncdps.gov, Bill.Chamberlain@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, John.Wisner@ncdps.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov, ryan.flynn@nc.gov

Sent: July 27, 2017 9:24:25 AM EDT

Received: July 27, 2017 9:24:25 AM EDT

FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

To: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, NCEOC@ncdps.gov, undisclosed-recipients, Parnell, Brian, Anne Keyes, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, Drew.Pearson@darenc.com, justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.com, [REDACTED], outten@darenc.com, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, AKQ North Carolina EMs, AKQ Maryland EMs, AKQ VA Inland EMs, AKQ VA Coastal EMs, EMGroupSeniorStaff@ncem.org, EMGroupWesternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCentralBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Yancy.King@ncdps.gov, David.Leonard@ncdps.gov, Robin.edwards@granvillecounty.org, ronnie.storey@nhcnc.net, tstaton@lincolncounty.org, DPS_External_Affairs_Communications@ncdps.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, DR4285-NC All Hands, Alan Byrd, Arno, Jon, Benton, Dempsey, Blake Velde, BrianFalconer, Brian Parnell, Brian Queen, Byron Mason, Callion Maddox, CarlaBissette, Carla Daniels, Carlotta Dixon, Charles Edwards, Charles Tripp, Creech, Teresa, DanaBres, Dianne Curtis, Economic RSF Coordinator, Emmett Wainwright, Eric Kaiser, ESAW-EOC, Flynn, Ryan, Frank Randon, Griffin, Don, Hooks, Erik, Hope Morgan, James Vinson, Joe Stanton, Joe Wright, Julia Jarema, Kelly Jorgensen, Landecker, Anthony, Lea Sabbag, MaryGlasscock, Melissa Greene, Michelle Shafer, Mike Daniska, Mike Sprayberry, Monk, Tarsha, nicholas burk, OscarDavis, Pio, Quarles, Terry, Reginello, Jackie, Reid Southerland, Ross, Pamela, Seth Russell, Sheila Daniels, Smith, Libby, State Planning, Steve Davis, steve powers, Steven Powers, Talley,Noelle, Thatcher, Gary, Tiffany Parker, Tim Byers, Tinishia Ward, Todd Brown, Triplett, Philip, Vashti Pinnix, Webster, Kaite, Wendy Estes, White, Julia, William Kenney, Windstead, Sharon, Wisbey, Felicia, Yancy King, Zakare Whicker, Talley, Noelle, White,Julia

Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, AKQ TV Media Partners, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, Chris.Call@ncdps.gov, Michelle.Tuck@ncdps.gov, Robin.Brown@ncdps.gov, Bill.Chamberlain@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, John.Wisner@ncdps.gov

Sent: July 27, 2017 9:24:25 AM EDT

Received: July 27, 2017 9:24:25 AM EDT

Light towers

To: justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov, matthew.t.gould.civ@mail.mil, mitch.cooper@bertie.nc.gov, allen.everette@pittcountync.gov, akeyes@washconc.org, weshopkins@tyrrellcounty.net, chris.newkirk@co.beaufort.nc.us, emc_PamlicoCo@pamlicocounty.org, jgriffin@martincourtncgov.com, Tripp, Charles (NCEM), Gibbs, Justin, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Cameron, Abby, Howard, John, Donny-Steele-Nicholson, Mary K., Patterson, Mike, Stocks, Lee, Dixon, Carlotta, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, emcgraw@ncdot.gov, jlkellen@ncdot.gov, Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov, Nolan.Fry@raleighnc.gov, Davis, Steve, Johnny Spencer, [REDACTED], Dianne Curtis, lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com, craig.brown@waynegov.com, Stephen.Rea@carteretcountync.gov, iwhitford@cravencountync.gov, rdail@co.lenoir.nc.us, mel.powers@waynegov.com, skornegay@co.lenoir.nc.us, emc@pamlicocounty.org, dburkett@co.lenoir.nc.us, berry.anderson@greenecountync.gov, skite@cravencountync.gov, jen.sawyer@carteretcountync.gov, Alex.Auten@ncdps.gov, pmcdaniel@cravencountync.gov, Hendrix.Valenzuela@ncdps.gov, brock.earney@greenecountync.gov, Greene, Melissa, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov, Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov, David.Tsai@duke-energy.com, Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com, Darryl.Aspey@dhs.gov, clarice.wilson@electricities.com, pam.pekrun@dom.com, louis@nc811.org, Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov, johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net, jedixon@ncdot.gov, dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov, Justin.Graney@ncdps.gov, cjbock@ncdot.gov, Keith.Dodrill@NETL.DOE.GOV, tgalloway@natf.net, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov, Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Johnathan.Moon@ncdps.gov, Imani.West@ncdps.gov

Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov, Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov, Kevin.Kalbaugh@ncdps.gov, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Steve.Garrett@ncdps.gov, Stacey.Bobbitt@ncdps.gov, Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov, jedixon@ncdot.gov, emcgraw@ncdot.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov, lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com, Darryl.Aspey@dhs.gov, jlkellen@ncdot.gov, dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov, David.Tsai@duke-energy.com, Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com, pam.pekrun@dom.com, clarice.wilson@electricities.com, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net, louis@nc811.org, william.hickey@uscg.mil, jeremy.v.thomas@uscg.mil, terry.l.hasenauer@uscg.mil, ashley.bartlett@us.af.mil, sean.quinby@us.af.mil, robert.klinger@us.af.mil, iwhitford@cravencountync.gov, etta.lucas.ctr@usmc.mil, mel.powers@waynegov.com, glenn.cole@seymourjohnson.af.mil, miguel.e.torrez@uscg.mil, craig.brown@waynegov.com, elizabeth.a.buendia@uscg.mil, keith.acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Imani.West@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov

Sent: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT

Received: July 27, 2017 1:32:52 PM EDT

BNPP DEMNET Decision Line Test

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
To: Perchrista.Boone@ncdps.gov, Kimberly.Cady@duke-energy.com, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Karen.Hamby@ncdps.gov, keith.sawyer@duke-energy.com, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, scott.garner@brunswickcountync.gov, sstill@nhcgov.com, tersmith@nhcgov.com, brian.watts@brunswickcountync.gov, Felicia.Wisbey@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 9:00:03 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 9:00:04 AM EDT

The NCEOC will be conducting a test of the Brunswick Decision Line at 0930, immediately following the initial test there will be another test which will utilize the satellite capability of the DEMNET System. After the initial call, please unplug the DEMNET LAN connection on the back of the phone. This should prompt the system to switch to satellite mode, as evidenced by the SAT box at the bottom of the display turning green. Once the testing has been completed reconnect the DEMNET LAN connection cable and the system should revert back to internet mode as evidenced by the SAT box turning blue and the LAN button turning green. If this does not occur, conduct a normal reboot by unplugging both connections and then reconnecting the Lan cable followed by the Sat cable after the phone starts to initialize.

Please ensure that there will be someone at your EOC to answer the call.

Thank you,

NCEM 24 Hour Operations Center

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

BNPP DEMNET Decision Line Test

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
To: Perchrista.Boone@ncdps.gov, Kimberly.Cady@duke-energy.com, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Karen.Hamby@ncdps.gov, keith.sawyer@duke-energy.com, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, scott.garner@brunswickcountync.gov, sstill@nhcgov.com, tersmith@nhcgov.com, brian.watts@brunswickcountync.gov, Felicia.Wisbey@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 9:00:03 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 9:00:04 AM EDT

The NCEOC will be conducting a test of the Brunswick Decision Line at 0930, immediately following the initial test there will be another test which will utilize the satellite capability of the DEMNET System. After the initial call, please unplug the DEMNET LAN connection on the back of the phone. This should prompt the system to switch to satellite mode, as evidenced by the SAT box at the bottom of the display turning green. Once the testing has been completed reconnect the DEMNET LAN connection cable and the system should revert back to internet mode as evidenced by the SAT box turning blue and the LAN button turning green. If this does not occur, conduct a normal reboot by unplugging both connections and then reconnecting the Lan cable followed by the Sat cable after the phone starts to initialize.

Please ensure that there will be someone at your EOC to answer the call.

Thank you,

NCEM 24 Hour Operations Center

FW: Ocracoke Evacuation

From: Powell, Glenn M . <Glenn.Powell@ncdps.gov>
To: Joe Wright (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: brian.barnes@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 5:12:38 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 5:12:51 PM EDT

FYI, we're on it

Glenn Powell | First Sergeant
Field Operations
N. C. Department of Public Safety
North Carolina State Highway Patrol
a:4231 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699
p: 919.436.3068
c: 919.538.3134
e: glenn.powell@ncdps.gov<mailto:glenn.powell@ncdps.gov>
web: www.ncdps.gov<http://www.ncdps.gov/>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY, SECURITY INFORMATION / LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

From: Crumpler, Timothy R .
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:03 PM
To: Field Operations; State OD; Bray, James F .; Brown, Gary R .; Respass, Larry K .; Haddock, Robert C .; Clifton, David L .; Goins, Jim C.; Vandyke Iv, Thomas L .; Wilson, Jeffrey C .; Crane Jr., William A .
Cc: Troop A HQ
Subject: Ocracoke Evacuation
Importance: High

Good Afternoon,

I just made contact with the NC Ferry Operations Division at Swan Quarter (Hyde County).

As of now there is a mandatory evacuation for ALL non-residents and property owners. Both residents and property owners will be the only ones allowed on the ferry to enter Ocracoke Island.

They advised that as of now (1650 hrs.) they are not running any extra routes. There is a meeting scheduled in the morning at 9am to discuss the possibility of adding extra ferry runs.

The last ferry to depart Cedar Island (Carteret County) for today will be the regular scheduled 1830 run.

The Hatteras - Ocracoke run will operate on the normal schedule as well with all available boats. The last scheduled run is at 0000 hrs.

We have 2 Troopers at Cedar Island for the last run : Sgt. Goins A-823 and Trp. Johnson A-836.

We have 2 Troopers at Hatteras Island until 0000 hrs. : Trp. Weaver A-131 and Trp. Sheppard H-540.

We have instructed all affected districts A-1, A-4, A-8, to have members present at the terminal beginning at 7am tomorrow morning.

Please contact me with any questions.

TRC

Tim Crumpler
Lieutenant
N.C. Dept of Public Safety
North Carolina State Highway Patrol
Troop A Headquarters
2815 E. 10th Street
Greenville, NC 27858
P. 252-758-5300
F. 252-752-6157
timothy.crumpler@ncdps.gov<mailto:timothy.crumpler@ncdps.gov>
Website: www.ncdps.gov<http://www.ncdps.gov>

"E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official."

E-mail correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Hyde County State of Emergency & Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order for Ocracoke

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, jhtrogon@ncdot.gov, Glenn.McNeill@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:25:17 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:25:18 PM EDT
Attachments: doc00037720170727170152.pdf

Please see attached....thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Attachment #1

doc00037720170727170152.pdf

Original view

1 page



**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF HYDE,
NORTH CAROLINA**

**PROCLAMATION
STATE OF EMERGENCY**

AND

MANDATORY VISITOR EVACUATION ORDER FOR OCRACOCKE ISLAND

July 27, 2017

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Hyde County Ordinances, Chapter 166A of the General Statutes and Article 36A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes, I have determined a State of Emergency exists on Ocracoke Island in Hyde County; and,

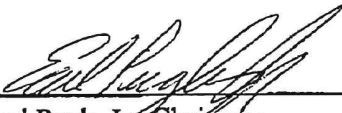
WHEREAS, I therefore proclaim the existence of a State of Emergency on Ocracoke Island in the County of Hyde effective immediately; and,


WHEREAS, I hereby order mandatory evacuation of individuals visiting Ocracoke Island effective on Thursday, July 27 at 5:00 p.m., and,

WHEREAS, I hereby direct all county law enforcement officers, county employees, public safety personnel, and all emergency management personnel, subject to my control, to cooperate in the enforcement and implementation of the provisions of the emergency as may be necessary or convenient; and,

NOW THEREFORE, This proclamation is signed on this date, July 27, 2017, and becomes effective at 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 27, 2017.

ATTEST:


07-27-2017 @ P.M.
Earl Pugh, Jr., Chairman
Hyde County Board of Commissioners


Lois Stotesberry, CMC, NCACC
Clerk, Hyde County Board of Commissioners



Hyde County State of Emergency & Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order for Ocracoke

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, jhtrogon@ncdot.gov, Glenn.McNeill@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:25:17 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:25:18 PM EDT
Attachments: doc00037720170727170152.pdf

Please see attached....thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

doc00037720170727170152.pdf

Original view

1 page



**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF HYDE,
NORTH CAROLINA**

**PROCLAMATION
STATE OF EMERGENCY**

AND

MANDATORY VISITOR EVACUATION ORDER FOR OCRACOCKE ISLAND

July 27, 2017

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Hyde County Ordinances, Chapter 166A of the General Statutes and Article 36A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes, I have determined a State of Emergency exists on Ocracoke Island in Hyde County; and,

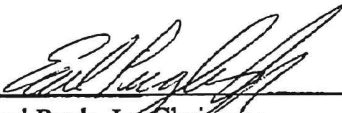
WHEREAS, I therefore proclaim the existence of a State of Emergency on Ocracoke Island in the County of Hyde effective immediately; and,


WHEREAS, I hereby order mandatory evacuation of individuals visiting Ocracoke Island effective on Thursday, July 27 at 5:00 p.m., and,

WHEREAS, I hereby direct all county law enforcement officers, county employees, public safety personnel, and all emergency management personnel, subject to my control, to cooperate in the enforcement and implementation of the provisions of the emergency as may be necessary or convenient; and,

NOW THEREFORE, This proclamation is signed on this date, July 27, 2017, and becomes effective at 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 27, 2017.

ATTEST:


07-27-2017 @ P.M.
Earl Pugh, Jr., Chairman
Hyde County Board of Commissioners


Lois Stotesberry, CMC, NCACC
Clerk, Hyde County Board of Commissioners



Re: Hyde County State of Emergency & Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order for Ocracoke

From: Ray, William C <william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:28:12 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:28:21 PM EDT

Received. Thank you, sir,

W

William C. Ray, MPH
DHHS/OEMS/HPP
(804) 240-8089 (m)
william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov

Sent from mobile device. Please excuse brevity and typos.

----- Original message -----

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: 7/27/17 18:25 (GMT-05:00)
To: "White, Julia W" <Julia.white@nc.gov>, "Talley, Noelle S" <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>, "McLeod, Gregory S" <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, "McKinney, William C" <William.McKinney@nc.gov>, "Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS)" <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>, "Walker, Pamela" <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>, "Roper1, Clyde" <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>, "Trogdon, James H" <jhtrogdon@ncdot.gov>, "McNeill, Glenn Jr (SHP)" <Glenn.McNeill@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe (NCEM)" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Steve (NCEM)" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Oscar (NCEM)" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Brown, Todd (NCEM)" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Ray, William C" <william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov>
Subject: Hyde County State of Emergency & Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order for Ocracoke

Please see attached....thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized State official. Unauthorized disclosure of juvenile, health, legally privileged, or otherwise confidential information, including confidential information relating to an ongoing State procurement effort, is prohibited by law. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete all records of this email.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

DPS Report 07/28/2017

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 6:31:19 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 6:31:20 AM EDT
Attachments: DPSReport07282017revised.pdf

Good Morning:

There were 8 events reported to the NCEOC during the period of July 27, 2017 at 0001 till July 28, 2017 at 0001. The events consisted of:

·1 Complaint Event

·1 HazMat Event

·2 Other Events

·3 SAR Events

·1 Transportation Event

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Monitoring 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage.

Local EM reported that a fault had occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmissionline resulting in a loss of power to all of Hatteras Island in Dare County andOcracoke Island in Hyde County. It was reported that repairs would take anextended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency poweron a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatchedspecialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requestedsupplemental generators that were enroute from Florida. WebEOC Event20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage was created to support the incident. AState of Emergency was declared by Governor Cooper and a mandatoryevacuation order of the islands was issued for all non-residents. NCSHP wasrequested to provide assistance at the ferry terminals.

·As of 2130 hrs. the first of 3 generators arrived at Ocracoke.

·NCDOT reported that they will continue to operate Ocracoke-Hatteras Ferry through the night as long as demand exist.

Michael Bennett

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management – 24-Hr Ops Center

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4236

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

1636 Gold Star Dr.

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

michael.bennett@ncdps.gov

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DPSReport07282017revised.pdf

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 73 to 74)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 28, 2017

There were 8 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 27, 2017 from 0001 to July 28, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

1 Complaint Event(s)

1 HazMat Event(s)

2 Other Event(s)

3 SAR Event(s)

1 Transportation Event(s)

Complaint Events

Vance County

NRC forwarded a report from an anonymous citizen regarding the possible release of Heptane and Argon gas to the atmosphere from a manufacturing company that had resulted in dead birds in the area. Local EM responded and reported that there was no evidence that the incident had occurred.

HazMat Events

Watauga County

Local EM reported an odor of gasoline and a 100-150 yard sheen in the Watauga River behind the Grace Baptist Church. The source of the sheen and odor are unknown. Local EM has been in contact with the NC Division of Water Quality who will conduct water testing. No additional state resources were requested.

Other Events

Hyde County

Local EM reported that a fault had occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmission line resulting in a loss of power to all of Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. It was reported that repairs would take an extended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency power on a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatched specialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requested supplemental generators that were enroute from Florida. WebEOC Event 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage was created to support the incident. A State of Emergency was declared by Governor Cooper and a mandatory evacuation order of the islands was issued for all non-residents. NCSHP was requested to provide assistance at the ferry terminals.

McDowell County

Local EM reported a search for a fugitive that began in Transylvania County on Saturday, July 22. The subject was believed to have entered Pisgah National Forest in McDowell County. Local law enforcement agencies, NCSHP, NCSBI, and US Forestry were involved in the search. No additional state resources were requested. The subject was later located and in custody of law enforcement.

SAR Events

Caldwell County

Local EM reported a swift water rescue of 1 person in high floodwaters due to severe weather. Swift water rescue teams responded from Lenoir, Hudson, and North Catawba. No injuries were reported and no state resources were requested.

Haywood County

Local EM reported a search for 2 adults and 1 child who were lost in Pisgah National Forest. Local agencies were in cellular phone contact with the group. No injuries were reported. Local EM and SO responded to conduct search operations. The subjects walked out of the forest prior to the search teams locating them. No state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

Vance County

Local EM reported a search for a missing elderly male who has Alzheimers. Local FD, SO, EMS, and Rescue Squad responded to conducted search operations. A SHP Helicopter was requested to assist along with 2 K9 SAR teams. The subject was located in good health.

Transportation Events

Macon County

Macon County Airport experienced a facility-wide electrical outage that resulted in a power outage to all buildings and runway lights. All incoming flights were notified. Duke Energy anticipated restoration by noon on Thursday. No state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

Update on Outer Banks Power Outage

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 7:16:39 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 7:16:40 AM EDT

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Monitoring 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage.

Local EM reported that a fault had occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmissionline resulting in a loss of power to all of Hatteras Island in Dare County andOcracoke Island in Hyde County. It was reported that repairs would take anextended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency poweron a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatchedspecialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requestedsupplemental generators that were enroute from Florida. WebEOC Event20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage was created to support the incident. AState of Emergency was declared by Governor Cooper and a mandatoryevacuation order of the islands was issued for all non-residents. NCSHP wasrequested to provide assistance at the ferry terminals.

·As of 2130 hrs. the first of 3 generators arrived at Ocracoke.

·NCDOT reported that they will continue to operate Ocracoke-Hatteras Ferry through the night as long as demand exists.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Update on Outer Banks Power Outage

From: German, Dirk <DGerman@ncsbi.gov>
To: Hooks, Erik A. <Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:20:13 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:20:29 AM EDT

Copy Thks

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:16 AM, Hooks, Erik A. <Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYSA

Erik A. Hooks
Secretary

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 7:16:39 AM EDT
To: "julia.white@nc.gov" <julia.white@nc.gov>, "Talley, Noelle S (Noelle.Talley@nc.gov)" <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>, "greg.mcleod@nc.gov" <greg.mcleod@nc.gov>, "william.mckinney@nc.gov" <william.mckinney@nc.gov>, "Hooks, Erik A." <Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov>, "Walker, Pamela" <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>, "Polk, Will" <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Roper, Clyde" <clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Update on Outer Banks Power Outage

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Monitoring 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage.

Local EM reported that a fault had occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmissionline resulting in a loss of power to all of Hatteras Island in Dare County andOcracoke Island in Hyde County. It was reported that repairs would take anextended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency poweron a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatchedspecialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requestedsupplemental generators that were enroute from Florida. WebEOC Event20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage was created to support the incident. AState of Emergency was declared by Governor Cooper and a mandatoryevacuation order of the islands was issued for all non-residents. NCSHP wasrequested to provide assistance at the ferry terminals.

·As of 2130 hrs. the first of 3 generators arrived at Ocracoke.

·NCDOT reported that they will continue to operate Ocracoke-Hatteras Ferry through the night as long as demand exists.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it’s free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<image001.png>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

1000 am conference call

From: Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov
To: freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:55:31 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:55:32 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Not sure we will have any direct questions for SHP, we appreciate you all supporting the evacuation. Should have good information for your situational awareness.

919-715-1909

Todd Brown
Deputy Operations Chief
NC Emergency Management

Sent from handheld device, please excuse the brevity.

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 8:29:05 AM EDT
To: "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Brown, Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>
Subject: 1000 am conference call???

Please ensure we have DOT and SHP added to our 10 AM Power Outage Conference Call. Also, please make sure Drew from Dare and Justin from Hyde are invited.

Also, I want to know the weight and number of the generators that are being transported to the Outer Banks and, once in place, a narrative description of what the power situation will look like on the islands (i.e. enough power for all public safety? Enough power for licensed care facilities? Enough power for schools? Enough power for the public and businesses?).

When will the island generator be repaired?

Any issues with the Ferry Ops?

When will all generators be in place?

What is the conference call number for the call?

Thanks!

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: 1000 am conference call

From: Johnson Jr., Freddy L . <Freddy.Johnson@ncdps.gov>
To: Brown, Todd (NCEM) <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:21:14 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:21:25 AM EDT

Ok thanks Todd

Major Freddy L. Johnson, Jr.
N. C. Department of Public Safety
State Highway Patrol - Field Operations
4231 Mail Service Center<x-apple-data-detectors://5/0>
Raleigh, NC 27699-4321<x-apple-data-detectors://5/0>
Office (919) 436-3072<tel:(919)%20436-3072>
Freddy.Johnson@ncdps.gov<mailto:Freddy.Johnson@ncdps.gov>
Website www.ncdps.gov<<http://www.ncdps.gov>/>

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:55 AM, Brown, Todd (NCEM) <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov<mailto:Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>> wrote:

Not sure we will have any direct questions for SHP, we appreciate you all supporting the evacuation. Should have good information for your situational awareness.

919-715-1909

Todd Brown
Deputy Operations Chief
NC Emergency Management

Sent from handheld device, please excuse the brevity.

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov<mailto:Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 8:29:05 AM EDT
To: "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov<mailto:Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>>, "Brown, Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov<mailto:Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov<mailto:Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>>, "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov<mailto:Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>>
Subject: 1000 am conference call???

Please ensure we have DOT and SHP added to our 10 AM Power Outage Conference Call. Also, please make sure Drew from Dare and Justin from Hyde are invited.

Also, I want to know the weight and number of the generators that are being transported to the Outer Banks and, once in place, a narrative description of what the power situation will look like on the islands (i.e. enough power for all public safety? Enough power for licensed care facilities? Enough power for schools? Enough power for the public and businesses?).

When will the island generator be repaired?

Any issues with the Ferry Ops?

When will all generators be in place?

What is the conference call number for the call?

Thanks!

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
Operations Chief
NC Department of Public Safety
Division of Emergency Management
1636 Gold Star Drive
4236 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27607-4236
Office 919-825-2269
Cell 336-380-5852
24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300
joe.wright@ncdps.gov<mailto:joe.wright@ncdps.gov>
www.ncdps.gov<http://www.ncdps.gov/>
[cid:96EC76AE-203F-41B8-BB24-33A9169AC6D5]<http://www.readync.org/>
Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.
Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!
www.readync.org<http://www.readync.org/>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.
<image001.png>

E-mail correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

FW: 1600 Ocracoke evacuation update

From: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov
Cc: Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Stacey.Bobbitt@ncdps.gov, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com
Sent: July 28, 2017 4:39:04 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 4:39:05 PM EDT

FYI...from Jed at Ferry Division.

Thanks,

Steve

From: Dixon, John E [mailto:jedixon@ncdot.gov]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 4:36 PM
To:
Cc:

Subject: 1600 Ocracoke evacuation update

Good afternoon,

Traffic has steadied off with no wait at this time. Evacuation totals as of 1600 are as follows. 3406 people evacuated 1316 cars transported. Fuel deliveries for the generators are scheduled for 0700 and 1300 from Swan Quarter. We also anticipate delivery of a transformer that is needed to support the power grid around midnight tonight. We will transit this across Hatteras Inlet when it arrives.

Conference call tomorrow 9 am.

Jed Dixon

Interim Director

NCDOT – Ferry Division

252-473-3461 ext. 231 Office

jedixon@ncdot.gov

8550 Shipyard Road

Manns Harbor, NC 27953

Email correspondence to and from this sender is subject to the N.C. Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North

Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

SERT Situation Report #1 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 5:14:41 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 5:14:42 PM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #1 2017-7-28 1700 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #1 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule. For Saturday 7/29, we will generate a situation report following the 10 am and 4 pm conference calls.

Mike

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #1 2017-7-28 1700 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 100 to 102)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #1 as of 7/28/2017 4:59 PM

Weather Forecast Conditions

A cold front is slowly progressing through the state increasing the chances of showers and thunderstorms after noon today. These thunderstorms could be locally severe with damaging winds, heavy rain, and localized flooding later in the afternoon as the heat increases. The high is expected to top out at 85°F (heat index 93°F) with mild winds (15-20mph) from the southwest. The highest possibility of convection still remains tonight through Saturday evening, as the front approaching is expected to stall. The chance of showers and thunderstorm is low Sunday, but we can't discount the possibility as the upper low slowly exits the coastal region into the Atlantic. The winds will also shift out of the north Saturday night and continue through early next week at 15-25 mph.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Friday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 85°F/Heat Index: 93°F /Low: 76°F

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 82°F/Heat Index: 87°F /Low: 72°F

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Chance of Showers, High: 78°F/ Heat Index: 78°F /Low: 72°F

Monday: Partly Sunny/Breezy, High: 80°F/ Heat Index: 81°F /Low: 74°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

Utility providers are actively working to provide temporary generators to the impacted area, but it is expected that there will still be a higher demand for power than what the temporary generators can provide.

Conference calls are being conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - Eastern

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
1	2	0	0	1	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Infrastructure

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

7/28: As of 4 pm, traffic has steadied off with no wait at this time. Evacuation totals are as follows: 3,406 people evacuated and 1,316 cars transported. Fuel deliveries for the generators are scheduled for 7 am and 1 pm from Swan Quarter. Also anticipate delivery of a transformer that is needed to support the power grid around midnight tonight. The transformer will be transited across Hatteras Inlet when it arrives.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open

PGV-Greenville:	Open
FAY-Fayetteville:	Open
RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open

GSO-Greensboro:	Open
CLT-Charlotte:	Open
AVL-Asheville:	Open

Energy (ESF 12)

Provider	# Customers Affected
Duke Energy	5,219
Dominion Power	6
Co-Ops	1,051
Electricities	0

Total: 6,276

Infrastructure

Infrastructure Notes:

Temporary Generator Status (as of 1 pm 7/28)

Dare County

Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators onsite or enroute)—Cape Hatteras EMC

--2 (2 MW) generators installed and running on Thursday, 7/27

--5 (2 MW) generators onsite and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--2 (2 MW) generators enroute to Hatteras Island (in South Carolina as of 10 am), expected date of installation unknown

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generators and 1 (1MW) generator onsite or enroute)—Tideland EMC

--1 (1MW) generator installed on Thursday, 7/27—offline for 7-to-10 days for repair

--2 (2MW) generators enroute and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--Dare County, Hyde County, Tideland EMC, Cape Hatteras EMC, and Ferry Division expect no issues with fuel delivery or distribution to impact temporary generation on Hatteras Island or Ocracoke Island

--Dare County and Division of Highways expect no issues with weight or size of generators impacting delivery of generators over Bonner Bridge enroute to Hatteras Island

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island from temporary generation throughout extended outage period

Logistics

Resources Support (ESF 7)

Commodities Available:

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$2,056
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$2,056
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$514

Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 6:23:44 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 6:23:44 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, image002.png

Thanks Steve.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 6:20 PM, Davis,Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

--Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

·Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided

update on transmission outage

·Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

·Ocracoke Island Update:

oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

o1 installed; 2 in route

·Hatteras

oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

·Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

·No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis,Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

- Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL
- Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke
- Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL
- Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer
- Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM
- Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative
- No unmet needs identified by impacted counties
- Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance
- Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update
- Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions
- Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis
- Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage
- Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: RELEASE: Mandatory Evacuation Order Issued for Hatteras Island

From: Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, Wright, Joe (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>, Wright, Joe(NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Rice, Ashley <ashley.rice@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:47:10 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:47:23 PM EDT

Mike,

We have shared on our social media platforms. It is also showing in evacuations in the ReadyNC app.

Clyde

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Dare County PR <darecountypr@darenc.com>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 8:01:55 PM EDT
To: Dare County PR <darecountypr@darenc.com>
Subject:RELEASE: Mandatory Evacuation Order Issued for Hatteras Island

Attached is a jpeg version for social media and a .pdf version for media outlets. If you are having issues with text formatting after you copy and paste the text from a .pdf, use a text format stripper like this
<http://www.textfixer.com/tools/remove-line-breaks.php>

Link to the release on the Dare County website: <https://www.darenc.com/Home/Components/News/News/1681/17>

Link to reentry information: www.darenc.com/reentry

For additional information, please visit www.darenc.com/hatteraspower

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Dare Mandatory Evacuations

From: Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Cc: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:17:54 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:17:55 PM EDT

Thanks

Erik A. Hooks

Secretary

NC Department of Public Safety

On Jul 28, 2017, at 9:04 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Please see below....there will be a mandatory evacuation of Hatteras Island for visitors beginning tomorrow morning.

Thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 8:33:21 PM EDT
To: "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Dare Mandatory Evacuations

Copy. Thanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:30 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

Drew called around 1955 with the following: with information obtained during the conference call at 17:00 with the local EMC about the uncertain timeframe of repairs, Dare County will be updating their SOE to include a mandatory evacuation of Hatteras Island of all visitors beginning in the morning. He has spoken with NC DOT and they will be changing message boards to advise the travelers; Dare County will be issuing public service announcements via all there media outlets and rental agencies; Dare Sheriff's office will be handling traffic control and check points with assistance from local SHP units. At this time, there are no requests for state resources.

Drew has put in this in as a significant event and will be adding the updated SOE once signatures are obtained.

Any questions, let me know.

V/r,

Brian Parnell
Area 1 Coordinator
DPR 1 Executive Director
NCEM, EBO
(252) 340-6325 Cell
(252) 336-2716 Office
brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Sent from my iPad

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Form submission from: Send Email

From: Mike.Montague@ncdps.gov
To: Seth.Russell@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 10:00:15 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 10:00:16 PM EDT

The thought never crossed my mind that we would activate EAS for the situation, though in hindsight WEA's to cell phones would have probably been helpful. There was no way to prevent folks from getting upset. I hope that individual felt better after venting. Very unfortunate situation for many. Let me know if I need to do anything over the weekend.
Mike

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "Russell, Seth" <Seth.Russell@ncdps.gov>
Date: 7/28/17 9:38 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Tant, Chris" <Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov>, "Montague, Mike" <Mike.Montague@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Form submission from: Send Email

Sir,

The 24hr center can send out a civil emergency alert message over EAS (TV and Radio) as long as it is requested by the county OR coordinated by us with the counties before we do so.

Given the effected area in this situation the EAS message would need to go out for Dare, Hyde, and Carteret Counties. All three County Warning Coordinators would need to be aware of the EAS message prior to us sending.

Note: The challenge is that EAS (over TV and Radio) messages currently have length restrictions. So even if the EAS message goes out it would most likely only provide for a notification of the state of emergency and evacuation notice and the citizen would still need to be directed to go to a county website for more detailed directions for evacuation routes.

Also, Dare county is up on IPAWS. Chris and I can check on if they sent out a IPWAS WEA cell phone alert or not. These messages are also only quick notifications on cell phones and still need to direct citizens to view a website with addition information on what to do.

I'm not tracking Hyde or Carteret counties up on IPAWS for cell phone alerts, but we can check to see if they use another cell phone alerting system... but these require vacationers to "opt-in" which is not that effective for those transitioning through the county.

Would also recommend the ferry service look at procedures around cancelling tickets and see if they are able to call ticket holders individually if they are going to cancel tickets or change the schedule/priority.

Let me know if you need anything further.

Seth

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 19:27, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

What's the alert solution for this problem? Thanks!

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Joe

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 11:20 AM

To: Acree, Keith (Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov) <Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Roper, Clyde <clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov>

Cc: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>

Subject: FW: Form submission from: Send Email

FYSA

jgw

-----Original Message-----

From: admin@example.com [mailto:admin@example.com] On Behalf Of noreply@ncdps.gov

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:23 AM

To: NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Form submission from: Send Email

Submitted on Friday, July 28, 2017 - 10:23 Submitted by anonymous user: 127.3.10.129 Submitted values are:

Name: Laura zupan

Email Address: [REDACTED]

Location: City/Town: Ocracoke

Location: County: Hyde

Outside North Carolina?

Select a Recipient: Emergency Management - State Emergency Operations Center

Subject: Power outage on Ocracoke and ferry system
Your Questions or Comments: As visitors to the state and past residents, what we experienced yesterday was an epic fail!! We set out from Indian beach in route for ocracoke and Hatteras yesterday morning. We made our trip and started the trip back only to find out about the state of emergency. We had ferry tickets for the 9 pm Cedar island ferry out of ocracoke so we set out to return early. We took the hatteras ferry back to ocracoke. We were never told our tickets would be canceled and that it was first come first served. And that no extra ferries would run until we arrived at the ferry station in ocracoke at 7:30 pm and were told we had a slight chance of making our 9pm ferry. We waited in line only to find out we would not be on that ferry. So now we had to turn around and go back to hatteras by ferry and drive home from there. My reason for emailing is. The communication to us was zero at every turn. The ferry service let people with trailers on the ferry before !

people.

This is wrong since this event was not storm related. We got no call, email or text letting us know where we stood. Had anyone give us information along the way we would have been home before midnight. Instead we got home at 5am. A long and dangerous drive after a long day. All this could have been prevented with a bit of communication. It will be a long time before I come back to NC for vacation. This is so sad when it all could have been prevented.

The results of this submission may be viewed at:

<https://www.ncdps.gov/node/27/submission/6013>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law

enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Form submission from: Send Email

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Seth.Russell@ncdps.gov
Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Mike.Montague@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 8:22:31 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 8:22:33 AM EDT

Thanks - I think this is worth further discussion to determine solutions with our state and local partners

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 28, 2017, at 9:38 PM, Russell, Seth <Seth.Russell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Sir,

The 24hr center can send out a civil emergency alert message over EAS (TV and Radio) as long as it is requested by the county OR coordinated by us with the counties before we do so.

Given the effected area in this situation the EAS message would need to go out for Dare, Hyde, and Carteret Counties. All three County Warning Coordinators would need to be aware of the EAS message prior to us sending.

Note: The challenge is that EAS (over TV and Radio) messages currently have length restrictions. So even if the EAS message goes out it would most likely only provide for a notification of the state of emergency and evacuation notice and the citizen would still need to be directed to go to a county website for more detailed directions for evacuation routes.

Also, Dare county is up on IPAWS. Chris and I can check on if they sent out a IPWAS WEA cell phone alert or not. These messages are also only quick notifications on cell phones and still need to direct citizens to view a website with addition information on what to do.

I'm not tracking Hyde or Carteret counties up on IPAWS for cell phone alerts, but we can check to see if they use another cell phone alerting system... but these require vacationers to "opt-in" which is not that effective for those transitioning through the county.

Would also recommend the ferry service look at procedures around cancelling tickets and see if they are able to call ticket holders individually if they are going to cancel tickets or change the schedule/priority.

Let me know if you need anything further.

Seth

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 19:27, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

What's the alert solution for this problem? Thanks!

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Joe

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 11:20 AM

To: Acree, Keith (Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov) <Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Roper, Clyde <clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov>

Cc: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>

Subject: FW: Form submission from: Send Email

FYSA

jgw

-----Original Message-----

From: admin@example.com [mailto:admin@example.com] On Behalf Of noreply@ncdps.gov

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:23 AM

To: NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Form submission from: Send Email

Submitted on Friday, July 28, 2017 - 10:23 Submitted by anonymous user: 127.3.10.129 Submitted values are:

Name: Laura zupan

Email Address: [REDACTED]

Location: City/Town: Ocracoke

Location: County: Hyde

Outside North Carolina?

Select a Recipient: Emergency Management - State Emergency Operations Center

Subject: Power outage on Ocracoke and ferry system Your Questions or Comments: As visitors to the state and past residents, what we experienced yesterday was an epic fail!! We set out from Indian beach in route for ocracoke and Hatteras yesterday morning. We made our trip and started the trip back only to find out about the state of emergency. We had ferry tickets for the 9 pm Cedar island ferry out of ocracoke so we set out to return early. We took the hatteras ferry back to ocracoke. We were never told our tickets would be canceled and that it was first come first served. And that no extra ferries would run until we arrived at the ferry station in ocracoke at 7:30 pm and were told we had a slight chance of making our 9pm ferry. We waited in line only to find out we would not be on that ferry. So now we had to turn around and go back to hatteras by ferry and drive home from there. My reason for emailing is. The communication to us was zero at every turn. The ferry service let people with trailers on the ferry before !

people.

This is wrong since this event was not storm related. We got no call, email or text letting us know where we stood. Had anyone give us information along the way we would have been home before midnight. Instead we got home at 5am. A long and dangerous drive after a long day. All this could have been prevented with a bit of communication. It will be a long time before I come back to NC for vacation. This is so sad when it all could have been prevented.

The results of this submission may be viewed at:

<https://www.ncdps.gov/node/27/submission/6013>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: 0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update

From: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 8:31:42 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 8:31:43 AM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Update from Ferry Division.

Thanks,

Steve

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Dixon, John E" <jedixon@ncdot.gov>
Date: July 29, 2017 at 8:19:55 AM EDT
To: "Howard, David L" <dlhoward@ncdot.gov>, "Beaty, Greer B" <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>, "Justin Gibbs (justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov)" <justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov>, Bill Rich <brich@hydecourtnc.gov>, "Lewis, Robert W" <rwlewis1@ncdot.gov>, "Trogdon, James H" <jhtrogdon@ncdot.gov>, "Drew Pearson (drew.pearson@darenc.com)" <drew.pearson@darenc.com>
Cc: "McGrath, William J" <wjmcgrath@ncdot.gov>, "Gurganus, Bradford A" <bagurganus@ncdot.gov>, "Hunnings, Arleen G" <aghunnings@ncdot.gov>, "Barrow, Randy K" <rkbarrow@ncdot.gov>, "Oneal, Kimberly M" <kmoneal@ncdot.gov>, "Clark, Rachel S" <rsclark2@ncdot.gov>, "Lewis, Karen M" <karenmlewis@ncdot.gov>, "Willis, Mary P" <mpwillis@ncdot.gov>, "Baker, Sterling D" <sbaker@ncdot.gov>, "Hass, Timothy D" <tdhass@ncdot.gov>, "Bryson, George D" <gdbryson@ncdot.gov>, "Bock, Christopher J" <cjbock@ncdot.gov>, "Stegall, Keith M" <kmstegall@ncdot.gov>, "Davis, Steve (NCEM)" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "OMalley, Taryn E" <teomalley@ncdot.gov>, "Jennings, Jerry D" <jjennings@ncdot.gov>
Subject: 0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update

Good morning

Traffic is slow with no wait at this time. Evacuation totals as of 0800 July 29th are as follows. 3704 people evacuated, 1372 cars transported. Fuel deliveries for the generators are scheduled for 0700 and 1300 from Swan Quarter. The transformer for the generators made it across after midnight last night. Ocracoke has limited power supply now. Hatteras Island is now under a mandatory evacuation for non-residents as of 0600 this morning. We have a conference call scheduled for 0900.

Jed Dixon

Interim Director

NCDOT – Ferry Division

252-473-3461 ext. 231 Office

jedixon@ncdot.gov

8550 Shipyard Road

Manns Harbor, NC 27953

Email correspondence to and from this sender is subject to the N.C. Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, jhtrogdon@ncdot.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 9:34:32 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 9:34:33 AM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Report from Ferry Division this AM. They continue to push hard in support of the mission.

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Subject:0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update

Good morning

Traffic is slow with no wait at this time. Evacuation totals as of 0800 July 29th are as follows. 3704 people evacuated, 1372 cars transported. Fuel deliveries for the generators are scheduled for 0700 and 1300 from Swan Quarter. The transformer for the generators made it across after midnight last night. Ocracoke has limited power supply now. Hatteras Island is now under a mandatory evacuation for non-residents as of 0600 this morning. We have a conference call scheduled for 0900.

Jed Dixon

Interim Director

NCDOT – Ferry Division

252-473-3461 ext. 231 Office

jedixon@ncdot.gov

8550 Shipyard Road

Manns Harbor, NC 27953

Email correspondence to and from this sender is subject to the N.C. Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North

Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

SERT Situation Report #2 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: July 29, 2017 11:49:02 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 11:49:03 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #2 2017-7-29 1100 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #2 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Mike

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #2 2017-7-29 1100 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 129 to 131)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #2 as of 7/29/2017 11:06 AM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Strong to severe thunderstorms are possible along the Outer Banks through early afternoon. Winds will remain breezy from the southwest at 15-25 mph. Any storms that develop will pose a risk of gusty winds and heavy downpours. Extensive cloud cover is expected to keep temperatures on Saturday in the low to mid 90s. Scattered showers may persist overnight into Sunday. However, once the cold front moves offshore later this afternoon, high pressure will move in and allow for drying conditions and more pleasant temperatures beginning Sunday into early next week.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms/Breezy, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 90°F)/Low: 74°F

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Isolated Showers, High: 78°F/Low: 70°F

Monday: Mostly Sunny, High: 81°F/Low: 70°F

Tuesday: Mostly Sunny, High: 84°F/Low: 72°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

Utility providers report that the power situation is stable on Hatteras Island, where seven temporary generators are running and two additional temporary generators are being assembled/connected and should be running soon.

At Ocracoke Island, utility providers are working to split circuits in order to better manage the power load. One temporary generator is running and two temporary generators are expected to be online soon, but power conservation measures will still be needed. Parts are arriving for the permanent diesel generator that experienced damage during startup, but there is still no estimated time for return to service for that unit.

Excavation continues at the site of the damaged transmission lines that are buried next to Bonner Bridge. Assessment regarding extent of damage to the transmission line has not yet begun, and there is no estimated time for power restoration for the line.

Conference calls are being conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 4

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 4

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Evacuation totals (7/29, 8 AM)—3,046 people evacuated, and 1,316 cars transported from Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island. Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM. Generator unit transformer transported to Ocracoke Island, early morning, 7/29. Light traffic with no wait time.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open

PGV-Greenville:	Open
FAY-Fayetteville:	Open
RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open

GSO-Greensboro:	Open
CLT-Charlotte:	Open
AVL-Asheville:	Open

Infrastructure

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (7/29, 8 AM)

Dare County (Hatteras Island, Cape Hatteras EMC)——8, 000*

Hyde County (Ocracoke Island, Tideland EMC)——1.500*

*Service curtailment with feeder rotation throughout area until further notice

Temporary Generator Status (7/29, 10 AM)

Dare County

Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island (1 (2MW) generator installed and running—Tideland EMC

--1 (1MW) generator installed on Thursday, 7/27—offline for 7-to-10 days for repair

--1 (2MW) generator onsite with expected installation near

--Ferry Division fuel delivery for generators on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island from temporary generation throughout extended outage period

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

Logistics

Resources Support (ESF 7)

Commodities Available:

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$2,056
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$2,056
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$514

Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 3:43:22 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 3:43:24 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, image002.png

Thanks Steve. Missed the 1000 call. I was in ER most of the night as I had a severe allergic reaction. Todd is covering for me but keep me looped in. Thanks

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 29, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Saturday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

- Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage
- Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—7 (2 MW) generator units operating, and 2 (2MW) generator units being assembled for installation
- Temporary power stabilizing on Ocracoke Island—1 (1 MW) generator unit and 1 (2 MW) generator unit operational, and 1(2 MW) generator unit expected operational this afternoon
- Generator unit on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—service curtailment and feeder rotation in effect
- Repair parts for permanent diesel generator unit arrived—timeline for restoration to be determined
- EMC will continue to monitor load condition and generator operation/maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable temporary power for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage
- No good picture on extent of damage to transmission cable—no timeline for restoration of permanent power to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than a return to economic normalcy
- Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back
- Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.

If you don't live the only life you have,

you won't live some other life,

you won't live any life at all."

James Baldwin

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:20 PM

To: Mike Sprayberry; WRIGHT, Joe; DANIKSA, Mike; BROWN, Todd

Cc: DAVIS, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; CURTIS, Dianne; Weavil, Gregory; WISBEY, Glenn; Johnson, Corey; CAMERON, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Pulley, Wendy; Webster, Katie; Thomas, Diana; DUNCAN, Russell; HOTCHKISS, Nelle; Rouse, Jay (jay.rouse@ncemcs.com); lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Dixon, John E; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Waldroup, Kenneth (Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov); ASPEY, Darryl; POWERS, Steve; COOK, Mike; GARRETT, Steven; STACEY, Bobbitt; MCGRAW, Emily; jlkellen@ncdot.gov; Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov); TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; PEKRUN, Pam; WILSON, Clarice

Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

--Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

·Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage

·Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

·Ocracoke Island Update:

oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

o1 installed; 2 in route

·Hatteras

oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

·Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

·No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging

provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL

--Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT

engineer

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative

--No unmet needs identified by impacted counties

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

--Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

From: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 3:44:46 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 3:44:48 PM EDT

Joe,

Hey. Hope you feel better soon.

Steve

Steven F. Davis
Infrastructure Manager
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
(919) 825-2309, Office
(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center
Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.
If you don't live the only life you have,
you won't live some other life,
you won't live any life at all."
James Baldwin

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2017 3:43 PM
To: Davis, Steve
Subject: Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

Thanks Steve. Missed the 1000 call. I was in ER most of the night as I had a severe allergic reaction. Todd is covering for me but keep me looped in. Thanks

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 29, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Saturday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage

along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

- Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage
- Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—7 (2 MW) generator units operating, and 2 (2MW) generator units being assembled for installation
- Temporary power stabilizing on Ocracoke Island—1 (1 MW) generator unit and 1 (2 MW) generator unit operational, and 1(2 MW) generator unit expected operational this afternoon
- Generator unit on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—service curtailment and feeder rotation in effect
- Repair parts for permanent diesel generator unit arrived—timeline for restoration to be determined
- EMC will continue to monitor load condition and generator operation/maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable temporary power for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage
- No good picture on extent of damage to transmission cable—no timeline for restoration of permanent power to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than a return to economic normalcy

- Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

- Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis
Infrastructure Manager
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
(919) 825-2309, Office
(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center
Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.
If you don't live the only life you have,
you won't live some other life,
you won't live any life at all."
James Baldwin

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:20 PM
To: Mike Sprayberry; WRIGHT, Joe; DANIKSA, Mike; BROWN, Todd
Cc: DAVIS, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; CURTIS, Dianne; Weavil, Gregory; WISBEY, Glenn; Johnson, Corey; CAMERON, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Pulley, Wendy; Webster, Katie; Thomas, Diana; DUNCAN, Russell; HOTCHKISS, Nelle; Rouse, Jay (jay.rouse@ncemcs.com); lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Dixon, John E; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Waldroup, Kenneth (Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov); ASPEY, Darryl; POWERS, Steve; COOK, Mike; GARRETT, Steven; STACEY, Bobbitt; MCGRAW, Emily; jlkellen@ncdot.gov; Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov); TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; PEKRUN, Pam; WILSON, Clarice
Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

--Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

- Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage

- Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

- Ocracoke Island Update:

- oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

- oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

- oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

- o1 installed; 2 in route

- Hatteras

- oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

- oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

- oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

- o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

- Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

·No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL

--Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative

--No unmet needs identified by impacted counties

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

--Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 3:50:18 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 3:50:19 PM EDT
Attachments: image002.png, image001.png

Steve -

Let's get these reports punched out right after the conference calls and also let's continue the conference calls until further notice. This is a top priority for the Governor.

Thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Davis,Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Saturday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

- Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage
- Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—7 (2 MW) generator units operating, and 2 (2MW) generator units being assembled for installation
- Temporary power stabilizing on Ocracoke Island—1 (1 MW) generator unit and 1 (2 MW) generator unit operational, and 1(2 MW) generator unit expected operational this afternoon
- Generator unit on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—service curtailment and feeder rotation in effect
- Repair parts for permanent diesel generator unit arrived—timeline for restoration to be determined
- EMC will continue to monitor load condition and generator operation/maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable temporary power for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage
- No good picture on extent of damage to transmission cable—no timeline for restoration of permanent power to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than a return to economic normalcy
- Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.
If you don't live the only life you have,
you won't live some other life,
you won't live any life at all."
James Baldwin

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:20 PM
To: Mike Sprayberry; WRIGHT, Joe; DANIKSA, Mike; BROWN, Todd
Cc: DAVIS, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; CURTIS, Dianne; Weavil, Gregory; WISBEY, Glenn; Johnson, Corey; CAMERON, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Pulley, Wendy; Webster, Katie; Thomas, Diana; DUNCAN, Russell; HOTCHKISS, Nelle; Rouse, Jay (jay.rouse@ncemcs.com); lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Dixon, John E; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Waldroup, Kenneth (Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov); ASPEY, Darryl; POWERS, Steve; COOK, Mike; GARRETT, Steven; STACEY, Bobbitt; MCGRAW, Emily; jlkellen@ncdot.gov; Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov); TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; PEKRUN, Pam; WILSON, Clarice
Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

--Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

·Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided

update on transmission outage

·Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

·Ocracoke Island Update:

oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

o1 installed; 2 in route

·Hatteras

oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

·Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

·No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

- Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL
- Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke
- Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL
- Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer
- Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM
- Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative
- No unmet needs identified by impacted counties
- Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance
- Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update
- Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions
- Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis
- Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage
- Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Cc: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 4:41:10 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 4:41:11 PM EDT
Attachments: image002.png, image001.png

Great job on these calls...keep us rolling!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Davis,Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Saturday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

- Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage
- Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—7 (2 MW) generator units operating, and 2 (2MW) generator units being assembled for installation
- Temporary power stabilizing on Ocracoke Island—1 (1 MW) generator unit and 1 (2 MW) generator unit operational, and 1(2 MW) generator unit expected operational this afternoon
- Generator unit on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—service curtailment and feeder rotation in effect
- Repair parts for permanent diesel generator unit arrived—timeline for restoration to be determined
- EMC will continue to monitor load condition and generator operation/maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable temporary power for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage
- No good picture on extent of damage to transmission cable—no timeline for restoration of permanent power to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than a return to economic normalcy

- Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

- Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.

If you don't live the only life you have,

you won't live some other life,

you won't live any life at all."

James Baldwin

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:20 PM

To: Mike Sprayberry; WRIGHT, Joe; DANIKSA, Mike; BROWN, Todd

Cc: DAVIS, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; CURTIS, Dianne; Weavil, Gregory; WISBEY, Glenn; Johnson, Corey; CAMERON, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Pulley, Wendy; Webster, Katie; Thomas, Diana; DUNCAN, Russell; HOTCHKISS, Nelle; Rouse, Jay (jay.rouse@ncemcs.com); lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Dixon, John E; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Waldroup, Kenneth (Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov); ASPEY, Darryl; POWERS, Steve; COOK, Mike; GARRETT, Steven; STACEY, Bobbitt; MCGRAW, Emily; jlkellen@ncdot.gov; Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov); TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; PEKRUN, Pam; WILSON, Clarice

Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

--Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

·Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage

·Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

·Ocracoke Island Update:

oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

o1 installed; 2 in route

·Hatteras

oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

·Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

·No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they

will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

- Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL
- Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer
- Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM
- Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative
- No unmet needs identified by impacted counties
- Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance
- Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update
- Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions
- Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis
- Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage
- Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Cc: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 4:45:41 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 4:45:42 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Yes sir. 12 minutes, 3 below the 15 minute goal. Great job Steve.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 29, 2017, at 4:41 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Great job on these calls...keep us rolling!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Saturday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

- Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage
- Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—7 (2 MW) generator units operating, and 2 (2MW) generator units being assembled for installation
- Temporary power stabilizing on Ocracoke Island—1 (1 MW) generator unit and 1 (2 MW) generator unit operational, and 1(2 MW) generator unit expected operational this afternoon
- Generator unit on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—service curtailment and feeder rotation in effect
- Repair parts for permanent diesel generator unit arrived—timeline for restoration to be determined
- EMC will continue to monitor load condition and generator operation/maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable temporary power for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage

--No good picture on extent of damage to transmission cable—no timeline for restoration of permanent power to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than a return to economic normalcy

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis
Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
(919) 825-2309, Office
(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center
Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.
If you don't live the only life you have,
you won't live some other life,
you won't live any life at all."
James Baldwin

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:20 PM
To: Mike Sprayberry; WRIGHT, Joe; DANIKSA, Mike; BROWN, Todd
Cc: DAVIS, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; CURTIS, Dianne; Weavil, Gregory; WISBEY, Glenn; Johnson, Corey; CAMERON, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Pulley, Wendy; Webster, Katie; Thomas, Diana; DUNCAN, Russell; HOTCHKISS, Nelle; Rouse, Jay (jay.rouse@ncemcs.com); lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Dixon, John E; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Waldroup, Kenneth (Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov); ASPEY, Darryl; POWERS, Steve; COOK, Mike; GARRETT, Steven; STACEY, Bobbitt; MCGRAW, Emily; jlkellen@ncdot.gov; Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov); TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; PEKRUN, Pam; WILSON, Clarice
Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

- Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources
- Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back
- Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

- Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage

- Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

- Ocracoke Island Update:

- oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

- oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

- oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

- o1 installed; 2 in route

- Hatteras

- oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

- oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

- oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

- o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

- Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

- No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis,Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

- Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation
- Additional generation needed for Avon area
- Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon
- Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL
- Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke
- Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL
- Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer
- Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM
- Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative
- No unmet needs identified by impacted counties
- Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance
- Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update
- Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions
- Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis
- Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage
- Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<image001.png>

SERT Situation Report #3 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: July 29, 2017 5:31:02 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 5:31:03 PM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #3 2017-7-29 1700 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #3 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Mike

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #3 2017-7-29 1700 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 186 to 188)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #3 as of 7/29/2017 5:07 PM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Strong to severe thunderstorms are possible along the Outer Banks through early afternoon. Winds will remain breezy from the southwest at 15-25 mph. Any storms that develop will pose a risk of gusty winds and heavy downpours. Extensive cloud cover is expected to keep temperatures on Saturday in the low to mid 90s. Scattered showers may persist overnight into Sunday. However, once the cold front moves offshore later this afternoon, high pressure will move in and allow for drying conditions and more pleasant temperatures beginning Sunday into early next week.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms/Breezy, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 90°F)/Low: 74°F

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Isolated Showers, High: 78°F/Low: 70°F

Monday: Mostly Sunny, High: 81°F/Low: 70°F

Tuesday: Mostly Sunny, High: 84°F/Low: 72°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, nine temporary generators are providing power. At Ocracoke Island, three temporary generators are providing power. Power conservation measures are still needed for both islands.

One of the transmission line cables buried next to Bonner Bridge has been exposed, and recent assessment reveals it was severed. Two additional transmission line cables remain buried. Once exposed, those two cables will be assessed for damage/integrity. If it is confirmed that only one cable was severed, work will begin to splice back together the severed cable. There is no estimated time for power restoration for the line.

Conference calls are being conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - Eastern

RCC Eastern Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Evacuation totals (7/29, 4 pm) — 3,783 non-residents have been evacuated off of Ocracoke Island, where evacuations are now considered complete.

Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM. Generator unit transformer transported to Ocracoke Island, early morning, 7/29. Light traffic with no wait time.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open

PGV-Greenville:	Open
FAY-Fayetteville:	Open
RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open

GSO-Greensboro:	Open
CLT-Charlotte:	Open
AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

--NOTAM filed, 7/28, for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island—Ocracoke Airport closed to transients.

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (7/29, 8 am)

--Dare County (Hatteras Island, Cape Hatteras EMC)——8, 000*

--Hyde County (Ocracoke Island, Tideland EMC)——1.500*

*Service curtailment with feeder rotation throughout area until further notice

Temporary Generator Status (7/29, 4 pm)

Dare County

Hatteras Island 9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island 2 (2MW) and 1 (1MW) generators installed and running—Tideland EMC

--Ferry Division fuel delivery for generators on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island until further notice

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics

Resources Support (ESF 7)

Commodities Available:

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$2,056
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$2,056
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$514

SERT Situation Report #4 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: July 30, 2017 11:22:51 AM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 11:22:52 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #4 2017-7-30 1100 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #4 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Mike

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #4 2017-7-30 1100 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 191 to 193)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #4 as of 7/30/2017 11:06 AM

Weather Forecast Conditions

The drying trend will continue today across the Outer Banks as a much more pleasant air mass builds into the area. Any lingering showers are expected to clear by early afternoon. Highs today are expected to be in the upper 70s to mid 80s and gusty winds will persist throughout the day at 30-35 mph. Below average temperatures, low humidity, and dry conditions will continue through early week. A strong cold front will bring the chance for showers and thunderstorms by Saturday.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Breezy, High: 79°F (20-25 mph)/Low: 70°F
Monday: Mostly Sunny/Breezy, High: 79°F (20-25 mph)/Low: 71°F
Tuesday: Sunny, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F
Wednesday: Sunny, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, nine temporary generators are providing power, with plans to bring an additional 10 to 15 temporary generators to the island. At Ocracoke Island, two temporary generators are providing power [the third temporary generator has been put into reserve rotation]. Full time electricity is now in place for residents and property owners, but service may be interrupted for 10 to 30 minutes at a time in order for the Utility Providers to make load adjustments. Due to the power generation gap for both islands, both Dare and Hyde County EM will continue to have mandatory evacuation orders in place for non-residents until additional stable power levels are achieved.

All three transmission line cables next to Bonner Bridge have been confirmed to be damaged. Options being considered for repair include possibly being able to splice the 3 damaged cables back together [shorter time duration for fix], or potentially building an overhead transmission line [longer time duration for fix]. There is no estimated time for power restoration for the line.

Conference calls are being conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - Eastern

RCC Eastern Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Evacuation totals (7/29, 4 pm) — 3,783 non-residents have been evacuated off of Ocracoke Island, where evacuations are now considered complete.

Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM. Generator unit transformer transported to Ocracoke Island, early morning, 7/29. Light traffic with no wait time.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open

PGV-Greenville:	Open
FAY-Fayetteville:	Open
RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open

GSO-Greensboro:	Open
CLT-Charlotte:	Open
AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

--NOTAM filed, 7/28, for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island—Ocracoke Airport closed to transients.

Energy (ESF 12)

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (7/29, 8 am)

--Dare County (Hatteras Island, Cape Hatteras EMC)——8, 000*

--Hyde County (Ocracoke Island, Tideland EMC)——1.500*

*Service curtailment with feeder rotation throughout area until further notice

Temporary Generator Status (7/30, 10 am)

Dare County

--Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC

Hyde County

--Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generator installed and running and 1 (1MW) generator put into reserve rotation —
Tideland EMC

--Ferry Division fuel delivery for generators on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island until further notice

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics

Resources Support (ESF 7)

Commodities Available:

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$18,096
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$18,096
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$4,524

Fwd: SERT Situation Report #5 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 8:39:37 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 8:39:38 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #5 2017-7-30 1700 hrs.pdf, ATT00001.htm

FYSA

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 4:51:12 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, sertplans <sertplans@ncem.org>
Subject: SERT Situation Report #5 for OBX Power Outage Event

Attached is SERT Situation Report #5 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Mike

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #5 2017-7-30 1700 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 202 to 204)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #5 as of 7/30/2017 4:39 PM

Weather Forecast Conditions

The drying trend will continue today across the Outer Banks as a much more pleasant air mass builds into the area. Any lingering showers are expected to clear by early afternoon. Highs today are expected to be in the upper 70s to mid 80s and gusty winds will persist throughout the day at 30-35 mph. Below average temperatures, low humidity, and dry conditions will continue through early week. A strong cold front will bring the chance for showers and thunderstorms by Saturday.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Breezy, High: 79°F (20-25 mph)/Low: 70°F

Monday: Mostly Sunny/Breezy, High: 79°F (20-25 mph)/Low: 71°F

Tuesday: Sunny, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F

Wednesday: Sunny, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, nine temporary generators are providing power, with plans to bring an additional 10 to 15 temporary generators to the island. At Ocracoke Island, two temporary generators are providing power [the third temporary generator has been put into reserve rotation]. Full time electricity is now in place for residents and property owners, but service may be interrupted for 10 to 30 minutes at a time in order for the Utility Providers to make load adjustments. Due to the power generation gap for both islands, both Dare and Hyde County EM will continue to have mandatory evacuation orders in place for non-residents until additional stable power levels are achieved.

All three transmission line cables next to Bonner Bridge have been confirmed to be damaged. Efforts are underway to splice together the first cable that was identified as being severed. Crews are working to identify faults in the two additional cables that are still buried. Utility providers are moving forward on parallel paths to implement power restoration solutions for Hatteras Island, to include splicing together the two remaining cables as well as building an overhead transmission line.

In addition, a temporary substation is being assembled on Hatteras Island that in combination with the Buxton power-plant would provide 50 megawatts of stable power to Hatteras Island. Current time estimates put this solution at least 36 hours away from implementation.

Conference calls continue to be conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - Eastern

RCC Eastern Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7 am and 1 pm.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open	PGV-Greenville:	Open	GSO-Greensboro:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open	FAY-Fayetteville:	Open	CLT-Charlotte:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open	RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open	AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

--NOTAM filed, 7/28, for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island—Ocracoke Airport closed to transients.

Energy (ESF 12)**Infrastructure Notes:**

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for generator unit maintenance.

Temporary Generator Status (7/30 10 AM)**Dare County**

--Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC)

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generator installed and running—Tideland EMC)

--1 (1MW) generator installed—offline placed in reserve

--2 (2MW) generator installed and running

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$18,096
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$18,096
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$4,524

FW: SERT Situation Report #3 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 11:32:04 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 11:32:05 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #3 2017-7-29 1700 hrs.pdf

Mike Daniska

Asst. Director for Planning and Homeland Security

North Carolina Emergency Management

O: (919) 825-2307

C: (919) 218-1210

E: mike.daniska@ncdps.gov

www.readync.org

From: Daniska, Mike
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 5:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; sertplans <sertplans@ncem.org>
Subject: SERT Situation Report #3 for OBX Power Outage Event

Attached is SERT Situation Report #3 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Mike

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #3 2017-7-29 1700 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 209 to 211)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #3 as of 7/29/2017 5:07 PM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Strong to severe thunderstorms are possible along the Outer Banks through early afternoon. Winds will remain breezy from the southwest at 15-25 mph. Any storms that develop will pose a risk of gusty winds and heavy downpours. Extensive cloud cover is expected to keep temperatures on Saturday in the low to mid 90s. Scattered showers may persist overnight into Sunday. However, once the cold front moves offshore later this afternoon, high pressure will move in and allow for drying conditions and more pleasant temperatures beginning Sunday into early next week.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms/Breezy, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 90°F)/Low: 74°F

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Isolated Showers, High: 78°F/Low: 70°F

Monday: Mostly Sunny, High: 81°F/Low: 70°F

Tuesday: Mostly Sunny, High: 84°F/Low: 72°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, nine temporary generators are providing power. At Ocracoke Island, three temporary generators are providing power. Power conservation measures are still needed for both islands.

One of the transmission line cables buried next to Bonner Bridge has been exposed, and recent assessment reveals it was severed. Two additional transmission line cables remain buried. Once exposed, those two cables will be assessed for damage/integrity. If it is confirmed that only one cable was severed, work will begin to splice back together the severed cable. There is no estimated time for power restoration for the line.

Conference calls are being conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - Eastern

RCC Eastern Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Evacuation totals (7/29, 4 pm) — 3,783 non-residents have been evacuated off of Ocracoke Island, where evacuations are now considered complete.

Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM. Generator unit transformer transported to Ocracoke Island, early morning, 7/29. Light traffic with no wait time.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open

PGV-Greenville:	Open
FAY-Fayetteville:	Open
RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open

GSO-Greensboro:	Open
CLT-Charlotte:	Open
AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

--NOTAM filed, 7/28, for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island—Ocracoke Airport closed to transients.

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (7/29, 8 am)

--Dare County (Hatteras Island, Cape Hatteras EMC)——8, 000*

--Hyde County (Ocracoke Island, Tideland EMC)——1.500*

*Service curtailment with feeder rotation throughout area until further notice

Temporary Generator Status (7/29, 4 pm)

Dare County

Hatteras Island 9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island 2 (2MW) and 1 (1MW) generators installed and running—Tideland EMC

--Ferry Division fuel delivery for generators on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island until further notice

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics

Resources Support (ESF 7)

Commodities Available:

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$2,056
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$2,056
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$514

SERT Situation Report #6 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: July 31, 2017 11:34:55 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 11:34:55 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #6 2017-7-31 1100 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #6 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

[<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org [<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #6 2017-7-31 1100 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 214 to 216)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report # 6 as of 7/31/2017 11:13 AM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Warm temperatures with low humidities will prevail today under mostly sunny skies. Highs will top out in the low 80s and winds will remain light from the northeast at 5-10 mph, gusting to 15 mph, during the afternoon. Pleasant conditions will persist through Thursday when heat and humidity begin to increase. Widespread showers and thunderstorms are expected on Friday through the weekend. Rain showers may also be supplemented on Thursday and Friday by Tropical Storm Emily moving northeastward along the southeast US coast.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Monday: Mostly Sunny/Breezy, High: 80°F (15-20 mph)/Low: 70°F

Tuesday: Sunny, High: 81°F/Low: 73°F

Wednesday: Sunny, High: 82°F/Low: 74°F

Thursday: Sunny, High: 82°F/Low: 75°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, nine temporary generators are providing power. The original plan to bring in 10 to 15 additional temporary generators is being revised in favor of installing switch gear at Avon Substation to sync it with the Buxton Power Plant. At Ocracoke Island, the utility providers anticipate having the power plant up and running by close of business Wednesday. Due to the power generation gap for both islands, both Dare and Hyde County EM will continue to have mandatory evacuation orders in place for non-residents until additional stable power levels are achieved.

The first transmission line cable has been successfully spliced. While originally believed to be damaged, additional testing confirmed that the second transmission line cable is intact. Crews continue to work to excavate the third transmission line cable in order to assess damage to it. Utility providers continue to move forward on parallel paths to implement power restoration solutions for Hatteras Island. In addition to efforts to splice damaged transmission line cables, equipment and materials needed to construct an overhead transmission line, are beginning to arrive on scene. It is still expected to take 1-2 weeks to build the overhead transmission line.

Conference calls continue to be conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open	PGV-Greenville:	Open	GSO-Greensboro:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open	FAY-Fayetteville:	Open	CLT-Charlotte:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open	RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open	AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

--NOTAM filed, 7/28, for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island—Ocracoke Airport closed to transients.

Energy (ESF 12)

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for generator unit maintenance.

Temporary Generator Status (7/31 10 AM)

Dare County

--Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC)

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generator installed and running—Tideland EMC)

--1 (1MW) generator installed—offline placed in reserve

--2 (2MW) generator installed and running

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$18,096
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$18,096
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$4,524

SERT Situation Report #11 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: August 2, 2017 4:31:51 PM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 4:31:51 PM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #11 2017-8-2 1600 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #11 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

[<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org [<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #11 2017-8-2 1600 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 3 to 5)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #11 as of 8/2/2017 4:07 PM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Another mostly sunny day is in store with only scattered high clouds. Highs today will be in the low 80s with lows tonight in the low 70s. One final dry day is expected on Thursday before unsettled conditions arrive Friday through the weekend. Some areas may see scattered showers as early as Thursday night. The chance for showers and thunderstorms will persist ahead of a cold front that will arrive on Sunday and linger through early next week.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Wednesday: Mostly Sunny, High: 84°F/Low: 71°F

Thursday: Mostly Sunny, High: 85°F/Low: 76°F

Friday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 82°F/Low: 75°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, three phases of wire have been pulled on the overhead electrical lines. The lines will be energized tomorrow, but must sit for 12-24 hours to verify that all lines are stable. Electrical loads will be added in stages beginning Thursday night or Friday morning.

At Ocracoke Island, the 3 MW generator is up and running. A second switch will be added today. Due to the power generation gap for both islands, both Dare and Hyde County EM will continue to have mandatory evacuation orders in place for non-residents until additional stable power levels are achieved.

Conference calls continue to be conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open	PGV-Greenville:	Open	GSO-Greensboro:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open	FAY-Fayetteville:	Open	CLT-Charlotte:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open	RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open	AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for generator unit maintenance.

Temporary Generator Status (8/2 10 AM)

Dare County

--Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC)

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generator installed and running—Tideland EMC)

--1 (1MW) generator installed—offline placed in reserve

--2 (2MW) generator installed and running

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$42,156
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$42,156
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$10,539

SERT Situation Report #12 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org, Joshua.Langdon@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 11:25:33 AM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 11:25:34 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #12 2017-8-3 1100 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #12 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

[<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org [<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #12 2017-8-3 1100 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 8 to 10)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #12 as of 8/3/2017 10:44 AM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Sunshine will be a bit more limited on Thursday as widespread clouds move into eastern North Carolina. Isolated showers will arrive during the afternoon, though coverage will increase tonight into early Friday when periods of locally heavy rainfall will be possible. Friday and Saturday will be breezy with southwest winds at 10-20 mph. The threat for showers and thunderstorms will persist into early next week. While highs on Thursday will be in the mid-80s, rain and clouds will keep temperatures a few degrees cooler through the weekend.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Thursday: Partly Sunny/Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 85°F/Low: 73°F

Friday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 82°F/Low: 75°F

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 82°F/Low: 75°F

Sunday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 81°F/Low: 76°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island, the overhead electric system has been completed and energized. Engineers are in the process of adding loads to the lines. These loads will need to sit for testing to ensure stability. Power outages will occur as power is shifted from portable generation to the overhead electric system.

At Ocracoke Island, all six generators are operational.

The timeline for complete electrical restoration and visitor re-entry will be discussed at the 4:00 PM briefing.

Conference calls continue to be conducted daily at 10 am and 4 pm with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Normal
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Normal
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ferry Division: Schedule fuel deliveries from Swan Quarter to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island at 7AM and 1PM.

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open

PGV-Greenville:	Open
FAY-Fayetteville:	Open
RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open

GSO-Greensboro:	Open
CLT-Charlotte:	Open
AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

Energy (ESF 12)

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for generator unit maintenance.

Temporary Generator Status (8/3 10 AM)

Dare County

--Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators installed and running—Cape Hatteras EMC)

Hyde County

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generator installed and running—Tideland EMC)

--1 (1MW) generator installed—offline placed in reserve

--2 (2MW) generator installed and running

--Timeline for transmission cable repair (Bonner Bridge) and area service restoration to be determined

--Local water and wastewater systems remain operational

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$50,176
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$50,176
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$12,544

SERT Situation Report #13 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: August 3, 2017 4:46:10 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 4:46:11 PM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #13 2017-8-3 1700 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #13 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

[<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org [<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #13 2017-8-3 1700 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 13 to 15)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #13 as of 8/3/2017 4:30 PM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Sunshine will be a bit more limited on Thursday as widespread clouds move into eastern North Carolina. Isolated showers will arrive during the afternoon, though coverage will increase tonight into early Friday when periods of locally heavy rainfall will be possible. Friday and Saturday will be breezy with southwest winds at 10-20 mph. The threat for showers and thunderstorms will persist into early next week. While highs on Thursday will be in the mid-80s, rain and clouds will keep temperatures a few degrees cooler through the weekend.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Thursday: Partly Sunny/Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 85°F/Low: 73°F

Friday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 82°F/Low: 75°F

Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 82°F/Low: 75°F

Sunday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 81°F/Low: 76°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

Power restoration to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island is complete.

The focus of the mission has gone from power restoration to coordinating an orderly and efficient reentry. Dare and Hyde county will continue to work together to ensure there are adequate resources to aid in the reentry process. The Hyde County Ferry Division has asked for continued support from Highway Patrol for Friday, Saturday, and Sunday. Currently, there is no confirmed timeline for reentry.

A conference call will be conducted at 10 am tomorrow with key SERT partners, the utility providers, and County Emergency Management officials. The need for future conference calls will be assessed at this time.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
2	2	0	0	2	0

County EOCs Active: Hyde, Dare

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Delayed
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Delayed
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ocracoke, Swan Quarter, and Cedar Island departures on amended schedule

--Coordinate visitor reentry onto Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island with reentry stakeholders

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open	PGV-Greenville:	Open	GSO-Greensboro:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open	FAY-Fayetteville:	Open	CLT-Charlotte:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open	RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open	AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

Energy (ESF 12)

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (8/03/17, 1PM)

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County-Hatteras Island) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County-Ocracoke Island) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for load/generator unit maintenance.

--Power stable on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Permanent generator units on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operational

--Crews complete overhead transmission line construction, terminate transmission cables into overhead transmission line, then energize overhead transmission line

--Estimated time frame for service restoration on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island on schedule

--Dare County visitor reentry questions/issues contact—(252) 475-5655

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$50,176
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$50,176
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$12,544

RE: OBX Power update

From: Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
To: Noelle.Talley@nc.gov
Cc: Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 4:50:52 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 4:50:53 PM EDT

Sooooo ... We were TRYING to coordinate messaging on timing of re-entry with our county/state partners....

Dare put this out at 4:15. W

HATTERAS ISLAND POWER OUTAGE INFORMATION

Beginning Friday, August 4 at 12:00 p.m. there will be unrestricted access to Hatteras Island. As crews continue energizing circuits on the island with the repaired transmission line, Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative (CHEC) has assured local officials that reliable and adequate power will be available to enable the return of visitors on Friday afternoon.

The mandatory power restrictions for Hatteras Island are now lifted to allow CHEC to complete the safe stabilization of the power grid.

Visitors are encouraged to contact their Hatteras Island accommodations provider to confirm their reservation and arrival plans.

Visitors traveling to Hatteras Island may consider an alternate route from the west to expedite travel. From I-95 in North Carolina, take US-64 East towards Rocky Mount. Follow US-64 East through Williamston and Plymouth, NC. From Plymouth, NC keep going east to Roanoke Island and follow Highway 12 South to Hatteras Island.

Until 12 p.m. on Friday, August 4, only Essential Personnel (Priority One), Permanent Residents & Essential Personnel for Critical Businesses (Priority Two), and Non-Resident Property Owners & Non-Resident Employees of Non-Critical Businesses (Priority Three) are allowed access to Hatteras Island with proper reentry credentials. Details regarding reentry procedures are available at darenc.com/reentry. As you approach the checkpoint north of the Bonner Bridge, please have your license, reentry pass, or tax information readily available.

Click here to download the Emergency Declaration for Mandatory Evacuation for travel insurance purposes.
<<https://www.darenc.com/home/showdocument?id=1651>>

.

Unrestricted Access to Hatteras Effective Friday <<http://www.darenc.com/Home/Components/News/News/1704/1328>>

On Fri, Aug 4 at 12:00 p.m. there will be unrestricted access to Hatteras Island.

08/03/2017 4:15 p.m.

From: Talley, Noelle S [mailto:Noelle.Talley@nc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 4:41 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Hooks, Erik A. <Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov>; Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>; Polk, Will <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>

Subject: RE: OBX Power update

Thank you. We are working on a release and welcome all details.

From: Sprayberry, Mike [mailto:Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 4:37 PM

To: White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>; Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject: OBX Power update

Team - below is our concept for moving forward.

Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>

Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:27:30 PM EDT

To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>

Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Jarema, Julia" <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>

Subject:OBX Power update

Eastern Branch will coordinate messages from Dare and Hyde Counties on re-entry to the OBX. The power is on and plans are in motion to remove rental generators. The return of power press release needs to be coordinated to occur simultaneously with state and local governments to include re-entry timing.

Dare County is in a Control Group meeting discussing the re-entry now. Hyde has proclamation drafted awaiting date and time coordination with Dare.

NCDOT Ferry Division is prepared and will be supported by NCSHP. NCSHP support will be re-evaluated on Saturday.

Questions to the undersigned.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

SERT Situation Report #14 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Cc: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org
Sent: August 4, 2017 11:03:13 AM EDT
Received: August 4, 2017 11:03:15 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #14 2017-8-4 1100 hrs.pdf

Attached is SERT Situation Report #14 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Please note that this will be the last SitRep for this event pending any major changes that would warrant additional SitReps.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

[<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org [<http://www.readync.org/>](http://www.readync.org/)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #14 2017-8-4 1100 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 48 to 50)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #14 as of 8/4/2017 10:27 AM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Scattered showers and storms will continue today and through the weekend, with high temperatures in the mid 80s. Rainfall amounts of around 1" are expected through Sunday night. Showers and thunderstorm activity will increase late Monday – Wednesday, with an additional 1-2" of rain expected. Winds will remain out of the southwest today and tomorrow at 10-20 mph, becoming southeasterly during the day Sunday.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Friday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 84°F (Heat Index: 91°F)/Low: 75°F
Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 84°F (Heat Index: 89°F)/Low: 74°F
Sunday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 87°F)/Low: 76°F
Monday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 89°F)/Low: 77°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island, the electric transmission lines are holding a full load and remain stable.

Reentry to the affected areas will begin at 1200 PM today; this includes ferry and airport operations. The State of Emergency will continue with no restrictions. The State Highway Patrol has committed personnel to assist with reentry through Sunday.

At this time, the State EOC will discontinue conference calls. Further communication regarding reentry issues should be done in conjunction with local entities. Please contact the State EOC should the need arise.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
0	2	0	0	1	0

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Delayed
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Delayed
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ocracoke, Swan Quarter, and Cedar Island departures on amended schedule

--Coordinate visitor reentry onto Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island with reentry stakeholders

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open	PGV-Greenville:	Open	GSO-Greensboro:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open	FAY-Fayetteville:	Open	CLT-Charlotte:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open	RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open	AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

Energy (ESF 12)

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (8/03/17, 1PM)

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County-Hatteras Island) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County-Ocracoke Island) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for load/generator unit maintenance.

--Power stable on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Permanent generator units on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operational

--Crews complete overhead transmission line construction, terminate transmission cables into overhead transmission line, then energize

overhead transmission line

--Estimated time frame for service restoration on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island on schedule

--Dare County visitor reentry questions/issues contact—(252) 475-5655

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$50,176
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$50,176
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$12,544

FW: SERT Situation Report #14 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: Joshua.Langdon@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 4, 2017 11:03:30 AM EDT
Received: August 4, 2017 11:03:31 AM EDT
Attachments: SERT Situation Report #14 2017-8-4 1100 hrs.pdf

From: Wedig, Dawn
Sent: Friday, August 04, 2017 11:03 AM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; sertplans <sertplans@ncem.org>
Subject: SERT Situation Report #14 for OBX Power Outage Event

Attached is SERT Situation Report #14 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Please note that this will be the last SitRep for this event pending any major changes that would warrant additional SitReps.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Attachment #1

SERT Situation Report #14 2017-8-4 1100 hrs.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 53 to 55)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage State Emergency Response Team (SERT) Situation Report #14 as of 8/4/2017 10:27 AM

Weather Forecast Conditions

Scattered showers and storms will continue today and through the weekend, with high temperatures in the mid 80s. Rainfall amounts of around 1" are expected through Sunday night. Showers and thunderstorm activity will increase late Monday – Wednesday, with an additional 1-2" of rain expected. Winds will remain out of the southwest today and tomorrow at 10-20 mph, becoming southeasterly during the day Sunday.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Friday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 84°F (Heat Index: 91°F)/Low: 75°F
Saturday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 84°F (Heat Index: 89°F)/Low: 74°F
Sunday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 87°F)/Low: 76°F
Monday: Scattered Thunderstorms, High: 83°F (Heat Index: 89°F)/Low: 77°F

Event Summary

Early Thursday 7/27 morning between the hours of 4 am and 4:30 am a contractor performing work on the Bonner Bridge accidentally cut a power transmission line that normally provides a 50 megawatt load from the mainland to service areas of Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. No injuries occurred as a result of the incident.

At Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island, the electric transmission lines are holding a full load and remain stable.

Reentry to the affected areas will be begin at 1200 PM today; this includes ferry and airport operations. The State of Emergency will continue with no restrictions. The State Highway Patrol has committed personnel to assist with reentry through Sunday.

At this time, the State EOC will discontinue conference calls. Further communication regarding reentry issues should be done in conjunction with local entities. Please contact the State EOC should the need arise.

State Emergency Operations Center

Activation Level / Time & Date: Level 5 - 7/28/2017 10:00 AM

Executive Response Actions

State of Emergency Declaration Executive Order #: 12

State of Emergency Declaration Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Executive Order #: 13

Motor Vehicle Regulations Suspension Date/Time: 7/27/2017 7:00 PM

Governor's State of Emergency counties: 2

Dare, Hyde

Regional Coordination Center - East

RCC East Notes:

Hyde County Sheriff's Office is supporting efforts to remove any remaining visitors from Ocracoke Island.

Dare County initiated mandatory evacuation orders for non-residents of Hatteras Island, beginning 6 am 7/29

(2) DPR 1 DLX Shelters have been deployed to Dare County [via mutual aid from Bertie and Washington Counties] to be utilized at the entry and exit points at the Bonner Bridge.

EOCs Activated	States of Emergency	Open Shelters	Voluntary Evacuation	Mandatory Evacuation	Deaths in Impacted Area
0	2	0	0	1	0

County State of Emergency: Hyde, Dare

Multi Agency Coordination Center - Raleigh

Emergency Services

Law Enforcement (ESF 13)

SHP Personnel Deployed: 10

Total ESF13 Personnel Deployed: 10

Law Enforcement Notes: NC State Highway Patrol troopers are providing support to evacuation efforts for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands.

Infrastructure

Transportation (ESF 1)

Roads & Highways:

I-26:	Clear
I-74:	Clear
I-95:	Clear

I-40:	Clear
I-77:	Clear

I-73:	Clear
I-85:	Clear

Road Notes:

No event related road/highway issues.

Rail Traffic:

CSX:	Normal
NS:	Normal
Piedmont:	Normal

Carolinian:	Normal
Crescent:	Normal
Palmetto:	Normal

Silver Meteor:	Normal
Silver Star:	Normal

Ferry Status:

Bayview:	Normal
Cedar Island:	Delayed
Cherry Branch:	Normal

Currituck:	Normal
Hatteras:	Delayed
Pamlico:	Normal

Southport:	Normal
Stumpy Point:	Normal

Ferry Notes:

--Ocracoke, Swan Quarter, and Cedar Island departures on amended schedule

--Coordinate visitor reentry onto Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island with reentry stakeholders

Air Travel:

ILM-Wilmington:	Open	PGV-Greenville:	Open	GSO-Greensboro:	Open
OAJ-Jacksonville:	Open	FAY-Fayetteville:	Open	CLT-Charlotte:	Open
EWN-New Bern:	Open	RDU-Raleigh-Durham:	Open	AVL-Asheville:	Open

Air Travel Notes:

Energy (ESF 12)

Infrastructure Notes:

NC Electric Membership Corporation—Customers without power (8/03/17, 1PM)

Cape Hatteras EMC (Dare County-Hatteras Island) and Tideland EMC (Hyde County-Ocracoke Island) residents experiencing full-time electric service from temporary generation. Expect 10-to-30 minutes downtime for load/generator unit maintenance.

--Power stable on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Permanent generator units on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operational

--Crews complete overhead transmission line construction, terminate transmission cables into overhead transmission line, then energize

overhead transmission line

--Estimated time frame for service restoration on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island on schedule

--Dare County visitor reentry questions/issues contact—(252) 475-5655

Logistics**Resources Support (ESF 7)****Commodities Available:**

Bottled Water, gal: 24,090

Packaged Meals: 284,782

Tarps/plastic sheeting for covering roof damage: 6,522

Finance

Individual Organization Costs	Total To Date:
NCEM	\$0
NCNG	\$0
State Agencies	\$50,176
EMAC	\$0
Reporting period Total to Date:	\$50,176
Estimated 25% of state cost share:	\$12,544

To:

Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, DR4285-NC All Hands, Alan Byrd, Arno, Jon, Benton, Dempsey, Blake Velde, BrianFalconer, Brian Parnell, Brian Queen, Byron Mason, Callion Maddox, CarlaBissette, Carla Daniels, Carlotta Dixon, Charles Edwards, Charles Tripp, Creech, Teresa, DanaBres, Dianne Curtis, Economic RSF Coordinator, Emmett Wainwright, Eric Kaiser, ESAW-EOC, Flynn, Ryan, Frank Randon, Griffin, Don, Hooks, Erik, Hope Morgan, James Vinson, Joe Stanton, Joe Wright, Julia Jarema, Kelly Jorgensen, Landecker, Anthony, Lea Sabbag, MaryGlasscock, Melissa Greene, Michelle Shafer, Mike Daniska, Mike Sprayberry, Monk, Tarsha, nicholas burk, OscarDavis, Pio, Quarles, Terry, Reginello, Jackie, Reid Southerland, Ross, Pamela, Seth Russell, Sheila Daniels, Smith, Libby, State Planning, Steve Davis, steve powers, Steven Powers, Talley,Noelle, Thatcher, Gary, Tiffany Parker, Tim Byers, Tinishia Ward, Todd Brown, Triplett, Philip, Vashti Pinnix, Webster, Kaite, Wendy Estes, White, Julia, William Kenney, Windstead, Sharon, Yancy King, Zakare Whicker, Talley, Noelle, White,Julia, Joe Wright (NCEM), julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, jhtrogdon@ncdot.gov, Glenn.McNeill@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM), Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Tiawana.Ramsey@ncdps.gov, Hooks, Erik A., freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Brown, Todd (NCEM), Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Cameron, Abby, Howard, John, Donny-Steele-Nicholson, Mary K., Patterson, Mike, Stocks, Lee, Dixon, Carlotta, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, emcgraw@ncdot.gov, jlkellen@ncdot.gov, Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov, Nolan.Fry@raleighnc.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Wright, Joe(NCEM), Walker, Pamela, Davis,Steve, Johnny Spencer, Seth.Russell@ncdps.gov, EMGroupSeniorStaffMtg@ncdps.gov, McKenzie.Ringhofer@ncdps.gov, DGerman@ncsbi.gov, Nicholas.Klem@HQ.DHS.GOV, Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov, Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov, Falconer, Brian, Wright, Joe, Cook, Mike, Daniska,Mike, carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov, Wright, Joe (NCEM), Gary Jones, EMGroupSeniorStaff@ncem.org, EMGroupWesternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupEasternBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, EMGroupCentralBranchStaff@ncdps.gov, Yancy.King@ncdps.gov, David.Leonard@ncdps.gov, Robin.edwards@granvillecounty.org, ronnie.storey@nhcnc.net, tstaton@lincolncounty.org, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, Austin.Moore@ncdps.gov, Joshua.Langdon@ncdps.gov, cathy.brittingham@ncdenr.gov, rebecca.sadosky@ncdenr.gov, robert.midgette@ncdenr.gov, jessica.godreau@ncdenr.gov, jjessup@ncpga.org, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], wyhof@nctia.org, [REDACTED], Darryl.Aspey@dhs.gov, hapaul@ncdot.gov, Marilyn.Carrington@nccourts.org, Morgan.Naleimaile@nccourts.org, Clint.stone@ole.tsa.dhs.gov, ken.macdonald@dhs.gov, kmvollert@ncdot.gov, Shane.Cook@ncdenr.gov, bill.denton@ncdenr.gov, deborah.aja@ncdenr.gov, jason.watkins@ncdenr.gov, lexim@ncrma.org, elizabethr@ncrma.org, David.Tsai@duke-energy.com, Heather.Minter@duke-energy.com, Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com, steve.lewis@ncdenr.gov, George.kangkolo@ncdenr.gov, mike.reid@ncdenr.gov, woodward@nctia.org, jedixon@ncdot.gov, pam.pekrun@dom.com, louis@nc811.org, kenneth.b.taylor@ncdenr.gov, janelle.M.Mavis@usace.army.mil, andrew.hammonds@ncdenr.gov, Robert.Mielish@hq.dhs.gov, Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov, 'tony.gallagher@ncdenr.gov', tmontanez@ncdot.gov, clarice.wilson@electricities.com, mega.dashbold@ncdenr.gov, yasharif@ncdenr.gov, boyd.devane@ncdenr.gov, erica.robinson@ncdenr.gov, daniel.kang@ncdenr.gov, rdsmock1@ncdot.gov, drtim@ncdot.gov, McGowanD@api.org, [REDACTED], MJCarroll@uspis.gov, Jason.Waters@raleighnc.gov, eric.hatcher@cfpua.org, johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net, Anna.Hamlett@williams.com, Star.Hodge@ncdenr.gov, dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov, Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov, Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, Greg.Welker@ncdps.gov, rtcarver@speedway.com, kwells@ncdot.gov, tgalloway@natf.net, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], keith.acree@doc.nc.gov, Angie Ledford, Frank Thomason, Gene Booth, Jerry VeHaun, Karyn Yaussy, Larry Smith, Mary Beth Newns, Robin Caldwell, Robin Shaver, Russell Greene, Scot Brooks, Scott Garner, Shane Seagroves, Steve Hale, Suzanne Hamby, MaryBeth Newns, SuzanneHamby

Cc: Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, 'brian.barnes@ncdps.gov', Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, justin.gibbs@hydecourtync.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov, Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov, Kevin.Kalbaugh@ncdps.gov, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Steve.Garrett@ncdps.gov, Stacey.Bobbitt@ncdps.gov, Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov, jedixon@ncdot.gov, emcgrow@ncdot.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov, lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com, Darryl.Aspey@dhs.gov, jlkellen@ncdot.gov, dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov, David.Tsai@duke-energy.com, Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com, pam.pekrun@dom.com, clarice.wilson@electricities.com, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Rice, Ashley, julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Mike.Montague@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net, louis@nc811.org, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Yaussy,Karyn, Weavil, Gregory, Wisner, John, andy.raby@dhhs.nc.gov, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, Chris.Call@ncdps.gov, Michelle.Tuck@ncdps.gov, Robin.Brown@ncdps.gov, Bill.Chamberlain@ncdps.gov, John.Wisner@ncdps.gov, Joshua.Langdon@ncdps.gov, Brian Falconer, Joe Stanton, Joe Wright, John Dorman, Julia Jarema, Mike Daniska, Mike Sprayberry, Norma Houston, NormaHouston

Sent: July 27, 2017 1:08:15 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:08:17 PM EDT

ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 9:23:16 AM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 9:23:17 AM EDT

Just informed by Infrastructure Lead, Steve Davis, that the main power line to Hatteras Island is down and may be down for an extended period. The line that runs along the Bonner Bridge is the main transmission line he is referencing. Electric Co-Op is trying to get power generation to the island.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 9:42:52 AM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 9:42:53 AM EDT

FYSA

From: Parnell, Brian
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:41 AM
To: Wright, Joe; Curtis, Dianne; Tripp, Charles
Subject: RE: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

Received. Drew called me about the situation this morning. No state resources requested at this time. They will have a better handle of any needs once they know what type of generation units they will be getting and when they will arrive.

I placed a significant event in WebEOC in reference to this.

This is also affecting Ocracoke.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:24 AM
To: Parnell, Brian; Curtis, Dianne
Subject: FW: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

FYSA

jgw

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 9:23 AM
To: Sprayberry, Mike; Hooks, Erik A.
Subject: ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

Just informed by Infrastructure Lead, Steve Davis, that the main power line to Hatteras Island is down and may be down for an extended period. The line that runs along the Bonner Bridge is the main transmission line he is referencing. Electric Co-Op is trying to get power generation to the island.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Hatteras Island Power Outage

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:30:56 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:30:57 PM EDT

Thank you Steve!

Mike

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:30 PM
To: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: Hatteras Island Power Outage

Mike,

Hey. Yes. Working on the notes now. Should have a detailed summary out by 1pm. Scheduled a second conference call for a update for 4pm this afternoon. Will provide a second update after that call. Call me if you need anything.

Thanks,

Steve

From: Daniska, Mike
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:27 PM
To: Davis, Steve
Subject: Hatteras Island Power Outage

Hi Steve – was there a summary of the 11 am conference call that went out for the Hatteras Island power outage?

Mike

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

WebEOC Event

From: Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:31:59 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:32:00 PM EDT

Sir,

I would like to request a WebEOC Event be established for the Power outage along the outer banks due to possibility of request for traffic control, sheltering, overweight wavier for generators to cross the Bonner Bridge. Plus it would give everyone one stop for SA

20170727 Outbanks Power Outage

Chris Tant

24Hour Emergency Operations Center Manager

North Carolina Emergency Management Division of

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607

(919) 825-2256 (Office)

(919) 796-6447 (Cell)

(919) 733-3300 (24Hr Emergency Comm. Center)

(800) 858-0368 (24Hr Emergency Comm. Center)

(919) 733-7554 (Fax)

chris.tant@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statutes Chapter 132, Public Records, this electronic mail message and any attachments hereto, as well as any electronic mail message(s) that may be sent in response to it may be considered

public record and as such are subject to request and review by anyone at any time.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:48:32 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:48:33 PM EDT

FYI

From: Parnell, Brian
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:48 PM
To: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Tripp, Charles <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Received. I will try to be on conference call at 4 pm.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325

Home Office: 252-336-2716

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Daniska, Mike
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:39 PM
To: Parnell, Brian; Tripp, Charles
Subject: FW: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

FYI

From: Davis, Oscar
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Curtis, Dianne <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>; Webster, Katie <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>; Weavil, Gregory <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>; Wisbey, Glenn <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov, ryan.flynn@nc.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:55:24 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:55:24 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx, ATT00002.htm, ATT00001.htm

FYI - please see attached.

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 12:31:24 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown,Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Wisbey, Glenn" <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>, "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Davis,Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Attachment #2

Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 88 to 89)

Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call

July 27, 2017

- Conducted conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse and Lee Ragsdale of Dominion Power
- At 4am, July 27th a fault on transmission line connected to the old Bonner Bridge failed
- Under normal conditions, the line would carry a load of 50 Megawatts
- Cape Hatteras EM has contacted the emergency contractor and they are en route to complete an assessment, which includes identifying cause and restoration time
- Dominion HQ has dispatched assistance to the local cooperatives around Buxton and Ocracoke. Emergency Power generation assets (MicroGrid) are full of fuel and being brought on-line at this time. This process will generate 18 megawatts for the affected area. This will not give all full power but enough to keep food cold and provide some lighting (**typical to a post-storm response**)
- Feeders will be rotated throughout this event, which will be 2hrs on and 4hrs off
- Dominion and its affected CoOps have been in contact with local EM's
- Gregory Poole will deliver (2) 2megawatt generators to Avon. Added power generation to this area is required due to the configuration of the grid
- Further assessment is needed to determine whether additional generators need to be delivered to Cape Hatteras
- Working with Hyde County EM to setup a 911 reverse call to inform locals and visitors that they may experience an "extended outage"

Question: *When you say extended, what does that mean?*

Answer: *We don't know until the assessment is complete. We can't answer that right now. We are preparing for a multi-day event, that's why we are bringing in the extra generators to Avon*

- NCEM should expect calls from local EM's for assistance with traffic and possible waivers for transportation of generators
- Governor's Office has been contacted
- The process is underway to bring up emergency power in Ocracoke but there is a detailed process which must be followed in order to ensure there is not a drop in load

Question: *Is the affected line submerged?*

Answer: *The line that is down connected to the old bridge. The submerged line is not effected. This is a one-line situation; it is not looped. So, when it faults, everything below the fault goes out.*

Question: *You mentioned Ocracoke, is that the MicroGrid project we discussed?*

Answer: *Yes. We have Lee Ragsdale here with us and he manages that project. He will lead that effort.*

Question: *Do you have an ETA on arrival of inspection/assessment team and how long will that process take?*

Answer: *At this time, I don't have an answer, they are a specialized crew and I don't know where they are coming from. We can schedule another call this evening for a follow up.*

- Next conference call will be at 4PM. Conference call line: 919-715-1909

Call Attendees:

Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power

Jay Rouse, Dominion Power

Lee Ragsdale, Dominion Power

Steve Davis, NCEM

Oscar Davis, NCEM

Tommy Wendelgass, NCEM

Corey Johnson, NCEM

Katie Webster, NCEM

Greg Weavil, NCEM

Russell Duncan, State Energy Office

Attachment #3

ATT00002.htm

Original view

1 page

Attachment #4

ATT00001.htm

Original view

1 page

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov, ryan.flynn@nc.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:55:24 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:55:24 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, ATT00001.htm, Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx, ATT00002.htm

FYI - please see attached.

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 12:31:24 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown,Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Wisbey, Glenn" <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>, "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Davis,Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Attachment #2

ATT00001.htm

Original view

1 page

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #3

Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 100 to 101)

Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call

July 27, 2017

- Conducted conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse and Lee Ragsdale of Dominion Power
- At 4am, July 27th a fault on transmission line connected to the old Bonner Bridge failed
- Under normal conditions, the line would carry a load of 50 Megawatts
- Cape Hatteras EM has contacted the emergency contractor and they are en route to complete an assessment, which includes identifying cause and restoration time
- Dominion HQ has dispatched assistance to the local cooperatives around Buxton and Ocracoke. Emergency Power generation assets (MicroGrid) are full of fuel and being brought on-line at this time. This process will generate 18 megawatts for the affected area. This will not give all full power but enough to keep food cold and provide some lighting (**typical to a post-storm response**)
- Feeders will be rotated throughout this event, which will be 2hrs on and 4hrs off
- Dominion and its affected CoOps have been in contact with local EM's
- Gregory Poole will deliver (2) 2megawatt generators to Avon. Added power generation to this area is required due to the configuration of the grid
- Further assessment is needed to determine whether additional generators need to be delivered to Cape Hatteras
- Working with Hyde County EM to setup a 911 reverse call to inform locals and visitors that they may experience an "extended outage"

Question: *When you say extended, what does that mean?*

Answer: *We don't know until the assessment is complete. We can't answer that right now. We are preparing for a multi-day event, that's why we are bringing in the extra generators to Avon*

- NCEM should expect calls from local EM's for assistance with traffic and possible waivers for transportation of generators
- Governor's Office has been contacted
- The process is underway to bring up emergency power in Ocracoke but there is a detailed process which must be followed in order to ensure there is not a drop in load

Question: *Is the affected line submerged?*

Answer: *The line that is down connected to the old bridge. The submerged line is not effected. This is a one-line situation; it is not looped. So, when it faults, everything below the fault goes out.*

Question: *You mentioned Ocracoke, is that the MicroGrid project we discussed?*

Answer: *Yes. We have Lee Ragsdale here with us and he manages that project. He will lead that effort.*

Question: *Do you have an ETA on arrival of inspection/assessment team and how long will that process take?*

Answer: *At this time, I don't have an answer, they are a specialized crew and I don't know where they are coming from. We can schedule another call this evening for a follow up.*

- Next conference call will be at 4PM. Conference call line: 919-715-1909

Call Attendees:

Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power

Jay Rouse, Dominion Power

Lee Ragsdale, Dominion Power

Steve Davis, NCEM

Oscar Davis, NCEM

Tommy Wendelgass, NCEM

Corey Johnson, NCEM

Katie Webster, NCEM

Greg Weavil, NCEM

Russell Duncan, State Energy Office

Attachment #4

ATT00002.htm

Original view

1 page

RE: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>, Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>, Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>, Wright, Joe (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, Acree, Keith <Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov>, Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>, Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>, Benton, Dempsey <Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov>, Flynn, Ryan <ryan.flynn@nc.gov>, Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>, Flynn, Ryan <ryan.flynn@nc.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:57:43 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:57:51 PM EDT

Thank you for the update.

Noelle Talley

Deputy Communications Director

Office of Governor Roy Cooper

Office: 919-814-2101

Mobile: 919 218-1255

From: Sprayberry, Mike [mailto:Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:55 PM
To: White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Acree, Keith <Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>; Benton, Dempsey <Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov>; Flynn, Ryan <ryan.flynn@nc.gov>
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

FYI - please see attached.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 12:31:24 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown,Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Wisbey, Glenn" <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>, "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Davis,Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: Hatteras Island situation

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:34:56 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:34:57 PM EDT

FYSA

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:
rg <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Drew Pearson [drew.pearson@darenc.com]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 1:13 PM
To: Parnell, Brian
Subject: Re: Hatteras Island situation

Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative has brought their Buxton plant online and has restored limited service to portions of Hatteras Island. They are bringing in large commercial generators to attach to their grid and restore some level of service. They anticipate 2 arriving today and 8 more tomorrow,

We are working to ensure resident needs are met especially with our special needs population., All in our registry have been contacted and 2 are being managed by our DSS staff. We currently are able to make water and deliver public safety services. We are looking at generator capacity at our critical facilities and don't have any shortcomings at this time. We believe our generator fuel needs can be fulfilled by normal providers at this time.

At this time we haven't identified any needs and are not anticipating any emergency declaration but that could change depending on the duration of the service disruption..

Drew Pearson, CEM
Director

Dare County Emergency Management

P.O. Box 1000, Manteo, NC 27954

252.475.5897 phone

252.216.6012 mobile

www.darenc.com <<http://www.darenc.com/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

On Thu, Jul 27, 2017 at 12:51 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Drew,

NCEM Infrastructure in Raleigh is getting updates on the situation on Hatteras and Ocracoke with the power outage. What plans does Dare County have, if any, to assist the citizens? Do you foresee any resource needs from NCEM or even surrounding counties?

Thanks for the phone call this morning. Please continue to update me with any needs for Dare County as much as possible and as soon as possible.

Regards,

Brian Parnell

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

Eastern Branch Office

NC Division of Emergency Management

Department of Public Safety

3802 Highway 58 North, Suite B

Kinston, NC 28502

Mobile: 252-340-6325 <tel:(252) 340-6325>

Home Office: 252-336-2716 <tel:(252) 336-2716>

24-Hour Ops Center: 1-800-858-0368 <tel:(800) 858-0368>

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Plan. Prepare. Stay Informed.

Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: WebEOC Event

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:45:51 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:45:52 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Approved but make it outer banks not outbanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 12:32 PM, Tant, Chris <Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Sir,

I would like to request a WebEOC Event be established for the Power outage along the outer banks due to possibility of request for traffic control, sheltering, overweight wavier for generators to cross the Bonner Bridge. Plus it would give everyone one stop for SA

20170727 Outbanks Power Outage

Chris Tant

24Hour Emergency Operations Center Manager

North Carolina Emergency Management Division of

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607

(919) 825-2256 (Office)

(919) 796-6447 (Cell)

(919) 733-3300 (24Hr Emergency Comm. Center)

(800) 858-0368 (24Hr Emergency Comm. Center)

(919) 733-7554 (Fax)

chris.tant@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statutes Chapter 132, Public Records, this electronic mail message and any attachments hereto, as well as any electronic mail message(s) that may be sent in response to it may be considered public record and as such are subject to request and review by anyone at any time.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Fwd: New WebEOC Incident

From: Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov
To: EMGroupHumanServicesSERTPartners@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 2:11:43 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 2:11:43 PM EDT

Power outage in Hyde and Dare counties

Abby Cameron
Human Services Manager
North Carolina Emergency Management
919-825-2327 office
919-215-4954 cell

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 1:56:53 PM EDT
To: EM Group Community Colleges <EMGroupCommunityColleges@ncdps.gov>, EM Group Everyone <EMGroupEveryone@ncdps.gov>, EM Group Locals Central <EMGroupLocalsCentral@ncdps.gov>, EM Group Locals Eastern <EMGroupLocalsEastern@ncdps.gov>, EM Group Locals Western <EMGroupLocalsWestern@ncdps.gov>, EM Group Universities <EMGroupUniversities@ncdps.gov>, NC DHHS Response <phpr.nc@dhhs.nc.gov>, "ncwebeoc@listserv.unc.edu" <ncwebeoc@listserv.unc.edu>
Subject: New WebEOC Incident

A new WebEOC Event has been created.

Event Name: 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

Please ensure that you are logged in to the correct event. This event has been set as the Default event.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: DHSR waiver of facility rules/regs

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov
Cc: Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 5:56:26 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 5:56:27 PM EDT

Oh yeah I remember this issue.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

From: Ray, William C [mailto:william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:15 PM
To: Polk, Will
Cc: Barnes, Brian; Wright, Joe
Subject: DHSR waiver of facility rules/regs
Importance: High

Good afternoon, gents,

No action is needed at this point, but it might be good to have this in our back pocket. Below is the language used during Matthew for a similar scenario after a state of emergency had been declared.

We are working with the other DHSR Sections to monitor any requests to house patients or at-risk residents from the community in licensed care facilities due to power outage on OBX.

Please advise of any questions or concerns at this point.

V/r,

W

William C. Ray, MPH

Program Manager, Healthcare Preparedness Program

Office of Emergency Medical Services

North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services

919.855.3936 Office

919.855.4687 Shift Duty Officer

919.733.7021 Fax

william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Friday, October 07, 2016 11:49 AM

To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>

Cc: Ray, William C <william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov>; Wright, Joe (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Waiver or Rules

Importance: High

Director Sprayberry,

If you could copy, the following message and copy Joe Wright on this message to Director of NC DHSR:
mark.payne@dhhs.nc.gov

To: S. Mark Payne, Director, NC DHSR

Director Payne,

To ensure that we are able to adequately care for patients that may be evacuated into North Carolina from South Carolina or other states due to Hurricane Matthew, we respectfully request that all applicable state rules and regulations be temporarily waived to allow for the temporary shelter of evacuees in appropriate facilities as allowed under NCGS § 131D-7 for adult care homes, NCGS § 131E-112 for home care agencies, and NCGS § 131E-84 for hospitals. The Governor has declared a state of emergency in all 100 counties, See Executive Order 107, as amended by Executive Order 109.

If you have any questions please contact me or my legal counsel Will Polk will.polk@ncdps.gov

Sincerely,

Mike Sprayberry

Director

NC Emergency Management

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized State official. Unauthorized disclosure of juvenile, health, legally privileged, or otherwise confidential information, including confidential information relating to an ongoing State procurement effort, is prohibited by law. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete all records of this email.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:00:21 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:00:21 PM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Thanks. Like the color used for updates. Made for a quick read.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 5:48 PM, Davis,Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL

--Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative

--No unmet needs identified by impacted counties

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

--Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image003.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image003.png

Image



Power Outage Ops

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:01:39 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:01:41 AM EDT

Joe –

Please ensure we have DOT and SHP added to our 10 AM Power Outage Conference Call. Also, please make sure Drew from Dare and Justin from Hyde are invited.

Also, I want to know the weight and number of the generators that are being transported to the Outer Banks and, once in place, a narrative description of what the power situation will look like on the islands (i.e. enough power for all public safety? Enough power for licensed care facilities? Enough power for schools? Enough power for the public and businesses?).

When will the island generator be repaired?

Any issues with the Ferry Ops?

When will all generators be in place?

What is the conference call number for the call?

Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: Form submission from: Send Email

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 10:26:57 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 10:26:58 AM EDT

FWI

-----Original Message-----

From: admin@example.com [mailto:admin@example.com] On Behalf Of noreply@ncdps.gov
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:23 AM
To: NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Form submission from: Send Email

Submitted on Friday, July 28, 2017 - 10:23 Submitted by anonymous user: 127.3.10.129 Submitted values are:

Name: [REDACTED]

Email Address: [REDACTED]

Location: City/Town: Ocracoke

Location: County: Hyde

Outside North Carolina?

Select a Recipient: Emergency Management - State Emergency Operations Center

Subject: Power outage on Ocracoke and ferry system
Your Questions or Comments: As visitors to the state and past residents, what we experienced yesterday was an epic fail!! We set out from Indian beach in route for ocracoke and Hatteras yesterday morning. We made our trip and started the trip back only to find out about the state of emergency. We had ferry tickets for the 9 pm Cedar island ferry out of ocracoke so we set out to return early. We took the hatteras ferry back to ocracoke. We were never told our tickets would be canceled and that it was first come first served. And that no extra ferries would run until we arrived at the ferry station in ocracoke at 7:30 pm and were told we had a slight chance of making our 9pm ferry. We waited in line only to find out we would not be on that ferry. So now we had to turn around and go back to hatteras by ferry and drive home from there. My reason for emailing is. The communication to us was zero at every turn. The ferry service let people with trailers on the ferry before !

people.

This is wrong since this event was not storm related. We got no call, email or text letting us know where we stood. Had anyone give us information along the way we would have been home before midnight. Instead we got home at 5am. A long and dangerous drive after a long day. All this could have been prevented with a bit of communication. It will be a long time before I come back to NC for vacation. This is so sad when it all could have been prevented.

The results of this submission may be viewed at:

<https://www.ncdps.gov/node/27/submission/6013>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Power Outage Log Posture

From: Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 12:50:14 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 12:50:14 PM EDT

Sirs,

Vendors made aware of situation and are on standby as needed. Warehouse staff on standby. Recommended call back priority due to proximity if needed: 1) Glenn, 2) Michelle then others. Will attend the 4 PM and subsequent conference calls over weekend as needed.

v/r,

Glenn Wisbey

Deputy Logistics Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4713

Phone (919) 825-2294

Fax (919) 825-2684

glenn.wisbey@ncdps.gov

<http://www.ncdps.gov> <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

<http://www.readync.org> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 6:51:21 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 6:51:21 PM EDT

Team,

Update on Outer Banks Power Outage: Bottom Line Up Front – Situation continues to stabilize.

- 1)Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage.
- 2)All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry.
- 3)Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28.
- 4)1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer.
- 5)Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer.
- 6)Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29).
- 7)Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure.
- 8)Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources.
- 9)Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend.
- 10)State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back.
- 11)Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time.

Questions to the undersigned at your convenience.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Form submission from: Send Email

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:31:53 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:31:54 PM EDT

I'm sure the SWIC will have us something. Why didn't they turn their radio on? I think we should find out the communications the locals were using to alert public.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:27 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

What's the alert solution for this problem? Thanks!

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 11:20 AM
To: Acree, Keith (Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov) <Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Roper, Clyde <clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: FW: Form submission from: Send Email

FYSA

jgw

-----Original Message-----

From: admin@example.com [mailto:admin@example.com] On Behalf Of noreply@ncdps.gov
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:23 AM
To: NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Form submission from: Send Email

Submitted on Friday, July 28, 2017 - 10:23 Submitted by anonymous user: 127.3.10.129 Submitted values are:

Name: [REDACTED]

Email Address: [REDACTED]

Location: City/Town: Ocracoke

Location: County: Hyde

Outside North Carolina?

Select a Recipient: Emergency Management - State Emergency Operations Center

Subject: Power outage on Ocracoke and ferry system Your Questions or Comments: As visitors to the state and past residents, what we experienced yesterday was an epic fail!! We set out from Indian beach in route for ocracoke and Hatteras yesterday morning. We made our trip and started the trip back only to find out about the state of emergency. We had ferry tickets for the 9 pm Cedar island ferry out of ocracoke so we set out to return early. We took the hatteras ferry back to ocracoke. We were never told our tickets would be canceled and that it was first come first served. And that no extra ferries would run until we arrived at the ferry station in ocracoke at 7:30 pm and were told we had a slight

chance of making our 9pm ferry. We waited in line only to find out we would not be on that ferry. So now we had to turn around and go back to Hatteras by ferry and drive home from there. My reason for emailing is. The communication to us was zero at every turn. The ferry service let people with trailers on the ferry before !

people.

This is wrong since this event was not storm related. We got no call, email or text letting us know where we stood. Had anyone give us information along the way we would have been home before midnight. Instead we got home at 5am. A long and dangerous drive after a long day. All this could have been prevented with a bit of communication. It will be a long time before I come back to NC for vacation. This is so sad when it all could have been prevented.

The results of this submission may be viewed at:

<https://www.ncdps.gov/node/27/submission/6013>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Form submission from: Send Email

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:33:57 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:33:57 PM EDT

Exactly Paul Harvey!

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:32 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

10-4...would like to know the rest of the story

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 8:32 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Form submission from: Send Email

I'm sure the SWIC will have us something. Why didn't they turn their radio on? I think we should find out the communications the locals were using to alert public.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:27 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

What's the alert solution for this problem? Thanks!

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 11:20 AM
To: Acree, Keith (Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov) <Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Roper, Clyde <clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: FW: Form submission from: Send Email

FYSA

jgw

-----Original Message-----

From: admin@example.com [mailto:admin@example.com] On Behalf Of noreply@ncdps.gov

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:23 AM

To: NCEOC <NCEOC@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Form submission from: Send Email

Submitted on Friday, July 28, 2017 - 10:23 Submitted by anonymous user: 127.3.10.129 Submitted values are:

Name: [REDACTED]

Email Address: [REDACTED]

Location: City/Town: Ocracoke

Location: County: Hyde

Outside North Carolina?

Select a Recipient: Emergency Management - State Emergency Operations Center

Subject: Power outage on Ocracoke and ferry system
Your Questions or Comments: As visitors to the state and past residents, what we experienced yesterday was an epic fail!! We set out from Indian beach in route for ocracoke and Hatteras yesterday morning. We made our trip and started the trip back only to find out about the state of emergency. We had ferry tickets for the 9 pm Cedar island ferry out of ocracoke so we set out to return early. We took the hatteras ferry back to ocracoke. We were never told our tickets would be canceled and that it was first come first served. And that no extra ferries would run until we arrived at the ferry station in ocracoke at 7:30 pm and were told we had a slight chance of making our 9pm ferry. We waited in line only to find out we would not be on that ferry. So now we had to turn around and go back to hatteras by ferry and drive home from there. My reason for emailing is. The communication to us was zero at every turn. The ferry service let people with trailers on the ferry before !

people.

This is wrong since this event was not storm related. We got no call, email or text letting us know where we stood. Had anyone give us information along the way we would have been home before midnight. Instead we got home at 5am. A long and dangerous drive after a long day. All this could have been prevented with a bit of communication. It will be a long time before I come back to NC for vacation. This is so sad when it all could have been prevented.

The results of this submission may be viewed at:

<https://www.ncdps.gov/node/27/submission/6013>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: DPS Report 07/31/2017

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 7:26:24 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 7:26:25 AM EDT
Attachments: DPSReport07312017revised.pdf

Joe – George is saying there are no Ongoing Significant Events...last I looked we had a major OBX Power Outage. Please get this corrected and pushed out again.

Thanks,

Mike

From: NCEOC
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 6:30 AM
Subject: DPS Report 07/31/2017

Good Morning:

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2

Complaint Event(s)

6

HazMat Event(s)

1

Other Event(s)

6

SAR Event(s)

1

Transportation Event(s)

2

Wastewater Event(s)

9

Weather Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

There are no On-Going Significant Events at this time.

George E. Jones

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management– 24-Hr Ops Center

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4236

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

George.Jones@ncdps.gov <mailto:lindsay.mann@ncdps.gov>

www.ncdps.gov <http://www.ncdps.gov/>

<http://www.readync.org/>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <http://www.readync.org/>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DPSReport07312017revised.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 142 to 144)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 31, 2017

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2 Complaint Event(s)

6 HazMat Event(s)

1 Other Event(s)

6 SAR Event(s)

1 Transportation Event(s)

2 Wastewater Event(s)

9 Weather Event(s)

July 28, 2017

HazMat Events

Buncombe County ERTS company reported 100 gallons of diesel fuel released to ground and asphalt from a tractor trailer saddle tank due to motor vehicle accident. There were no waterways effected and no state resources were requested. Advance Environmental Options was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Burke County Infotrac reported 30 gallons of hydraulic oil released to the concrete at a Lowes store from a trash compactor due to an equipment failure. Local FD responded to the scene. The release was contained by store personnel. No surface water was affected. Hepaco was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Duplin County Local EM reported release of unknown amount of round-up beside the roadway and into a yard due to unknown cause. No state resources were requested

Mecklenburg County NRC forwarded a report of 2 quarts of brake fluid released to the ground due to a hole developed in the brake line from a crane. There were no waterways effected and cleanup operations were conducted.

Other Events

Iredell County Local EM reported an incident involving a backhoe and tractor that were being used to expand a private dam. The tractor rolled back on one individual resulting in a fatality. No state resources were requested.

SAR Events

Alamance County Local EM reported a SAR mission for an 80 year old dementia patient who went missing on 7/26/2017. Local assets were utilized and the subject was later located. No state resources were requested.

Macon County Local EM reported a SAR for a subject who went looking for a pet that slipped off of a cliff. Local SAR crews responded to the scene. No state resources were requested. The subject was located uninjured and crews assisted him back to his travel party.

Transportation Events

Mecklenburg County NRC forwarded a report of possible smoke observed on a train due to an unknown cause. Passengers were evacuated from the train at the station. It was uncertain if a fire was present and no injuries were reported. A fire extinguisher was used on the smoke and the train was taken to the yard under its own power.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

Weather Events

<u>Bertie County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Bertie County until 1630 hours.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Herford and Northhampton counties until 1645 hours.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through the Eastern Branch.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Perquimans and Chowan counties until 1500.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a flash flood warning for Bertie, Camden, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, and Perquimans until Saturday morning 7/29/2017.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through counties in the Central Branch.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through counties in the Western Branch.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Hertford and Northhampton counties until 1645
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a flash flood warning for Hertford and Northhampton counties until 2030 hours.

July 29, 2017

Complaint Events

<u>Durham County</u>	NRC forwarded a report advising that the suspected responsible party was dumping an unknown amount of asphalt and concrete on his own property. It was unknown if any other action was necessary.
----------------------	---

HazMat Events

<u>Caswell County</u>	NRC forwarded a report advising that one ounce of diesel fuel released from a Norfolk Southern Engine to the ballast due to an unknown cause. No waterways were affected. A contractor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.
<u>Rockingham County</u>	Rite Aid Corp reported an unknown amount of motor oil released from a motor vehicle to the pavement due to unknown reasons. Eden FD responded and used speedy dry to absorb the oil. No waterways were affected. Clean Harbor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

SAR Events

<u>Henderson County</u>	Local EM reported a SAR for a missing 68 year old male that began on 07/25/2017 and was connected with a fugitive manhunt. The fugitive was apprehended, however the SAR continued for the missing male. Local assets were involved. On-Call Area Coordinator later reported the subject's body was located deceased.
<u>Wake County</u>	Local EM reported a search for a missing adult male swimmer. Local EM, Wake and Durham County SO, EMS and North Raleigh FD assisted in the search. The subject was later located deceased.

Wastewater Events

<u>Bertie County</u>	Local utility reported 1200 gallons of sewage released from a manhole to Fort Branch Creek due to rain. The creek is not a drinking water source, no fish kill was noted, and cleanup operations were conducted.
<u>Mecklenburg County</u>	Local utility reported 3450 gallons of sewage released from a manhole to Sugar Creek due to inundation. The creek is not a drinking water source, no fish kill was noted and cleanup operations were conducted.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 30, 2017

Complaint Events

Wake County

A Citizen advised that across from the Shepard's Point neighborhood someone had been burning an unknown material for the last two days, making breathing difficult. The Zebulon FD responded on 7/29 and found the burning to be legal.

SAR Events

Harnett County

Local EM reported a 911 call of two subjects located in the Cape Fear River at Highway 217. A search was established and two bodies were retrieved from the water deceased. No state resources were requested.

Rowan County

Local EM reported a 911 call of a male subject falling out of boat in High Rock Lake and not returning to the surface. A search was established by local emergency personnel and the subject was later found deceased. No state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:

4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:

1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

Fwd: DPS Report 07/31/2017

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: NCEOC@ncdps.gov, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 7:29:00 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 7:29:00 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, ATT00001.htm, DPSReport07312017revised.pdf, ATT00002.htm

See below and comply ASAP.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 31, 2017 at 7:26:24 AM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject:FW: DPS Report 07/31/2017

Joe – George is saying there are no Ongoing Significant Events...last I looked we had a major OBX Power Outage. Please get this corrected and pushed out again.

Thanks,

Mike

From: NCEOC
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 6:30 AM
Subject: DPS Report 07/31/2017

Good Morning:

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2

Complaint Event(s)

6

HazMat Event(s)

1

Other Event(s)

6

SAR Event(s)

1

Transportation Event(s)

2

Wastewater Event(s)

9

Weather Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

There are no On-Going Significant Events at this time.

George E. Jones

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management– 24-Hr Ops Center

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4236

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

George.Jones@ncdps.gov <mailto:lindsay.mann@ncdps.gov>

www.ncdps.gov <http://www.ncdps.gov/>

<http://www.readync.org/>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Attachment #2

ATT00001.htm

Original view

1 page

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #3

DPSReport07312017revised.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 151 to 153)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 31, 2017

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2 Complaint Event(s)

6 HazMat Event(s)

1 Other Event(s)

6 SAR Event(s)

1 Transportation Event(s)

2 Wastewater Event(s)

9 Weather Event(s)

July 28, 2017

HazMat Events

Buncombe County ERTS company reported 100 gallons of diesel fuel released to ground and asphalt from a tractor trailer saddle tank due to motor vehicle accident. There were no waterways effected and no state resources were requested. Advance Environmental Options was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Burke County Infotrac reported 30 gallons of hydraulic oil released to the concrete at a Lowes store from a trash compactor due to an equipment failure. Local FD responded to the scene. The release was contained by store personnel. No surface water was affected. Hepaco was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Duplin County Local EM reported release of unknown amount of round-up beside the roadway and into a yard due to unknown cause. No state resources were requested

Mecklenburg County NRC forwarded a report of 2 quarts of brake fluid released to the ground due to a hole developed in the brake line from a crane. There were no waterways effected and cleanup operations were conducted.

Other Events

Iredell County Local EM reported an incident involving a backhoe and tractor that were being used to expand a private dam. The tractor rolled back on one individual resulting in a fatality. No state resources were requested.

SAR Events

Alamance County Local EM reported a SAR mission for an 80 year old dementia patient who went missing on 7/26/2017. Local assets were utilized and the subject was later located. No state resources were requested.

Macon County Local EM reported a SAR for a subject who went looking for a pet that slipped off of a cliff. Local SAR crews responded to the scene. No state resources were requested. The subject was located uninjured and crews assisted him back to his travel party.

Transportation Events

Mecklenburg County NRC forwarded a report of possible smoke observed on a train due to an unknown cause. Passengers were evacuated from the train at the station. It was uncertain if a fire was present and no injuries were reported. A fire extinguisher was used on the smoke and the train was taken to the yard under its own power.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

Weather Events

Bertie County NWS issued a tornado warning for Bertie County until 1630 hours.

Multiple County NWS issued a tornado warning for Herford and Northhampton counties until 1645 hours.

Multiple County NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through the Eastern Branch.

Multiple County NWS issued a tornado warning for Perquimans and Chowan counties until 1500.

Multiple County NWS issued a flash flood warning for Bertie, Camden, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, and Perquimans until Saturday morning 7/29/2017.

Multiple County NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through counties in the Central Branch.

Multiple County NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through counties in the Western Branch.

Multiple County NWS issued a tornado warning for Hertford and Northhampton counties until 1645

Multiple County NWS issued a flash flood warning for Hertford and Northhampton counties until 2030 hours.

July 29, 2017

Complaint Events

Durham County NRC forwarded a report advising that the suspected responsible party was dumping an unknown amount of asphalt and concrete on his own property. It was unknown if any other action was necessary.

HazMat Events

Caswell County NRC forwarded a report advising that one ounce of diesel fuel released from a Norfolk Southern Engine to the ballast due to an unknown cause. No waterways were affected. A contractor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Rockingham County Rite Aid Corp reported an unknown amount of motor oil released from a motor vehicle to the pavement due to unknown reasons. Eden FD responded and used speedy dry to absorb the oil. No waterways were affected. Clean Harbor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

SAR Events

Henderson County Local EM reported a SAR for a missing 68 year old male that began on 07/25/2017 and was connected with a fugitive manhunt. The fugitive was apprehended, however the SAR continued for the missing male. Local assets were involved. On-Call Area Coordinator later reported the subject's body was located deceased.

Wake County Local EM reported a search for a missing adult male swimmer. Local EM, Wake and Durham County SO, EMS and North Raleigh FD assisted in the search. The subject was later located deceased.

Wastewater Events

Bertie County Local utility reported 1200 gallons of sewage released from a manhole to Fort Branch Creek due to rain. The creek is not a drinking water source, no fish kill was noted, and cleanup operations were conducted.

Mecklenburg County Local utility reported 3450 gallons of sewage released from a manhole to Sugar Creek due to inundation. The creek is not a drinking water source, no fish kill was noted and cleanup operations were conducted.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 30, 2017

Complaint Events

Wake County

A Citizen advised that across from the Shepard's Point neighborhood someone had been burning an unknown material for the last two days, making breathing difficult. The Zebulon FD responded on 7/29 and found the burning to be legal.

SAR Events

Harnett County

Local EM reported a 911 call of two subjects located in the Cape Fear River at Highway 217. A search was established and two bodies were retrieved from the water deceased. No state resources were requested.

Rowan County

Local EM reported a 911 call of a male subject falling out of boat in High Rock Lake and not returning to the surface. A search was established by local emergency personnel and the subject was later found deceased. No state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:

4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:

1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

Attachment #4

ATT00002.htm

Original view

1 page

Re: DPS Report 07/31/2017

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 7:29:21 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 7:29:23 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

On it.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 31, 2017, at 7:26 AM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe – George is saying there are no Ongoing Significant Events...last I looked we had a major OBX Power Outage. Please get this corrected and pushed out again.

Thanks,

Mike

From: NCEOC
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 6:30 AM
Subject: DPS Report 07/31/2017

Good Morning:

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2

Complaint Event(s)

6

HazMat Event(s)

1

Other Event(s)

6

SAR Event(s)

1

Transportation Event(s)

2

Wastewater Event(s)

9

Weather Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

There are no On-Going Significant Events at this time.

George E. Jones

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management– 24-Hr Ops Center

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4236

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

George.Jones@ncdps.gov <mailto:lindsay.mann@ncdps.gov>

www.ncdps.gov <http://www.ncdps.gov/>

<http://www.readync.org/>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <http://www.readync.org/>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<DPSReport07312017revised.pdf>

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



DPS Report 07312017 correction

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 7:35:32 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 7:35:34 AM EDT
Attachments: DPSReport07312017revised.pdf

Good Morning:

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2

Complaint Event(s)

6

HazMat Event(s)

1

Other Event(s)

6

SAR Event(s)

1

Transportation Event(s)

2

Wastewater Event(s)

9

Weather Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

Outer Banks Power Outage – WebEOC Event 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage has been established and is being monitored.

R,s

George G. Bernard

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management - 24 Hour Operations

4713 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4713

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

george.bernard@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DPSReport07312017revised.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 162 to 164)



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 31, 2017

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2 Complaint Event(s)

6 HazMat Event(s)

1 Other Event(s)

6 SAR Event(s)

1 Transportation Event(s)

2 Wastewater Event(s)

9 Weather Event(s)

July 28, 2017

HazMat Events

Buncombe County ERTS company reported 100 gallons of diesel fuel released to ground and asphalt from a tractor trailer saddle tank due to motor vehicle accident. There were no waterways effected and no state resources were requested. Advance Environmental Options was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Burke County Infotrac reported 30 gallons of hydraulic oil released to the concrete at a Lowes store from a trash compactor due to an equipment failure. Local FD responded to the scene. The release was contained by store personnel. No surface water was affected. Hepaco was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Duplin County Local EM reported release of unknown amount of round-up beside the roadway and into a yard due to unknown cause. No state resources were requested

Mecklenburg County NRC forwarded a report of 2 quarts of brake fluid released to the ground due to a hole developed in the brake line from a crane. There were no waterways effected and cleanup operations were conducted.

Other Events

Iredell County Local EM reported an incident involving a backhoe and tractor that were being used to expand a private dam. The tractor rolled back on one individual resulting in a fatality. No state resources were requested.

SAR Events

Alamance County Local EM reported a SAR mission for an 80 year old dementia patient who went missing on 7/26/2017. Local assets were utilized and the subject was later located. No state resources were requested.

Macon County Local EM reported a SAR for a subject who went looking for a pet that slipped off of a cliff. Local SAR crews responded to the scene. No state resources were requested. The subject was located uninjured and crews assisted him back to his travel party.

Transportation Events

Mecklenburg County NRC forwarded a report of possible smoke observed on a train due to an unknown cause. Passengers were evacuated from the train at the station. It was uncertain if a fire was present and no injuries were reported. A fire extinguisher was used on the smoke and the train was taken to the yard under its own power.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

Weather Events

<u>Bertie County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Bertie County until 1630 hours.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Herford and Northhampton counties until 1645 hours.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through the Eastern Branch.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Perquimans and Chowan counties until 1500.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a flash flood warning for Bertie, Camden, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, and Perquimans until Saturday morning 7/29/2017.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through counties in the Central Branch.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued severe thunderstorm warnings for a system that moved through counties in the Western Branch.
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a tornado warning for Hertford and Northhampton counties until 1645
<u>Multiple County</u>	NWS issued a flash flood warning for Hertford and Northhampton counties until 2030 hours.

July 29, 2017

Complaint Events

<u>Durham County</u>	NRC forwarded a report advising that the suspected responsible party was dumping an unknown amount of asphalt and concrete on his own property. It was unknown if any other action was necessary.
----------------------	---

HazMat Events

<u>Caswell County</u>	NRC forwarded a report advising that one ounce of diesel fuel released from a Norfolk Southern Engine to the ballast due to an unknown cause. No waterways were affected. A contractor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.
<u>Rockingham County</u>	Rite Aid Corp reported an unknown amount of motor oil released from a motor vehicle to the pavement due to unknown reasons. Eden FD responded and used speedy dry to absorb the oil. No waterways were affected. Clean Harbor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

SAR Events

<u>Henderson County</u>	Local EM reported a SAR for a missing 68 year old male that began on 07/25/2017 and was connected with a fugitive manhunt. The fugitive was apprehended, however the SAR continued for the missing male. Local assets were involved. On-Call Area Coordinator later reported the subject's body was located deceased.
<u>Wake County</u>	Local EM reported a search for a missing adult male swimmer. Local EM, Wake and Durham County SO, EMS and North Raleigh FD assisted in the search. The subject was later located deceased.

Wastewater Events

<u>Bertie County</u>	Local utility reported 1200 gallons of sewage released from a manhole to Fort Branch Creek due to rain. The creek is not a drinking water source, no fish kill was noted, and cleanup operations were conducted.
<u>Mecklenburg County</u>	Local utility reported 3450 gallons of sewage released from a manhole to Sugar Creek due to inundation. The creek is not a drinking water source, no fish kill was noted and cleanup operations were conducted.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

July 30, 2017

Complaint Events

Wake County

A Citizen advised that across from the Shepard's Point neighborhood someone had been burning an unknown material for the last two days, making breathing difficult. The Zebulon FD responded on 7/29 and found the burning to be legal.

SAR Events

Harnett County

Local EM reported a 911 call of two subjects located in the Cape Fear River at Highway 217. A search was established and two bodies were retrieved from the water deceased. No state resources were requested.

Rowan County

Local EM reported a 911 call of a male subject falling out of boat in High Rock Lake and not returning to the surface. A search was established by local emergency personnel and the subject was later found deceased. No state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:

4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:

1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

Re: DPS Report 07/31/2017

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 7:37:44 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 7:37:46 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Done.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 31, 2017, at 7:26 AM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe – George is saying there are no Ongoing Significant Events...last I looked we had a major OBX Power Outage. Please get this corrected and pushed out again.

Thanks,

Mike

From: NCEOC
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 6:30 AM
Subject: DPS Report 07/31/2017

Good Morning:

There were 27 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 28, 2017 from 0001 to July 31, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

2

Complaint Event(s)

6

HazMat Event(s)

1

Other Event(s)

6

SAR Event(s)

1

Transportation Event(s)

2

Wastewater Event(s)

9

Weather Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

There are no On-Going Significant Events at this time.

George E. Jones

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management– 24-Hr Ops Center

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4236

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

George.Jones@ncdps.gov <mailto:lindsay.mann@ncdps.gov>

www.ncdps.gov <http://www.ncdps.gov/>

<http://www.readync.org/>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <http://www.readync.org/>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<DPSReport07312017revised.pdf>

Power outage

From: Clyde Guilbeau <clydeg@macrooil.com>
To: Brian Falconer <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Joe Wright <joe.wright@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 31, 2017 8:09:14 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 8:09:26 AM EDT

Brian

Hope all is well. I heard there was a power outage affecting the Outer Banks caused by a construction company. How long will the power be out?

Otherwise, we have added more Military Grade all terrain/high water fuel trucks to our fleet. We are prepared for the hurricane season should there be any storms affecting the US.

Thanks
Clyde

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Thanks...

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: justin.gibbs@hydecountync.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 3:15:12 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 3:15:13 PM EDT

Justin, just a quick note of appreciation for your leadership during this power outage. I want you to know that I like the way you handle yourself during these events and the way you problem solve. It's a pleasure supporting locals such as you and please let me know if we can do anything. Hang in there buddy, everyone is doing their best to resolve the issue at hand.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

RE: SERT Situation Report #7 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 5:02:40 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 5:02:41 PM EDT

Thank you Dawn!

Mike Daniska

Asst. Director for Planning and Homeland Security

North Carolina Emergency Management

O: (919) 825-2307

C: (919) 218-1210

E: mike.daniska@ncdps.gov

www.readync.org

From: Wedig, Dawn
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 4:59 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; sertplans <sertplans@ncem.org>
Subject: SERT Situation Report #7 for OBX Power Outage Event

Attached is SERT Situation Report #7 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Thanks...

From: Justin Gibbs <justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.co>
To: Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 31, 2017 6:26:55 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 6:27:15 PM EDT

Deputy Director,

I am speechless. We greatly appreciate the support provided by the Director and yourself. We are all in this together and know that we can accomplish anything with you guys at our backs. Thank you so much for everything, I don't think I could ever truly capture how appreciative we are!

Justin L. Gibbs

Emergency Services Director

County of Hyde

PO Box 95

30 Oyster Creek Rd.

Swan Quarter, NC 27885

O: (252)926-4191

T: (252)542-0806

F: (252)926-3709

justin.gibbs@hydecountync.gov

justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.co

www.facebook.com/HCESD

Protegens nostris communitatibus praeparatio ~

Protecting our communities through preparation

On Mon, Jul 31, 2017 at 3:15 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Justin, just a quick note of appreciation for your leadership during this power outage. I want you to know that I like the way you handle yourself during these events and the way you problem solve. It's a pleasure supporting locals such as you and please let me know if we can do anything. Hang in there buddy, everyone is doing their best to resolve the issue at hand.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety
Division of Emergency Management
1636 Gold Star Drive
4236 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27607-4236
Office 919-825-2269
Cell 336-380-5852
24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300
joe.wright@ncdps.gov<mailto:joe.wright@ncdps.gov>
www.ncdps.gov<http://www.ncdps.gov/>
[cid:96EC76AE-203F-41B8-BB24-33A9169AC6D5]<http://www.readync.org/>
Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.
Download the ReadyNC app - it's free!
www.readync.org<http://www.readync.org/>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM, update

From: White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>, McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>, Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>, Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>, Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>, Wright, Joe (NCEM) <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>, Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 31, 2017 8:14:55 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 8:15:04 PM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Thank you.

On Jul 31, 2017, at 5:50 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

NC Team – Here are the notes from the 4 PM OBX Power Outage Conference Call:

Thanks,

Mike

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 5:13 PM
Subject: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM, update

Please see Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage (Bonner Bridge) in Dare County and Hyde County, update for, Monday, 7/31 @ 4 PM—

--Conference call (4PM) with Electric Membership Corp: Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Nelle Hotchkiss provide update on transmission outage

--Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Temporary power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units with 1 (1 MW) generator unit offline and placed in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units on Hatteras Island not working in grid mode—not able to sink to grid

--New engineering plan supply temporary generation for Hatteras Island from Avon substation (syncing existing generation with Buxton Power Plant)

--Switching gear to sync existing generation expected to arrive late night-to-overnight, Monday, 7/31.

--New engineering plan provide more reliable and stable load (33 MW) for Hatteras Island within shorter timeframe

--Repair of permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit on Ocracoke Island complete by Wednesday, COB, 8/2.

--Permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit provide additional MW to system and temporary generation on Ocracoke Island

--EMC not linking generation restoration on Ocracoke Island to generation restoration on Hatteras Island

--Generator units operating under severe conservation measures on Ocracoke Island and Hatteras Island

--EMC monitor load and generator maintenance around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cables and determine extent and nature of damage

--Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable

--Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged

--Crews expect to assess damage on 3rd transmission cable today, Monday, 7/31

--Crews found fault (fault locator) on 3rd, still buried, transmission cable

--Crews ready to repair (splice) 3rd transmission cable upon excavation

--Crews carefully excavating site for 3rd transmission cable (significant dewatering needed/safety)

--Manpower, equipment, and material on site (Bonner Bridge) for construction of overhead transmission line

--Crews setting poles for overhead transmission line

--Estimate 1-to-2 week timeframe to complete overhead transmission line

--EMC aggressively pursue multiple options to resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Best option: permanent repair of damage transmission cables, or construction of overhead transmission line, or additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Division of Emergency Management troubleshoot hour of service issues (switching gear and other equipment)

--Dare County advise visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island cannot occur until 33 MW of stable load available

--Repair and restoration operations dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Anticipate no environmental concerns constructing overhead transmission line

--Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet need, other than return to economic normalcy

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Conference call scheduled Tuesday, 8/01, at 10AM and 4PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image003.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image003.png

Image



Re: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM, update

From: Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov
To: Julia.white@nc.gov
Cc: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, William.McKinney@nc.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 8:47:43 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 8:47:44 PM EDT

Thanks Mike.

Erik A. Hooks
Secretary

On Jul 31, 2017, at 8:15 PM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

Thank you.

On Jul 31, 2017, at 5:50 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

NC Team – Here are the notes from the 4 PM OBX Power Outage Conference Call:

Thanks,

Mike

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 5:13 PM
Subject: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM, update

Please see Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage (Bonner Bridge) in Dare County and Hyde County, update for, Monday, 7/31 @ 4 PM—

--Conference call (4PM) with Electric Membership Corp: Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Nelle Hotchkiss provide update on transmission outage

--Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Temporary power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units with 1 (1 MW) generator unit offline and placed in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units on Hatteras Island not working in grid mode—not able to sink to grid

--New engineering plan supply temporary generation for Hatteras Island from Avon substation (syncing existing generation with Buxton Power Plant)

--Switching gear to sync existing generation expected to arrive late night-to-overnight, Monday, 7/31.

- New engineering plan provide more reliable and stable load (33 MW) for Hatteras Island within shorter timeframe
- Repair of permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit on Ocracoke Island complete by Wednesday, COB, 8/2.
- Permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit provide additional MW to system and temporary generation on Ocracoke Island
- EMC not linking generation restoration on Ocracoke Island to generation restoration on Hatteras Island
- Generator units operating under severe conservation measures on Ocracoke Island and Hatteras Island
- EMC monitor load and generator maintenance around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cables and determine extent and nature of damage
- Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable
- Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged
- Crews expect to assess damage on 3rd transmission cable today, Monday, 7/31
- Crews found fault (fault locator) on 3rd, still buried, transmission cable
- Crews ready to repair (splice) 3rd transmission cable upon excavation
- Crews carefully excavating site for 3rd transmission cable (significant dewatering needed/safety)
- Manpower, equipment, and material on site (Bonner Bridge) for construction of overhead transmission line
- Crews setting poles for overhead transmission line
- Estimate 1-to-2 week timeframe to complete overhead transmission line
- EMC aggressively pursue multiple options to resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Best option: permanent repair of damage transmission cables, or construction of overhead transmission line, or additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Division of Emergency Management troubleshoot hour of service issues (switching gear and other equipment)
- Dare County advise visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island cannot occur until 33 MW of stable load available
- Repair and restoration operations dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Anticipate no environmental concerns constructing overhead transmission line
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet need, other than return to economic normalcy
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back
- Conference call scheduled Tuesday, 8/01, at 10AM and 4PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image003.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

DPS Report 08/01/2017

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 6:30:29 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 6:30:31 AM EDT

Good Morning:

There were 5 events reported to the NCEOC during the period of July 31st, 2017 at 0001 till August 1st 2017 at 0001.
The events consisted of:

- 1 Complaint Event
- 1 HazMat Event
- 1 Other Event
- 1 Wastewater Event
- 1 Weather Event

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Outer Banks Power Outage - Monitoring WebEOC Event 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

Lauren Smith

Emergency Management Officer / 24Hr Operations Center

North Carolina Emergency Management Division of

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607

(919) 733-3300

(800) 858-0368

(919) 733-7554 (Fax)

Lauren.Smith@ncdps.gov

WWW.NCDPS.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

DPS Report 08/01/2017

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 7:44:20 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 7:44:21 AM EDT
Attachments: DPSReport08012017revised.pdf

Good Morning:

There were 5 events reported to the NCEOC during the period of July 31st, 2017 at 0001 till August 1st 2017 at 0001.
The events consisted of:

- 1 Complaint Event
- 1 HazMat Event
- 1 Other Event
- 1 Wastewater Event
- 1 Weather Event

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Outer Banks Power Outage - Monitoring WebEOC Event 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage and Tropical Storm activity.

George G. Bernard

Emergency Management Officer

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management - 24 Hour Operations

4713 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4713

Phone: 919-733-3300

Fax: 919-733-7554

George.bernard@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DPSReport08012017revised.pdf

Original view

1 page



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

August 1, 2017

There were 5 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of July 31, 2017 from 0001 to August 1, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

1 Complaint Event(s)

1 HazMat Event(s)

1 Other Event(s)

1 Wastewater Event(s)

1 Weather Event(s)

Complaint Events

Davidson County

Anonymous citizen reported possible illegal dumping of used motor oil, antifreeze, and paint thinner and other chemicals into a wetland area around the property at a local business. The caller stated that this has been going on for approximately one year. Local EM investigated and reported that there was no evidence to support the citizens complaint.

HazMat Events

Cabarrus County

NCSHP reported 50 gallons of diesel fuel released to the side of the road from a tractor-trailer saddle tank due to a motor vehicle collision. Local FD responded to secure the release. A contractor conducted cleanup operations. No state resources were requested.

Other Events

Craven County

NRC forwarded a report from International Paper concerning the adjustment of continuous release levels at the plant. The release does not pose a threat to the public.

Wastewater Events

Johnston County

Local utility reported 7500 gallons of sewage released from a sewer line to an excavation hole due to line being struck by construction crew. No surface water was affected. Cleanup operations were conducted.

Weather Events

Multiple County

The National Hurricane Center issued a Tropical Storm Warning for Tropical Storm Emily in the Gulf of Mexico.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Tues., 4PM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, greg.mcleod@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 5:44:36 PM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 5:44:37 PM EDT
Attachments: 1st_cable_splice.jpeg, Overhead_transmission_line.jpeg, Excavation_trench.jpeg, Excavation_trench2.jpeg

Latest update on OBX Power Outage 4 PM Conference Call...thanks, Mike

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 4:44 PM
Subject: EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Tues., 4PM

Please see Electric Membership Corp's transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update for, Tuesday, 8/1.

--Conference call (4PM) w/Electric Membership Corp: Lee Ragsdale, Nelle Hotchkiss, and Jay Rouse provide update on transmission outage—

Temporary generation

--Power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units operating w/1 (1 MW) generator unit in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Generators not working in grid mode on Hatteras Island—6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units

--Plan to provide stable (33 MW) load for Hatteras Island in short timeframe

--Crews supply generation from Avon substation—sync generation with Buxton—for Hatteras Island

--Crews install switch gear at Avon substation on Hatteras Island

--Crews repair generator unit (3MW) on Ocracoke Island by Wednesday

--Power restoration on Hatteras Island not linked to power restoration on Ocracoke Island

--Power conservation measure in effect on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Load and generator maintenance monitored around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Underground solution

--Crews excavate area to determine extent of damage to transmission cables

--Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable

- Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged
- Crews find fault on 3rd transmission cable
- Crews excavate 3rd transmission cable
- Crews re-enforce trench—continue to de-water
- Crews ready to repair (splice) 3rd transmission cable when conditions permit
- Division of Emergency Management provide pumps or assistance if needed

Overhead solution

- Crews set poles for overhead transmission line—anticipate wire and insulation install soon
- Anticipate no environmental concern constructing overhead transmission line
- Estimate 6-to-10 day timeframe for full transmission to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Other

- Multiple options resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Best option: permanent repair of transmission cables, or construction of overhead transmission line
- Additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Additional option: energize 2-of-3 transmission cables and 1 overhead transmission line (technical issues)
- Power restoration/repair operation dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Dare County advise visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island contingent upon stable load (33 MW) availability
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet need (return to economic normalcy as soon as possible)
- Hyde County collect economic loss data—host community event on Ocracoke Island
- Dare County advise direct re-entry (at Bonner Bridge) question/issue to—(252) 475-5655
- State EOC not activated—key staff on call-back
- Conference call Wednesday, 8/02, at 10AM and 4PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thank you,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

1st_cable_splice.jpeg

Image



Attachment #2

Overhead_transmission_line.jpeg

Image



Attachment #3

Excavation_trench.jpeg

Image



Attachment #4

Excavation_trench2.jpeg

Image



DPS Report 08/02/2017

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 2, 2017 6:31:03 AM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 6:31:06 AM EDT
Attachments: DPSReport08022017revised.pdf

Good Morning:

There were 7 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of August 1, 2017 from 0001 to August 2, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

3

Complaint Event(s)

2

HazMat Event(s)

2

Transportation Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

02170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

Lauren Smith

Emergency Management Officer / 24Hr Operations Center

North Carolina Emergency Management Division of

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607

(919) 733-3300

(800) 858-0368

(919) 733-7554 (Fax)

Lauren.Smith@ncdps.gov

WWW.NCDPS.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DPSReport08022017revised.pdf

Original view

1 page



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

August 2, 2017

There were 7 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of August 1, 2017 from 0001 to August 2, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

3 Complaint Event(s)

2 HazMat Event(s)

2 Transportation Event(s)

Complaint Events

Macon County A Citizen reported an ongoing sewage release from a broken sewer line due to construction. Local FD responded to secure the release. A contractor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations.

Pamlico County NRC forwarded a report from a citizen regarding the possible release of hydraulic oil from a garbage truck to the roadway.

Washington County A Citizen reported what appears to be paint in the waters of the Albemarle Sound behind the residence. The source and amount of the spill are unknown.

HazMat Events

Durham County Local EM reported 100 gallons of diesel fuel released to a storm drain from a tractor trailer saddle tank due to a single motor vehicle accident. Local FD responded to secure the release. A contractor was contacted to conduct cleanup operations. No state resources were requested.

Sampson County NRC forwarded a report advising that an unknown amount of Anhydrous Ammonia released to the air when a contractor damaged internal piping. No injuries or evacuations were reported. The release was secured and repaired.

Transportation Events

Rutherford County CSX reported a pedestrian struck by a train. The severity of injuries are unknown. Local agencies and SHP responded to scene.

Surry County NC DOT State Traffic Operations Center reported a motor vehicle accident involving an overturned tractor trailer which was carrying a load of grapes. There were no injuries or releases of hazardous materials. NCSHP and NCDOT responded to the scene. No additional state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

FW: OBX outage from space

From: Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov
To: GUNTERA@ECU.EDU, yale.wedig@lyrasis.org, [REDACTED]
Sent: August 2, 2017 12:15:30 PM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 12:15:31 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Power outage from space! Very cool. Click on the link below.

From: Daniska, Mike
Sent: Wednesday, August 02, 2017 11:48 AM
To: Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Barnes, Brian <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>; Wedig, Dawn <Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Fwd: OBX outage from space

FYI

Sent via iPhone

Mike Daniska

North Carolina Emergency Management

mike.daniska@ncdps.gov

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Thomas, Diana" <Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 2, 2017 at 11:33:31 AM EDT
To: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>
Subject: OBX outage from space

Hey Mike,

Katie said you would enjoy this:

<https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/NaturalHazards/view.php?id=90658&src=twitter-nh>

Diana Thomas

Meteorologist

NC Department of Public Safety

NC Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 607

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office: (919) 825-2697

Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



RE: SERT Situation Report #11 for OBX Power Outage Event

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 2, 2017 5:01:21 PM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 5:01:22 PM EDT

Mike/Joe –

There was not really a whole lot of change from this morning's call to reflect on our afternoon SitRep. If you are okay with it, we'll adjust to issuing OBX Power Outage SitReps just once a day after the last occurring conference call for that day.

Mike

From: Wedig, Dawn
Sent: Wednesday, August 2, 2017 4:32 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Johnson, Corey <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>; sertplans <sertplans@ncem.org>
Subject: SERT Situation Report #11 for OBX Power Outage Event

Attached is SERT Situation Report #11 for the OBX Power Outage Event. It is also posted to NC SPARTA as a significant event. Changes from the prior SitRep are highlighted in yellow.

Pending future needs/requirements, SERT Plans will time the creation of situation reports for this event based on the Infrastructure partners conference call schedule.

Thanks,

Dawn Wedig

Homeland Security Strategic Planner

NC Emergency Management

NC Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 606

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office (919) 825-2268

Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

DPS Report 08/03/2017

From: NCEOC@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 6:30:18 AM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 6:30:21 AM EDT
Attachments: DPSReport08032017revised.pdf

Good Morning:

There were 5 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of August 2, 2017 from 0001 to August 3, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

1

Bomb Threat Event(s)

4

HazMat Event(s)

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

Lauren Smith

Emergency Management Officer / 24Hr Operations Center

North Carolina Emergency Management Division of

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607

(919) 733-3300

(800) 858-0368

(919) 733-7554 (Fax)

Lauren.Smith@ncdps.gov

WWW.NCDPS.gov

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DPSReport08032017revised.pdf

Original view

1 page



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Roy Cooper, Governor
Erik A. Hooks, Secretary

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director

August 3, 2017

There were 5 events reported to the North Carolina Emergency Operations Center during the period of August 2, 2017 from 0001 to August 3, 2017 till 0001 hours. The events consisted of:

1 Bomb Threat Event(s)

4 HazMat Event(s)

Bomb Threat Events

Ashe County

West Jefferson PD reported a bomb threat that occurred at a local Walmart Store. West Jefferson PD responded, evacuated and searched the building. After the building was searched no device was found. The employees were allowed to re-enter the store. No state resources were requested.

HazMat Events

Burke County

Local EM reported the release of approximately five gallons of gasoline from a gas pump due to damage caused by a vehicle strike. The fuel was contained to an area under the fuel pump. No waterways were affected and cleanup operations were conducted.

Durham County

Local EM reported several people exposed to sodium hypochlorite at the Durham YMCA pool. Local fire department responded to secure the release. EMS units transported 40 people to the local area hospitals. No state resources were requested.

Mecklenburg County

RRT-7 conducted a local mission in response to the odor of natural gas at a local business.

Nash County

CSX reported an unknown amount of Anhydrous Ammonia released into the air from a venting tank car due to an unknown reason. The tank car was isolated and employees were moved away from the car. Two contractors were contacted to secure the leak. No state resources were requested.

MAILING ADDRESS:
4713 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4713
www.ncem.org



An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
1636 GoldStar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3371
Telephone: (919) 825-2500
Fax: (919) 825-2685

Re: 215s

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov
Cc: Austin.Moore@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:37:44 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:37:45 PM EDT

Yes. All Functional Leads and Logistics. Human Services, Infrastructure and Communications.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 1:32 PM, Bissette, Carla <Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Is it safe to say you'll be assigning 215 requests to Emergency Services, Air Boss, Civil Air Patrol, NCNG, FEMA, or EMAC? Will you ever assign it to other ESF leads, ie Human Services?

Carla S. Bissette

WebEOC Administrator

carla.bissette@ncdps.gov

office-919-825-2357

mobile-252-206-6175

EOC 919-825-2401 or 919-825-2402

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Updated notes from NCEMC transmission outage conference call

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:40:07 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:40:08 PM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Thanks Steve.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2017, at 1:16 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested on the NC Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the old Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage event

--Transmission line fault occurred July 27th, at 4AM, along old Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Transmission line general provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras to Ocracoke Island without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor—no ETA for repair crew

--Cape Hatteras EMC bringing microgrid power assets online—step-by-step process to prevent additional load failure

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW)

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect for Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect an extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Scheduled 4PM conference call for additional update

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image003.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image003.png

Image



Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: andye@ncrma.org, anja.uske@bcbsnc.com, colive@electricities.org, ccollins@nc trucking.com, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, McGowanD@api.org, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, elizabethr@ncrma.org, Emergency@dot.gov, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, BFillion@ncdoj.gov, steven.kirby@ncdps.gov, fleetmove@fleetresponse.org, gharris@ncpcm.org, hnguyen@nccob.gov, Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, nhouston@sog.unc.edu, john.howard@ncagr.gov, james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov, jcampbell@ncbop.org, Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com, jjessup@ncpga.org, freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov, kander@ncdoj.gov, Kris.Reinhard@valero.com, lbrewer@nc.gov, Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov, lexia@ncrma.org, Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov, mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov, michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil, Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, pam.pekrun@dom.com, Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov, Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com, richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, kenneth.snead@ncshp.org, Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov, Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov, twyoung@foodlion.com, Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 7:42:19 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 7:42:20 PM EDT
Attachments: EO12 - Declaration of a State of Emergency.pdf, EO13 - Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

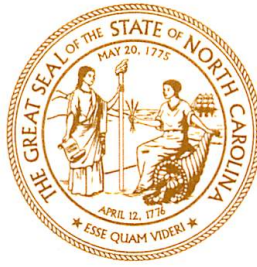
www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Attachment #1

EO12 - Declaration of a State of Emergency.pdf

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 25 to 26)



State of North Carolina

ROY COOPER
GOVERNOR

July 27, 2017

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 12

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY

BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Section 1.

I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a damage to a main transmission line which has resulted in major power outages on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks.

The emergency area as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(7) and N.C.G.S. 166A-19.20(b) is Dare and Hyde Counties.

Section 2.

I order all state and local government entities and agencies to cooperate in the implementation of the provisions of this declaration and the provisions of the North Carolina Emergency Operations Plan.

Section 3.

I delegate to Erik Hooks, the Secretary of Public Safety, or his designee, all power and authority granted to me and required of me by Article 1A of Chapter 166A of the General Statutes for the purpose of implementing the State's Emergency Operations Plan and deploying the State Emergency Response Team to take the appropriate actions as is necessary to promote and secure the safety and protection of the populace in North Carolina.

Section 4.

Further, Secretary Hooks, as chief coordinating officer for the State of North Carolina, shall exercise the powers prescribed in G. S. § 143B-602.

Section 5.

I further direct Secretary Hooks, or his designee, to seek assistance from any and all agencies of the United States Government as may be needed to meet the emergency and seek reimbursement for costs incurred by the State in responding to this emergency.

Section 6.

I hereby order this declaration: (a) to be distributed to the news media and other organizations calculated to bring its contents to the attention of the general public; (b) unless the circumstances of the state of emergency prevent or impede, to be promptly filed with the Secretary of Public Safety, the Secretary of State, and the clerks of superior court in the counties to which it applies; and (c) to be distributed to others as necessary to assure proper implementation of this declaration.

Section 7.

This declaration does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

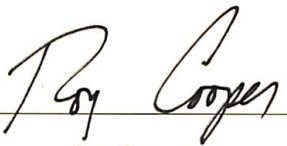
Section 8.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 9.


This declaration is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.



Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:



Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State

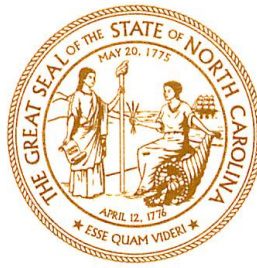


Attachment #2

EO13 - Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 28 to 30)



State of North Carolina

ROY COOPER
GOVERNOR

July 27, 2017

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 13

TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS TO ENSURE RESTORATION OF UTILITY SERVICES AND TRANSPORTING ESSENTIALS

WHEREAS, due to the major power outage impacting the Outer Banks islands of Hatteras and Ocracoke, vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration need to be moved on the highways of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks; and

WHEREAS, the uninterrupted supply of electricity, fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, kerosene, propane, liquid petroleum gas, food, water, and medical supplies to residential and commercial establishments is essential before, and any interruption in the delivery of those commodities threatens the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the prompt restoration of utility services to citizens is essential to their safety and well-being; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(b)(3) the Governor, with the concurrence of the Council of State, may regulate and control the flow of vehicular traffic and the operation of transportation services; and

WHEREAS, with the concurrence of the Council of State, I have found that vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, carrying essentials and for debris removal must adhere to the registration requirements of N.C.G.S. § 20-86.1 and 20-382, fuel tax requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49, and the size and weight requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119. I have further found that citizens in this State may suffer losses and will likely suffer imminent further widespread damage within the meaning of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.3(3) and N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.21(b); and

WHEREAS, 49 CFR § 390.23 allows the Governor of a state to suspend the rules and regulations under 49 CFR Parts 390-399 for up to 30 days if the Governor determines that an emergency condition exists; and

WHEREAS, under N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.70, the Governor may declare that the health, safety, or economic well-being of persons or property requires that the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by N.C.G.S. § 20-381 should be waived for persons transporting essential fuels, food, water, medical supplies, and for vehicles used in the restoration of utility services.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and the laws of the State of North Carolina, **IT IS ORDERED**:

Section 1.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Transportation shall waive the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 20-381.

Section 2.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the Department of Transportation shall waive certain size and weight restrictions and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119, and certain registration requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-86.1 and 20-382, and certain registration and filing requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49 for vehicles transporting equipment and supplies for the restoration of utility services, carrying essentials and for equipment for any debris removal.

Section 3.

Notwithstanding the waivers set forth above, size and weight restrictions and penalties have not been waived under the following conditions:

- a. When the vehicle weight exceeds the maximum gross weight criteria established by the manufacturer (GVWR) or 90,000 pounds gross weight, whichever is less.
- b. When the tandem axle weight exceeds 42,000 pounds and the single axle weight exceeds 22,000 pounds.
- c. When a vehicle and vehicle combination exceeds 12 feet in width and a total overall vehicle combination length of 75 feet from bumper to bumper.
- d. Vehicles and vehicle combinations subject to exemptions or permits by authority of this Executive Order shall not be exempt from the requirement of having a yellow banner on the front and rear measuring a total length of 7 feet by 18 inches bearing the legend "Oversized Load" in 10 inch black letters 1.5 inches wide and red flags measuring 18 inches square to be displayed on all sides at the widest point of the load. In addition, when operating between sunset and sunrise, a certified escort shall be required for loads exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width.

Section 4.

Vehicles referenced under Sections 2 and 3 shall be exempt from the following registration requirements:

- a. The requirement to obtain a temporary trip permit and pay the associated \$50.00 fee listed in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.49 is waived for the vehicles described above. No filing of a quarterly fuel tax return is required because the exemption in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.45(b)(1) is recognized.
- b. The registration requirements under N.C.G.S. § 20-382.1 concerning intrastate and N.C.G.S. § 20-382 concerning interstate for-hire authority is waived; however, vehicles shall maintain the required limits of insurance as required.
- c. Non-participants in North Carolina's International Registration Plan and International Fuel Tax Agreement will be permitted into North Carolina in accordance with the exemptions identified by this Executive Order.

Section 5.

The size and weight exemption for vehicles will be allowed on all routes designated by the North Carolina Department of Transportation, except those routes designated as light traffic roads under N.C.G.S. § 20-118. This order shall not be in effect on bridges posted pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 136-72.

Section 6.

The waiver of regulations under Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations) does not apply to the CDL and Insurance Requirements. This waiver shall be in effect for 30 days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

Section 7.

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol shall enforce the conditions set forth in Sections 1 through 6 of this Executive Order in a manner which will implement these provisions without endangering motorists in North Carolina.

Section 8.

Upon request by law enforcement officers, exempted vehicles must produce documentation sufficient to establish their loads are being used for bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, debris removal, carrying essentials in commerce, in the State of North Carolina.

Section 9.

This Executive Order does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).


Section 10.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 11.


This Executive Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.



Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:



Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State



Re: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Kstenson@emd.sc.gov
Cc: kim.stenson@emd.sc.gov, sbatson@emd.sc.gov, mrussell@emd.sc.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 8:46:57 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 8:46:57 PM EDT

Acknowledged and thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 27, 2017, at 8:45 PM, Stenson, Kim <Kstenson@emd.sc.gov> wrote:

Mike,

Got it. Thanks!

Kim

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 8:28 PM
To: Stenson, Kim; kim.stenson@emd.sc.gov
Subject: Fwd: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC
Let me know if you get this...seems as if I have 1 separate email addresses!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Polk, Will" <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 7:42:19 PM EDT

To: "andye@ncrma.org" <andye@ncrma.org>, Anja USke <anja.uske@bcbsnc.com>, Christy Olive <colive@electricities.org>, Crystal Collins <ccollins@ncrtrucking.com>, "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "McGowan, David" <McGowanD@api.org>, "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Robinson, Elizabeth" <elizabethr@ncrma.org>, Emergency <Emergency@dot.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Fillion, Barbara" <BFillion@ncdoj.gov>, First Sgt Steven Kirby <steven.kirby@ncdps.gov>, Fleet Response Working Group <fleetmove@fleetresponse.org>, "Harris, Gary" <gharris@ncpcm.org>, Ha Nguyen <hnguyen@nccob.gov>, "Hawkins, Kathy G (Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com)" <Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com>, "Hotchkiss, Nelle" <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>, "Houston, Norma (nhouston@sog.unc.edu)" <nhouston@sog.unc.edu>, "Howard, John" <john.howard@ncagr.gov>, James Rigsbee <james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov>, Jay Campbell <jcampbell@ncbop.org>, "Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com" <Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com>, "John Jessup (jjessup@ncpga.org)" <jjessup@ncpga.org>, "Johnson, Freddy" <freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Kevin Anderson (kander@ncdoj.gov)" <kander@ncdoj.gov>, Kris Reinhard <Kris.Reinhard@valero.com>, laura brewer <lbrewer@nc.gov>, "Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov" <Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov>, "Lexi Morgan Arthur (lexia@ncrma.org)" <lexia@ncrma.org>, "Lt. Terry Robinson" <Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov>, "mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov" <mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov>, "McCann, Michael J MAJ USARMY NG NCARNG (US)" <michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil>, "McLeod, Gregory S" <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, Pam Pekrun <pam.pekrun@dom.com>, "Payne-Hurley, Persia" <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>, Peggy Gill <Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com>, Rick Fay <richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil>, "Rouse, Jay" <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>, "Duncan, Russell" <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>, Snead Kenneth <kenneth.snead@ncshp.org>, "Stanton, Joe" <Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>, "Sturgis, Kip" <Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov>, "Teross Young (twyoung@foodlion.com)" <twyoung@foodlion.com>, "Ward, Karen M ." <Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fw: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: michael.zappone@eversource.com
To: Polk, Will <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:03:49 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:04:16 AM EDT

Good Morning Will

Do we know if these outages are weather related?

Mike Z.....

----- Forwarded by Michael Zappone/NUS on 07/28/2017 09:03 AM -----

From: Peter J. Clarke/NUS
To: Michael Zappone/NUS@nu,
Date: 07/28/2017 09:00 AM
Subject: Re: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Mike, what was the cause of the outage?

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 7:23 AM, Michael Zappone <michael.zappone@eversource.com> wrote:

FYI

----- Forwarded by Michael Zappone/NUS on 07/28/2017 07:23 AM -----

From: "Polk, Will" <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
To: "andye@ncrma.org" <andye@ncrma.org>, Anja USke <anja.uske@bcbsnc.com>, Christy Olive <colive@electricities.org>, Crystal Collins <ccollins@nctrucking.com>, "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "McGowan, David" <McGowanD@api.org>, "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Robinson, Elizabeth" <elizabethr@ncrma.org>, Emergency <Emergency@dot.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Fillion, Barbara" <BFillion@ncdoj.gov>, First Sgt Steven Kirby <steven.kirby@ncdps.gov>, Fleet Response Working Group <fleetmove@fleetresponse.org>, "Harris, Gary" <gharris@ncpcm.org>, Ha Nguyen <hnguyen@nccob.gov>, "Hawkins, Kathy G (Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com)" <Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com>, "Hotchkiss, Nelle" <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>, "Houston, Norma (nhouston@sog.unc.edu)" <nhouston@sog.unc.edu>, "Howard, John" <john.howard@ncagr.gov>, James Rigsbee <james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov>, Jay Campbell <jcampbell@ncbop.org>, "Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com" <Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com>, "John Jessup (jjessup@ncpga.org)" <jjessup@ncpga.org>, "Johnson, Freddy" <freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Kevin Anderson (kander@ncdoj.gov)" <kander@ncdoj.gov>, Kris Reinhard <Kris.Reinhard@valero.com>, laura brewer <lbrewer@nc.gov>, "Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov" <Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov>, "Lexi Morgan Arthur (lexia@ncrma.org)" <lexia@ncrma.org>, "Lt. Terry Robinson" <Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov>, "mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov" <mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov>, "McCann, Michael J MAJ USARMY NG NCARNG (US)" <michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil>, "McLeod, Gregory S" <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, Pam Pekrun <pam.pekrun@dom.com>, "Payne-Hurley, Persia" <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>, Peggy Gill <Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com>, Rick Fay <richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil>, "Rouse, Jay" <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>, "Duncan, Russell" <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>, Snead Kenneth <kenneth.snead@ncshp.org>, "Stanton, Joe"

<Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>, "Sturgis, Kip" <Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov>, "Teross Young (twyoung@foodlion.com)" <twyoung@foodlion.com>, "Ward, Karen M ." <Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, Date: 07/27/2017 07:43 PM
Subject: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

"EXTERNAL EMAIL SENDER: Do not click on links or attachments if sender is unknown or if the email is unexpected from someone you know, and never provide a user ID or password."

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk
Assistant General Counsel
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
Office of the General Counsel
4201 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4201
919-825-2706 (office)
919-715-8477 (fax)
919-219-4534 (mobile)
EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
Twitter: @PolkWork
www.ncdps.gov
<EO12 - Declaration of a State of Emergency.pdf>
<EO13 - Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf>

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

RE: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: jjessup@ncpga.org
Cc: buddy@crossroadsfuel.com, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:52:06 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:52:07 AM EDT
Attachments: CooperEO13 - Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf

Good morning John,

The order that we stood up yesterday included HOS waivers, so you will be good to go once they come into NC.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

From: John Jessup [mailto:jjessup@ncpga.org]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 9:46 AM
To: Polk, Will
Cc: Buddy Swain
Subject: RE: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Good Morning Will,

I had a member that hauls out of VA ask me if there was going to be any possible HOS waivers coming out of VA. Most of his fuel for the emergency is being hauled out of SE VA.

Thanks

John Jessup

President/CEO

North Carolina Propane Gas Association

5109 Hollyridge Drive

Raleigh, NC 27612

P (919) 787-8485

F (919) 781-7481

visit website at [ncpga.org](http://www.ncpga.org) <<http://www.ncpga.org/>>

Join us on "Facebook" <https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-Carolina-Propane-Gas-Association/199075140138561?ref_type=bookmark>

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 7:42 PM

To: andye@ncrma.org; Anja USke <anja.uske@bcbsnc.com>; Christy Olive <colive@electricities.org>; Crystal Collins <ccollins@ncrtrucking.com>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; McGowan, David <McGowanD@api.org>; Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Robinson, Elizabeth <elizabethr@ncrma.org>; Emergency <Emergency@dot.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Fillion, Barbara <BFillion@ncdoj.gov>; First Sgt Steven Kirby <steven.kirby@ncdps.gov>; Fleet Response Working Group <fleetmove@fleetresponse.org>; Harris, Gary <gharris@ncpcm.org>; Ha Nguyen <hnguyen@nccob.gov>; Hawkins, Kathy G (Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com) <Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com>; Hotchkiss, Nelle <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>; Houston, Norma (nhouston@sog.unc.edu) <nhouston@sog.unc.edu>; Howard, John <john.howard@ncagr.gov>; James Rigsbee <james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov>; Jay Campbell <jcampbell@ncbop.org>; Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com; John Jessup <jjessup@ncpga.org>; Johnson, Freddy <freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov>; Kevin Anderson (kander@ncdoj.gov) <kander@ncdoj.gov>; Kris Reinhard <Kris.Reinhard@valero.com>; laura brewer <lbrewer@nc.gov>; 'Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov' <Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov>; Lexi Morgan Arthur (lexia@ncrma.org) <lexia@ncrma.org>; Lt. Terry Robinson <Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov>; mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov; McCann, Michael J MAJ USARMY NG NCARNG (US) <michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil>; McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Pam Pekrun <pam.pekrun@dom.com>; Payne-Hurley, Persia <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>; Peggy Gill <Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com>; Rick Fay <richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil>; Rouse, Jay <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>; Duncan, Russell <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>; Snead Kenneth <kenneth.snead@ncshp.org>; Stanton, Joe <Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>; Sturgis, Kip <Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov>; Teross Young (twyoung@foodlion.com) <twyoung@foodlion.com>; Ward, Karen M . <Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Importance: High

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

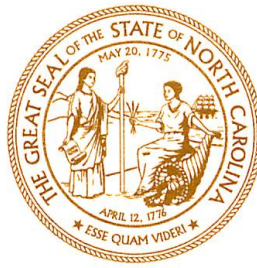
E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

CooperEO13 - Temporary Suspensionof Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 40 to 42)



State of North Carolina

ROY COOPER
GOVERNOR

July 27, 2017

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 13

TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS TO ENSURE RESTORATION OF UTILITY SERVICES AND TRANSPORTING ESSENTIALS

WHEREAS, due to the major power outage impacting the Outer Banks islands of Hatteras and Ocracoke, vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration need to be moved on the highways of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks; and

WHEREAS, the uninterrupted supply of electricity, fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, kerosene, propane, liquid petroleum gas, food, water, and medical supplies to residential and commercial establishments is essential before, and any interruption in the delivery of those commodities threatens the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the prompt restoration of utility services to citizens is essential to their safety and well-being; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(b)(3) the Governor, with the concurrence of the Council of State, may regulate and control the flow of vehicular traffic and the operation of transportation services; and

WHEREAS, with the concurrence of the Council of State, I have found that vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, carrying essentials and for debris removal must adhere to the registration requirements of N.C.G.S. § 20-86.1 and 20-382, fuel tax requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49, and the size and weight requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119. I have further found that citizens in this State may suffer losses and will likely suffer imminent further widespread damage within the meaning of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.3(3) and N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.21(b); and

WHEREAS, 49 CFR § 390.23 allows the Governor of a state to suspend the rules and regulations under 49 CFR Parts 390-399 for up to 30 days if the Governor determines that an emergency condition exists; and

WHEREAS, under N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.70, the Governor may declare that the health, safety, or economic well-being of persons or property requires that the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by N.C.G.S. § 20-381 should be waived for persons transporting essential fuels, food, water, medical supplies, and for vehicles used in the restoration of utility services.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and the laws of the State of North Carolina, **IT IS ORDERED**:

Section 1.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Transportation shall waive the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 20-381.

Section 2.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the Department of Transportation shall waive certain size and weight restrictions and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119, and certain registration requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-86.1 and 20-382, and certain registration and filing requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49 for vehicles transporting equipment and supplies for the restoration of utility services, carrying essentials and for equipment for any debris removal.

Section 3.

Notwithstanding the waivers set forth above, size and weight restrictions and penalties have not been waived under the following conditions:

- a. When the vehicle weight exceeds the maximum gross weight criteria established by the manufacturer (GVWR) or 90,000 pounds gross weight, whichever is less.
- b. When the tandem axle weight exceeds 42,000 pounds and the single axle weight exceeds 22,000 pounds.
- c. When a vehicle and vehicle combination exceeds 12 feet in width and a total overall vehicle combination length of 75 feet from bumper to bumper.
- d. Vehicles and vehicle combinations subject to exemptions or permits by authority of this Executive Order shall not be exempt from the requirement of having a yellow banner on the front and rear measuring a total length of 7 feet by 18 inches bearing the legend "Oversized Load" in 10 inch black letters 1.5 inches wide and red flags measuring 18 inches square to be displayed on all sides at the widest point of the load. In addition, when operating between sunset and sunrise, a certified escort shall be required for loads exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width.

Section 4.

Vehicles referenced under Sections 2 and 3 shall be exempt from the following registration requirements:

- a. The requirement to obtain a temporary trip permit and pay the associated \$50.00 fee listed in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.49 is waived for the vehicles described above. No filing of a quarterly fuel tax return is required because the exemption in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.45(b)(1) is recognized.
- b. The registration requirements under N.C.G.S. § 20-382.1 concerning intrastate and N.C.G.S. § 20-382 concerning interstate for-hire authority is waived; however, vehicles shall maintain the required limits of insurance as required.
- c. Non-participants in North Carolina's International Registration Plan and International Fuel Tax Agreement will be permitted into North Carolina in accordance with the exemptions identified by this Executive Order.

Section 5.

The size and weight exemption for vehicles will be allowed on all routes designated by the North Carolina Department of Transportation, except those routes designated as light traffic roads under N.C.G.S. § 20-118. This order shall not be in effect on bridges posted pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 136-72.

Section 6.

The waiver of regulations under Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations) does not apply to the CDL and Insurance Requirements. This waiver shall be in effect for 30 days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

Section 7.

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol shall enforce the conditions set forth in Sections 1 through 6 of this Executive Order in a manner which will implement these provisions without endangering motorists in North Carolina.

Section 8.

Upon request by law enforcement officers, exempted vehicles must produce documentation sufficient to establish their loads are being used for bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, debris removal, carrying essentials in commerce, in the State of North Carolina.

Section 9.

This Executive Order does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).


Section 10.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 11.


This Executive Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.



Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:



Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State



RE: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: John Jessup <jjessup@ncpga.org>
To: Polk, Will <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Buddy Swain <buddy@crossroadsfuel.com>, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:53:27 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:53:48 AM EDT

Thanks Will.

John Jessup

President/CEO

North Carolina Propane Gas Association

5109 Hollyridge Drive

Raleigh, NC 27612

P (919) 787-8485

F (919) 781-7481

visit website at [ncpga.org](http://www.ncpga.org) <<http://www.ncpga.org>>

Join us on "Facebook" <https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-Carolina-Propane-Gas-Association/199075140138561?ref_type=bookmark>

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 9:52 AM
To: John Jessup <jjessup@ncpga.org>
Cc: Buddy Swain <buddy@crossroadsfuel.com>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Good morning John,

The order that we stood up yesterday included HOS waivers, so you will be good to go once they come into NC.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

From: John Jessup [mailto:jjessup@ncpga.org]

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 9:46 AM

To: Polk, Will

Cc: Buddy Swain

Subject: RE: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Good Morning Will,

I had a member that hauls out of VA ask me if there was going to be any possible HOS waivers coming out of VA. Most of his fuel for the emergency is being hauled out of SE VA.

Thanks

John Jessup

President/CEO

North Carolina Propane Gas Association

5109 Hollyridge Drive

Raleigh, NC 27612

P (919) 787-8485

F (919) 781-7481

visit website at ncpga.org <<http://www.ncpga.org/>>

Join us on "Facebook" <https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-Carolina-Propane-Gas-Association/199075140138561?ref_type=bookmark>

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 7:42 PM

To: andye@ncrma.org; Anja USke <anja.uske@bcbsnc.com>; Christy Olive <colive@electricities.org>; Crystal Collins

<ccollins@ncrucking.com>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; McGowan, David <McGowanD@api.org>; Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Robinson, Elizabeth <elizabethr@ncrma.org>; Emergency <Emergency@dot.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Fillion, Barbara <BFillion@ncdoj.gov>; First Sgt Steven Kirby <steven.kirby@ncdps.gov>; Fleet Response Working Group <fleetmove@fleetresponse.org>; Harris, Gary <gharris@ncpcm.org>; Ha Nguyen <hnguyen@nccob.gov>; Hawkins, Kathy G (Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com) <Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com>; Hotchkiss, Nelle <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>; Houston, Norma (nhouston@sog.unc.edu) <nhouston@sog.unc.edu>; Howard, John <john.howard@ncagr.gov>; James Rigsbee <james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov>; Jay Campbell <jcampbell@ncbop.org>; Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com; John Jessup <jjessup@ncpga.org>; Johnson, Freddy <freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov>; Kevin Anderson (kander@ncdoj.gov) <kander@ncdoj.gov>; Kris Reinhard <Kris.Reinhard@valero.com>; laura brewer <lbrewer@nc.gov>; 'Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov' <Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov>; Lexi Morgan Arthur (lexia@ncrma.org) <lexia@ncrma.org>; Lt. Terry Robinson <Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov>; mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov; McCann, Michael J MAJ USARMY NG NCARNG (US) <michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil>; McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Pam Pekrun <pam.pekrun@dom.com>; Payne-Hurley, Persia <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>; Peggy Gill <Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com>; Rick Fay <richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil>; Rouse, Jay <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>; Duncan, Russell <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>; Snead Kenneth <kenneth.snead@ncshp.org>; Stanton, Joe <Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>; Sturgis, Kip <Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov>; Teross Young (twyoung@foodlion.com) <twyoung@foodlion.com>; Ward, Karen M . <Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Importance: High

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: Houston, Norma <nghouston@sog.unc.edu>
To: Polk, Will <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 12:27:37 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 12:27:53 PM EDT

Thanks for sharing – what a mess!

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 7:42 PM
To: andye@ncrma.org; Anja USke <anja.uske@bcbsnc.com>; Christy Olive <colive@electricities.org>; Crystal Collins <ccollins@nctrucking.com>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; McGowan, David <McGowanD@api.org>; Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Robinson, Elizabeth <elizabethr@ncrma.org>; Emergency <Emergency@dot.gov>; Falconer, Brian <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>; Fillion, Barbara <BFillion@ncdoj.gov>; First Sgt Steven Kirby <steven.kirby@ncdps.gov>; Fleet Response Working Group <fleetmove@fleetresponse.org>; Harris, Gary <gharris@ncpcm.org>; Ha Nguyen <hnguyen@nccob.gov>; Hawkins, Kathy G (Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com) <Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com>; Hotchkiss, Nelle <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>; Houston, Norma <nghouston@sog.unc.edu>; Howard, John <john.howard@ncagr.gov>; James Rigsbee <james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov>; Jay Campbell <jcampbell@ncbop.org>; Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com; John Jessup (jjessup@ncpga.org) <jjessup@ncpga.org>; Johnson, Freddy <freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov>; Kevin Anderson (kander@ncdoj.gov) <kander@ncdoj.gov>; Kris Reinhard <Kris.Reinhard@valero.com>; Laura Brewer <lbrewer@nc.gov>; 'Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov' <Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov>; Lexi Morgan Arthur (lexia@ncrma.org) <lexia@ncrma.org>; Lt. Terry Robinson <Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov>; mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov; McCann, Michael J MAJ USARMY NG NCARNG (US) <michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil>; McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Pam Pekrun <pam.pekrun@dom.com>; Payne-Hurley, Persia <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>; Peggy Gill <Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com>; Rick Fay <richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil>; Rouse, Jay <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>; Duncan, Russell <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>; Snead Kenneth <kenneth.snead@ncshp.org>; Stanton, Joe <Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>; Sturgis, Kip <Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov>; Teross Young (twyoung@foodlion.com) <twyoung@foodlion.com>; Ward, Karen M . <Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov>; Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC
Importance: High

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Generators for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

From: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
Cc: Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com
Sent: July 28, 2017 1:03:05 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 1:03:06 PM EDT
Attachments: XQ2000-2009.pdf

Joe,

Here is the information on the generators for Tideland EMC and Cape Hatteras EMC you requested this morning.

Specs for all generators attached—

Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators onsite or enroute)—Cape Hatteras EMC

--2 (2 MW) generators installed and running on Thursday, 7/27

--5 (2 MW) generators onsite and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--2 (2 MW) generators enroute to Hatteras Island (in South Carolina as of 10AM), expected date of installation unknown

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generators and 1 (1MW) generator onsite or enroute)—Tideland EMC

--1 (1MW) generator installed on Thursday, 7/27—offline for 7-to-10 days for repair

--2 (2MW) generators enroute and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--Public health and safety operations expected to remain functional throughout extended outage period

--Ferry Division to transported 2 (2MW) generators to Ocracoke Island this afternoon, by 3PM

--Dare County, Hyde County, Tideland EMC, Cape Hatteras EMC, and Ferry Division expect no issues with fuel delivery or distribution to impact temporary generation on Hatteras Island or Ocracoke Island

--Dare County or Division of Highways expect no issues with weight or size of generators impacting delivery of generators over Bonner Bridge enroute to Hatteras Island

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island from temporary generation throughout extended outage period

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

XQ2000-2009.pdf

Original view

10 pages (displayed on pages 52 to 61)



Image shown may not reflect actual package

STANDBY 2000 kW PRIME 1825 kW POWER MODULE 50/60 Hz

Frequency	Voltage	Standby kW (kVA)	Prime kW (kVA)
60	480/277V	2000 (2500)	1825 (2281)
50	400V	1440 (1800)	1310 (1638)

FEATURES

EPA TIER 2 and CARB certified for non-road mobile applications. Factory designed, certified prototype tested with torsional analysis. Production tested and delivered in a package that is ready to be connected to your fuel and power lines. Supported 100% by your Caterpillar® dealer with warranty on parts and labor. Extended warranty available in some areas. The generator set is designed and manufactured in an ISO 9001:2000 compliant facility. Generator set and components meet or exceed the following specifications: AS1359, AS2789, ABGSM TM3, BS4999, DIN6271, DIN6280, EGSA101P, JEM1359, IEC 34/1, ISO3046/1, ISO8528, NEMA MG1-22

CATERPILLAR SR4B GENERATOR

Single bearing, wye-connected, static regulated, brushless permanent magnet excited generator designed to match the performance and output characteristics of the Caterpillar diesel engine driving it.

RELIABLE, FUEL EFFICIENT DIESEL ENGINE

The compact, four-stroke-cycle diesel engine combines durability with minimum weight while providing dependability and economy. The fuel system operates on a variety of fuels.

CATERPILLAR COOLING SYSTEM

Sized compatible to rating with energy efficient fan and core.

CATERPILLAR SWITCHGEAR

Provides single unit and/or multi-unit/utility paralleling components. Standby, load sense/load demand, import, export, and base load modes. Comes standard with Basler Utility Multi-function Relay IPS-100.

EXCLUSIVE CATERPILLAR DIGITAL VOLTAGE REGULATOR (CDVR)

Three-phase sensing and adjustable Volts-per-Hertz regulation give precise control, excellent block loading, and constant voltage in the normal operating range.

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

110% spill containment of onboard engine fluids.

SOUND ATTENUATED CONTAINER

For ease of transportation and protection. Meets 75 dB(A) at 50 ft or below per SAE J1074 measurement procedure at 110% prime load.

FACTORY INSTALLED STANDARD EQUIPMENT

SYSTEM	STANDARD EQUIPMENT
Engine	EPA approved Tier 2 3516C Caterpillar engine Heavy duty air cleaner with service indicator 60-Amp charging alternator Fuel filters – primary and duplex secondary with integral water separator and change-over valve Lubricating oil system with spin-on, full flow oil filters and water cooled oil cooler Oil drain lines routed to engine rail Jacket water heater Fuel cooler and priming pump Electronic ADEM™ A3 controls 24V electric starting motors with battery rack and cables
Generator	SR-4B brushless, permanent magnet excited, three-phase with Caterpillar digital voltage regulator (CDVR), space heater, 6-lead design, Class H insulation operating at Class F temperature for extended life, winding temperature detectors and anti-condensation space heaters (120/240V 1.2 kW)
Containerized Module	40' ISO high cube container, CSC certified 3-axle, 40' ISO container chassis Seven (7) sound attenuated air intake louvers and 4 lockable personnel doors with panic release Side bus bar access door, external access load connection bus bars Shore power connection via distribution block connections for jacket water heater, battery charger, space heaters, and generator condensate heaters Standard lighting 3 AC/4 DC, one (1) single duplex service receptacle, 2 external break-glass emergency stop push buttons 1,250 gal fuel tank, UL listed, double wall, 9 hr runtime @ prime rating Sound attenuated 75 dB(A) @ 50 ft Spill containment 110% of all engine fluids Four (4) oversized maintenance-free batteries, battery rack and 20-Amp battery charger Hospital grade, internally insulated, rectangular exhaust silencer with vertical discharge Vibration isolators, corrosion resistant hardware and hinges External drain access to standard fluids Fire extinguishers (Qty 2) Standard Cat rental decals and painted standard Cat power module white Interior walls and ceilings insulated with 100 mm of acoustic paneling Floor of container insulated with acoustic glass and covered with galvanized steel
Cooling	Standard cooling provides 43° C ambient capability (60 Hz) at prime +10% rating Vertically mounted, separate ATAAC and JW cores with vertical air discharge
Generator Paralleling Control	Custom switchgear control with EMCP 3.3 genset mounted controller and wall mounted paralleling controls Automatic start/stop with cool down timer Protections: 25, 27/59, 40, 32, 81 O/U Utility multi-function relay protections: 25,27/59, 32, 47, 50/51, 62, 67, 81 O/U UMR is IEEE1547-2003 compliant in most applications Reverse compatibility module provided for interface to legacy power modules Touch screen controls with event log Multi-mode operation (island, multi-island and utility parallel), load sharing (multi-unit only) Import & export control (utility parallel only), manual and automatic paralleling capability Touch screen display (status and alarms) Metering display: voltage, current, frequency, power factor, kW, WHM, kVAR, and synchroscope
Quality	Standard genset and package factory tested UL, NEMA, ISO and IEEE standards O&M manuals

SPECIFICATIONS

CAT SR4B GENERATOR

Frame Size 825
 Pitch 0.6667
 No. of poles 4
 Excitation Static regulated brushless PM excited
 Constructions Single bearing, close coupled
 Insulation Class H
 Enclosure Drip proof IP22
 Alignment Pilot shaft
 Overspeed capability – % of rated 125% of rated
 Voltage regulator 3 phase sensing with Volts-per-Hertz
 Voltage regulation Less than $\pm 1/2\%$ voltage gain
 Adjustable to compensate for engine speed droop and line loss
 Wave form deviation Less than 5% deviation
 Telephone Influence Factor (TIF) Less than 50
 Harmonic Distortion (THD) Less than 5%

CAT 3516C DIESEL ENGINE

3516C, 4-Stroke diesel
 Bore – mm (in) 170 (6.7)
 Stroke – mm (in) 190 (7.5)
 Displacement – L (cu in) 69 (4,210)
 Compression ratio 15:1
 Aspiration ATAAC
 Fuel system EUI
 Governor type Caterpillar ADEM™ A3 Control System

TECHNICAL DATA

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Generator Set Technical Data		50 Hz		60 Hz	
	Units	Prime	Standby	Prime	Standby
Performance Specification		DM8754		DM8264	
Power Rating	kW (kVA)	1310 (1637)	1440 (1800)	1825 (2281)	2000 (2500)
Lubricating System					
Oil pan capacity	L (gal)	401.3 (106)		401.3 (106)	
Fuel System					
Fuel Consumption					
100% load	L (gal)	350.1 (92.5)	372.9 (98.5)	483.2 (127.6)	525.7 (138.9)
75% load	L (gal)	281.9 (74.5)	302.8 (80)	380 (100.4)	408.2 (107.8)
50% load	L (gal)	205.5 (54.3)	350.1 (92.4)	270.5 (71.5)	294.2 (77.7)
Fuel tank capacity	L (gal)	4731 (1,250)		4731 (1,250)	
Running time @ 75% rating	Hours	16.7	15.6	12.5	11.5
Cooling System					
Radiator coolant capacity including engine	L (gal)	630 (166)		630 (166)	
Air Requirements					
Combustion air flow	m³/min (cfm)	114.8 (4052)	118.1 (4173)	174.7 (6169)	180.3 (6367)
Maximum air cleaner restriction	kPa (in H ₂ O)	6.2 (24.9)		6.2 (24.9)	
Generator cooling air	m³/min (cfm)	140 (5,933)		168 (4,995)	
Exhaust System					
Exhaust flow at rated kW	m³/min (cfm)	311.3 (10,993)	320.8 (11,335)	404 (14,260)	428.6 (15,137)
Exhaust stack temperature at rated kW – dry exhaust	°C (°F)	502.1 (935.8)	513.1 (955.6)	387 (728)	405 (762)
Noise Rating (with enclosure)					
@ 7 meters (23 feet)	dB(A)	77	78	78	79
@ 15 meters (50 feet)	dB(A)	73	74	74	75

Model	Length mm (in)	Width mm (in)	Height mm (in)	Weight	
				With Lube Oil and Coolant kg (lb)	With Fuel, Lube Oil and Coolant kg (lb)
XQ2000 w/o Chassis	12 192 (480)	2438 (96)	2896 (114)	34 019 (75,000)	38 102 (84,000)
XQ2000 w/Chassis	12 192 (480)	2438 (96)	4267 (168)	38 102 (84,000)	42 184 (93,000)

RATING DEFINITIONS

Standby – Applicable for supplying continuous electrical power (at variable load) in the event of a utility power failure. No overload is permitted on these ratings. The generator on the generator set is peak prime rated (as defined in ISO8528-3) at 30° C (86° F).

Prime – Applicable for supplying continuous electrical power (at variable load) in lieu of commercially purchased power. There is no limitation to the annual hours of operation and the generator set can supply 10% overload power for 1 hour in 12 hours.

STANDARD FEATURES

GENERATOR SET EMCP 3.3 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

- Generator mounted EMCP 3.3 provides power metering, protective relaying and engine and generator control and monitoring.
- Provides MODBUS datalink to paralleling control for monitoring of engine parameters.
- Convenient service access for Caterpillar service tools (not included).
- Integration with the CDVR provides enhanced system monitoring.
- Ability to view and reset diagnostics of all controls networked on J1939 datalink.
- Network modules via the control panel removes the need for a separate service tool for troubleshooting.
- Real-time clock allows for date and time stamping of diagnostics and events.

EMCP 3.3 ENGINE OPERATOR INTERFACE

- Graphical display with positive image, transfective LCD, adjustable white backlight/contrast.
- Two LED status indicators (1 red, 1 amber).
- Three engine control keys and status indicators (Run/Auto/Stop).
- Lamp test key.
- Alarm acknowledgement key.
- Display navigation keys.
- Two shortcut keys: Engine Operating Parameters and Generator Operating Parameters.
- Fuel level monitoring and control.

CIRCUIT BREAKER

- 3000A fixed type, 3 poles, genset mounted, electrically operated, insulated case circuit breaker.
- Solid state trip unit for overload (time overcurrent) and fault (instantaneous) overcurrent protection.
- Includes DC shunt trip coil activated on any monitored engine or electrical fault, 100 KA-interrupting capacity at 480 VAC.

VOLTAGE REGULATION AND POWER FACTOR CONTROL CIRCUITRY

- Generator mounted automatic voltage regulator, microprocessor based.
- Manual raise/lower voltage adjust capability and VAR/power factor control circuitry for maintaining constant generator power factor while paralleled with the utility.
- Includes RFI suppression, exciter limiter and exciter diode monitoring.
- Voltage and power factor adjustments are performed on the setting screen of the HMI touch screen.

FUEL TANK

- UL Listed 1250 gallon double walled.
- Fuel transfer system

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

- CT's rated 3000:5 with secondaries wired to shorting terminal strips.

POTENTIAL TRANSFORMERS

- 4:1 ratio with primary and secondary fuse protection.

BUS BARS

- Three phase, plus full rated neutral, bus bars are tin-plated copper with NEMA standard hole pattern for connection of customer load cables and generator cables.
- Bus bars are sized for full load capacity of the generator set at 0.8 power factor.
- Includes ground bus, tin-plated copper, for connection to the generator frame ground and field ground cable.

AC DISTRIBUTION

- Provides 240 VAC for all module accessories.
- Includes controls to de-energize jacket water heaters and generator space heater when the engine is running.

SHORE POWER TWO (2)

- One (1) shore power connection distribution block for jacket water heaters.
- One (1) for generator space, battery charger, and fuel pump.

INTERNAL LIGHTING

- Four (4) internal DC lights with one (1) timer and two switches installed at each side of the container door.
- Three (3) internal AC lights.
- One (1) single duplex service receptacle.

BATTERY CHARGER AND BATTERIES

- 24 VDC/20A battery charger with float/equalize modes and charging ammeter.
- Maintenance free batteries.

EMERGENCY STOP PUSHBUTTON

- Two external ESPs located near each access door.

MODES OF OPERATION

Caterpillar utility paralleling controls are intended for automatic or manual paralleling with a utility power source as a load management system, with provisions for standby operation feeding an isolated load network. Load management operation involves microprocessor-based automatic loading controls with soft loading, base load, Import/Export control and soft unloading. For Standby operation, the generator operates as an isochronous machine isolated from the utility supply. The controls allow for automatic operation, initiated locally or remotely by the customer's SCADA system. Detailed modes of operation are listed below:

SINGLE UNIT ISLAND AND MULTI-UNIT ISLAND OPERATION

1. Utility Standby Mode (Normal)
 - a. The utility is providing power for the plant loads.
 - b. The Power Module Generator breaker is open.
 - c. The pm is in automatic standby mode to respond to a utility failure.
2. Emergency Mode (Emergency)
 - a. Utility Failure
 - 1) The customer protective relaying senses a utility abnormal condition.
 - 2) A run request is sent to the Power Module Generator plant.
 - 3) The first Power Module Generator reach rated to voltage and frequency is closed to the bus.
 - 4) In Multi-Unit Island Mode, the remaining Power Module Generators are paralleled to the bus as they reach rated voltage and frequency. This function is performed via the ModBus Plus data link connected between the Power Modules.
 - 5) Plant load is transferred to the Power Modules, which share load equally via ModBus Plus data link.
 - 6) The system is now in Emergency Mode.

GENERATOR DEMAND PRIORITY CONTROL

The System Controls include a Generator Demand Priority Control function to automatically match the on-line Power Module Generator capacity to the loads in order to avoid unnecessary operation of all the Power Module Generators when the plant loads are low.

The following controls are provided for each Power Module Generator:

- a. User-settable Generator Priority Selector
- b. Status indicator for the Generator Priority selected
- c. Status indicator for Power Module Generator on-line or off-line
- d. Generator Demand Priority Control Switch (On/Off)
- e. User-settable Generator Remove Level (% as a function of single generator capacity)
- f. User-settable Generator Remove Time Delay
- g. User-settable Generator Add Level (% as a function of single generator capacity)
- h. User-settable Generator Add Time Delay

Upon entrance into Emergency Mode, all generators will be started and paralleled to the bus. After the Remove Time Delay, Power Module Generators will be removed from the bus as a function of the generator percentage loading. Generators will be removed from the bus in descending priority order.

Should the generator percentage loading increase to the user-selected Generator Add Level after the user-selected Generator Add Time Delay, the next priority generator will be started, synchronized and paralleled to the bus. Should the Power Module Generator plant ever reach 100% loading, the next priority generator will be started and added to the bus, bypassing the Generator Add Time Delay.

MODES OF OPERATION (continued)

SINGLE UNIT IMPORT, EXPORT OR BASE LOAD OPERATION

During periods of peak demand the system may be placed in operation using the operator interface panel on the front of the switchgear.

1. Entry – Local

- a. The operator places the System Control Switch into Load Management.
- b. The operator selects Import, Export or Base Load Operation.
- c. The Load Management Setpoint is the amount of power Imported, Exported or Base-Loaded. A 4-12-20mA signal is provided by the customer and is linearly proportional to the utility load, with 12mA equaling 0 kW. The 4-12-20mA utility load signal is wired to one and only one Power Module. If the Power Module selected for Load Management is not available, the 4-12-20mA signal will be routed to a different Power Module.
- d. The operator sets the Load Management Setpoint and Power Factor Setpoint.
- e. A Run request signal is received by the Single Unit Power Module.
- f. The Power Module Generator is started and will run for a predetermined warm-up time before it is synchronized and paralleled to the utility.

- g. When the generator is on the bus, it is soft-ramp-loaded until the generator output reaches the Load Management Setpoint.
 - h. The generator output is dynamically adjusted to maintain the Load Management Setpoint.
 - i. Should the utility fail during Load Management Operation, the Protective Relay will cause the Paralleling Circuit Breaker 52G to open and be locked out until the Lockout Relay is manually reset by an operator on site. The generator is allowed to run for the duration of the cooldown time.
- #### 2. Exit – Local
- a. The Run Request signal is removed from the power module.
 - b. The generator is soft-ramp-unloaded until the plant load is fully supported by the utility.
 - c. The Paralleling Circuit Breaker 52G is opened.
 - d. The generator is allowed to run for the duration of the cooldown time.

STANDARD PARALLELING CONTROL

GENERATOR PARALLELING CONTROLS

The switchgear includes:

- Single unit island mode.
- Multiple unit island mode.
 - Includes Load Sense/Load Demand control.
 - Load sharing capability is provided via network communication.
- Single unit utility parallel mode.
 - Selectable for Import/Export control.
 - If import or export control is selected a 4-12-20mA signal is required (provided by others) scalable to the utility contribution.
- 6 inch black and white HMI touch screen.
- Reverse compatibility module provided for interface to legacy designed Power Module Switchgear. Includes PLC, load share and voltage droop.

Incoming Utility Breaker Status Circuit – Circuit to accept customers contact from remote utility disconnect device. Customer to provide a normally open form 'a' contact to indicate when the local load network is connected to the utility grid.

Utility Transfer Trip Circuit – Circuit accepts input (normally open dry contact) from customer's system protective relay(s) or other controlling device. Operation of contacts causes tripping of the generator circuit breaker via the generator (software) 86 lock-out function and places the engine in cooldown mode. Circuit is disabled when operating in single unit or multiple unit island.

GENERATOR PARALLELING CONTROLS OPERATOR INTERFACE

Graphical mimic one line diagram that shows generator with its respective circuit breaker in a one-line representation of the system. The graphics utilize black and white indicators and bar graphs while actively displaying the following information:

- Utility CB Open/Closed. Input contacts provided by others.
- Utility kW 4-12-20mA signal required and provided by customer that is scalable to the utility contribution.
- Generator CB Open/Closed/Tripped.
- Generator Volts/Amps/kW/Frequency.
- Engine Stopped/Running/Cooldown/Pre-Alarm/Shutdown.
- Engine ECS Position Stop/Auto/Run.
- Utility Output kW.
- System Summary Alarm.

Event logging is also included with up to 500 stored events.

GENERATOR METERING AND PROTECTION

Generator metering that will graphically display 3Ø Voltage, 3Ø Current, Frequency, Power Factor, kW, kVAR and a Synchroscope Display of EMCP 3.3 faults, CDVR or ADEM 3 will be provided via Modbus RTU interface to EMCP 3.3.

Generator/Intertie Protective Relaying including:

- Device 27/59 – Under/Over Voltage.
- Device 81O/U – Under/Over Frequency.
- Device 40 – Loss of Excitation.
- Device 32 – Reverse Power.
- Device 25 – Synchronizing Check.
- Device 15 – Auto Synchronizer.
- Device 65 – Governor Load Sharing, Soft Loading Control.
- Device 90 – VAR/PF and Cross Current Compensation Controller.

PROGRAMMING AND DIAGNOSTICS

Includes field programmable set points for engine control and monitoring variables and self-diagnosis of the EMCP 3.3 system component and wiring failures.

ENGINE CONTROL SWITCH

Keypad selectable, four (4) positions – Off, Auto, Man, Cool:

- Off for engine shutdown and resetting faults.
- Auto for local or remote automatic operation when initiated by switch operation or contact closure.
- Man for local starting and manual paralleling.
- Cool for normal engine shutdown with timed cool-down cycle.

CIRCUIT BREAKER CONTROL SWITCH

Heavy duty, three- (3) position spring return to center with momentary trip and close position and slip contacts for automatic closing. Includes circuit breaker position indicating lamps.

EMERGENCY STOP PUSHBUTTON

- Mushroom head, twist to reset, causes engine shutdown and tripping of the generator circuit breaker. Prevents engine starting when depressed.

STANDARD PARALLELING CONTROL (continued)

ELECTRONIC LOAD SHARING GOVERNOR

- Includes speed adjustment, and auto load share capability when in parallel with legacy power modules.

ALARM MODULE

- Dedicates annunciator screens for warning and shutdown faults. Includes external mounted horn and acknowledge push-button.

AUTOMATIC/MANUAL PARALLELING

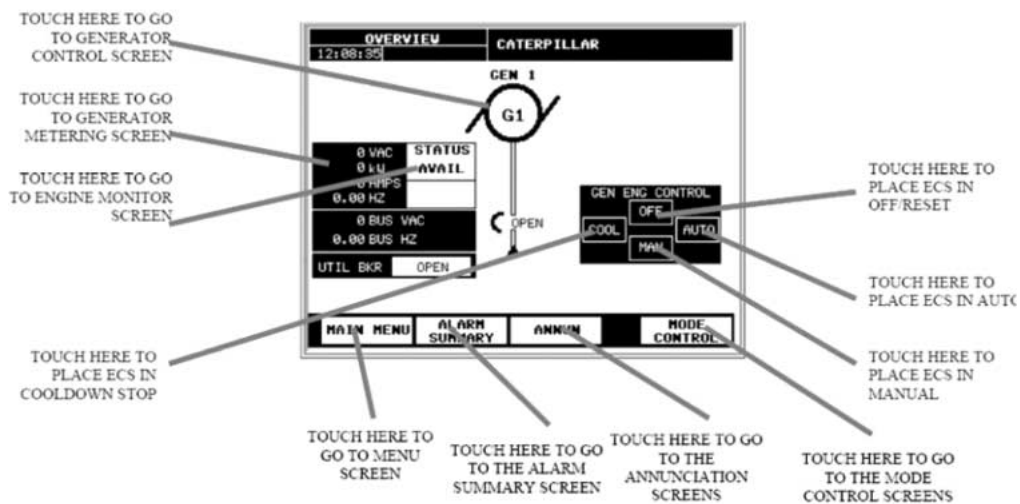
- Automatically synchronizes and parallels the generator with another power source.
- Includes provisions for manual permissive paralleling.

HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE (HMI) HIGHLIGHTS

- Engine/Generator function is performed thru the 6" HMI touch screen interface.

Overview Screen (Typical)

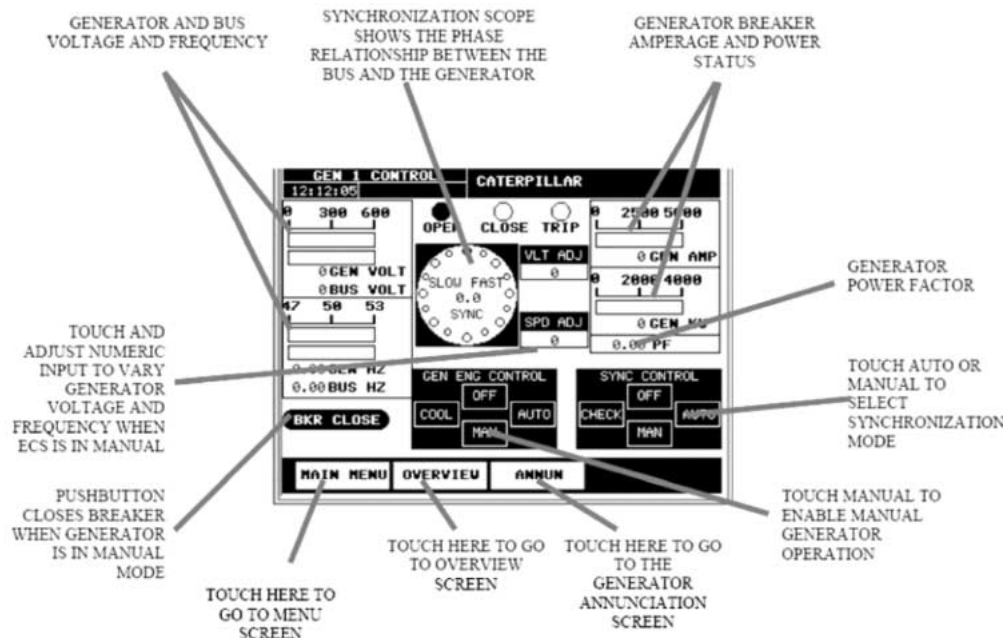
Shows the generator status, generator metering data, bus metering data, ECS position, and generator/utility breaker status.



STANDARD PARALLELING CONTROL (continued)

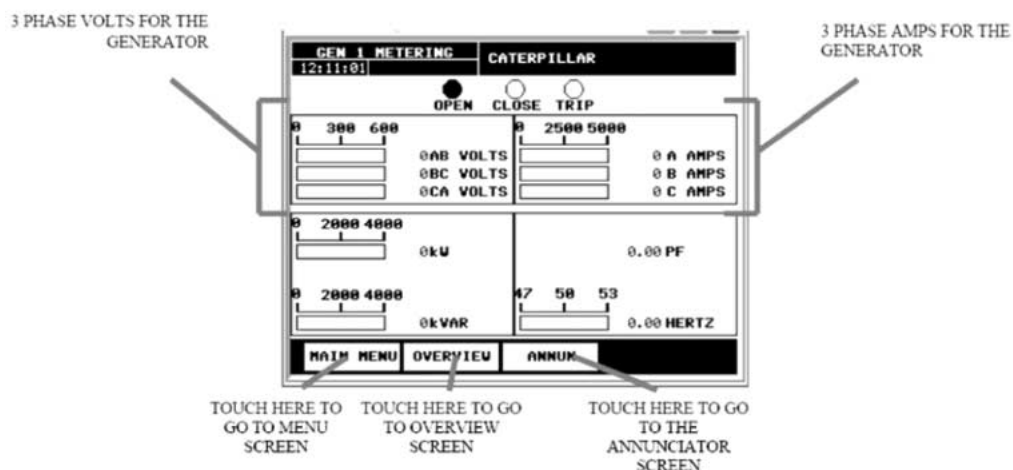
Generator Control Screen (Typical)

It allows the operator to observe the automatic synchronization and transfer of the load to and from the generator. Engine control allows the operator to run the engine in manual, or switch to automatic modes. Voltage and frequency offset adjustment allows the operator to control generator frequency and voltage.



Generator Metering Screen (Typical)

Allows the operator to view three phases of voltage and amperage for the bus and the generator.



STANDARD PARALLELING CONTROL (continued)

Engine Monitoring Screen (Typical)

Engine status is obtained directly from the EMCP 3. Engine starts and total hours can be used by the operator to determine when regular preventive maintenance is required. Other metering includes engine battery and oil filter health.

EMCP 3.3 ENGINE DATA

The diagram shows two side-by-side screens for engine monitoring. Each screen has a title bar with 'GEN 1 ENG MONITOR' and 'CATERPILLAR'. Below the title bar is a timestamp. The left screen shows a list of engine parameters with their current values and units. The right screen shows a similar list of parameters. At the bottom of each screen are three buttons: 'MAIN MENU', 'OVERVIEW', and 'ANNUN'. Arrows point from text labels to these buttons.

GEN 1 ENG MONITOR		CATERPILLAR	
15:42:12			
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	0	kPa	▲
ENGINE COOLANT TEMP	0	C	■
BATTERY VOLTS	0.0	VOLTS	
ENGINE RPM	0	RPM	
ENGINE HOURS	0	HOUR	
AUTOMATIC START			
NUMBER OF CRANK ATTEMPTS	0		
NUMBER OF SUCCESS STARTS	0		
EXHAUST MANIFOLD 1 TEMP	0	C	
EXHAUST MANIFOLD 2 TEMP	0	C	
ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE	0	C	▼

TOUCH HERE TO GO TO MENU SCREEN

TOUCH HERE TO GO TO OVERVIEW SCREEN

TOUCH HERE TO VIEW ADDITIONAL ENGINE DATA

Information contained in this publication may be considered confidential.

Discretion is recommended when distributing.

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Yellow," the "Power Edge" trade dress, as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

www.Cat-ElectricPower.com

© 2010 Caterpillar
All Rights Reserved.
Printed in U.S.A.

RE: Generators for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 1:07:21 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 1:07:22 PM EDT

Thank you sir.

jgw

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 1:03 PM
To: Wright, Joe; Sprayberry, Mike; Brown, Todd; Daniska, Mike; Polk, Will
Cc: Davis, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; Rouse, Jay
Subject: Generators for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Joe,

Here is the information on the generators for Tideland EMC and Cape Hatteras EMC you requested this morning.

Specs for all generators attached—

Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators onsite or enroute)—Cape Hatteras EMC

--2 (2 MW) generators installed and running on Thursday, 7/27

--5 (2 MW) generators onsite and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--2 (2 MW) generators enroute to Hatteras Island (in South Carolina as of 10AM), expected date of installation unknown

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generators and 1 (1MW) generator onsite or enroute)—Tideland EMC

--1 (1MW) generator installed on Thursday, 7/27—offline for 7-to-10 days for repair

--2 (2MW) generators enroute and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--Public health and safety operations expected to remain functional throughout extended outage period

--Ferry Division to transported 2 (2MW) generators to Ocracoke Island this afternoon, by 3PM

--Dare County, Hyde County, Tideland EMC, Cape Hatteras EMC, and Ferry Division expect no issues with fuel delivery or distribution to impact temporary generation on Hatteras Island or Ocracoke Island

--Dare County or Division of Highways expect no issues with weight or size of generators impacting delivery of generators over Bonner Bridge enroute to Hatteras Island

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island from temporary generation throughout extended outage period

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Pic of what cut OBX power cable looks like....

From: Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 10:21:27 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 10:21:28 AM EDT
Attachments: ATT00001.txt, IMG_0165.PNG

... via tideland emc twitter feed (attached)

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

ATT00001.txt

Sent via iPhone

Mike Daniska
North Carolina Emergency Management
mike.daniska@ncdps.gov

Attachment #2
IMG_0165.PNG
Image



Tweet



What's the Oregon Inlet transmission cable look like? Here you go. The transmission line consists of 3 such cables. Perfect splicing a must!



7/28/17, 8:16 PM

16 Retweets 21 Likes



Tweet your reply



Re: Governor's Visit

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 8:14:55 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 8:14:57 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Brian has confirmed, waiting on reply from Charles.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:04 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Please have Brian and Charles on station at the Governor's Visit to Bonner Bridge tomorrow...let me know when they've been notified and acknowledged receipt of mission. Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

<image001.png>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Re: Governor's Visit

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 8:36:03 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 8:36:03 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Can you be there?

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:35 PM, Tripp, Charles <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Received

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:07 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

See below. Acknowledge receipt and acceptance. Thanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 8:04:23 PM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Governor's Visit

Please have Brian and Charles on station at the Governor's Visit to Bonner Bridge tomorrow...let me know when they've been notified and acknowledged receipt of mission. Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<image001.png>

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Re: Governor's Visit

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 8:47:42 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 8:47:43 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Thank you sir.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:46 PM, Tripp, Charles <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Yes sir... plan on attending.

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:36 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Can you be there?

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:35 PM, Tripp, Charles <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Received

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 30, 2017, at 8:07 PM, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

See below. Acknowledge receipt and acceptance. Thanks.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 8:04:23 PM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Governor's Visit

Please have Brian and Charles on station at the Governor's Visit to Bonner Bridge tomorrow...let me know when they've been notified and acknowledged receipt of mission. Thanks!

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<image001.png>

<image001.png>

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Fwd: GENX call

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 9:13:07 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 9:13:08 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

FYSA

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 31, 2017 at 8:55:25 AM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Graney, Justin" <Justin.Graney@ncdps.gov>, "Brown, Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: GENX call

Deputy Director Wright,

Updates are as follows:

1. Major media release last week caused a lot of media activity and requests

a. Been inundated by Star News they have at least 5 reporters constantly asking questions related to GenX and they contacted them to try and consolidate their inquiries

2. Governor is heading to Pender County Water Treatment Plant at 0930 hrs today before going to Bonner Bridge at 1230 hrs

3. Working on finalizing charter for new Science Advisory Board

a. DEQ / public health is hoping this board can add additional bandwidth especially relating toxicology work as they have 1 toxicologist currently

i. Working to make list of items of need that board may can assist with

ii. Waiting to hear if charter has been executed

Said the email group will see several documents for review hopefully this week, but not sure who is on that list? Next call is Wednesday morning.

Thanks,
Brian

Brian Barnes

Emergency Services Branch Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive, Office 0620

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Office: 919.825.2255

Mobile: 919.815.5596

Fax: 919.825.2683

brian.barnes@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



RE: Outer banks Update

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 10:44:12 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 10:44:13 AM EDT

Jerry,

The best way to keep you in the loop is to have you join our conference call updates to hear firsthand what is taking place. I am sure you are getting hounded for updates. Please call in on 919-715-1909 at 1600 today. We have update calls at 1000 and 1600 daily on 919-715-1909. I should have invited you sooner than this but just slipped my mind with all that's going on and the pace we are maintaining.

Latest news is encouraging; engineers have developed a plan to use existing generators we moved into place by placing switching stations to place the generators in sequence and synchronizing them to deliver 33 mega watts of power. Which may be in place by Wednesday

The first cable has been spliced and the second cable has been uncovered and passed initial testing. Trying to unearth the third cable for testing now. Looking at one to two weeks for stable power generation.

None of this is for public release.

jgw

From: Haney, Jerry [mailto:Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov]
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 9:21 AM
To: Wright, Joe
Subject: RE: Outer banks Update

Yep got them thanks.

Jerry

From: Wright, Joe [mailto:Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 9:13 AM
To: Haney, Jerry <Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov>
Subject: Re: Outer banks Update

Sent you two.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 31, 2017, at 8:35 AM, Haney, Jerry <Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov> wrote:

Any update that you can share with me.

Jerry E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 10AM, update

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 2:13:43 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 2:13:44 PM EDT

Latest update.

jgw

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 2:04 PM
Subject: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 10AM, update

Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage (Bonner Bridge) in Dare County and Hyde County, update for Monday, 7/31—

--Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss and Jay Rouse provide update on transmission outage

--Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Temporary power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units with 1 (1 MW) generator unit offline and placed in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units on Hatteras Island not working in grid mode—not able to sink to grid

--New engineering plan supply temporary generation for Hatteras Island from Avon substation syncing existing generation with Buxton plant

--Switching gear to sync existing generation expected to arrive late night to overnight, Monday, 7/31.

--New engineering plan provide more reliable and stable load (33 MW) for Hatteras Island within shorter timeframe

--Repair of permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit on Ocracoke Island complete by Wednesday, COB, 8/2.

--Permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit will provide additional MW to system and temporary generation on Ocracoke Island

--EMC not linking generation restoration on Ocracoke Island to generation restoration on Hatteras Island

--Generator units operating under severe conservation measures on Ocracoke Island and Hatteras Island

--EMC monitor load and generator maintenance around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cables and determine extent and nature of damage

- Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable
- Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged
- Crews expect to assess damage on 3rd transmission cable today, Monday, 7/31
- Manpower, equipment, and material on site (Bonner Bridge) for construction of overhead transmission line
- Estimate 1-to-2 week timeframe to complete overhead transmission line construction
- EMC aggressively pursue multiple options to resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Best option: permanent repair of damage transmission cables, or construction of overhead transmission lines, or additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Division of Emergency Management will troubleshoot hour of service issues (switching gear and other equipment)
- Dare County advise that visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island cannot occur until 33 MW of stable load is available
- Repair and restoration operations dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Anticipate no environmental concerns constructing overhead transmission lines
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than return to economic normalcy
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back
- Conference call scheduled for Monday, 7/31 at 4 PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Ocracoke

From: Eastwood Jr., Albert E . <Albert.Eastwood@ncdps.gov>
To: Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Sent: August 1, 2017 11:57:36 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 11:57:45 AM EDT

Thanks Joe.

Major A. E. Eastwood

NC Department of Public Safety

State Highway Patrol

Field Operations

4231 Mail Service Center <x-apple-data-detectors://2/0>

Raleigh, NC 27699 <x-apple-data-detectors://2/0>

Phone: (919) 733-4030

Fax: (919) 733-2161

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

From: Wright, Joe [mailto:Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:55 AM
To: Powell, Glenn M .; Thurston, Will L .; Brown, Gary R .
Cc: Eastwood Jr., Albert E .; Starling, Joe A .
Subject: RE: Ocracoke

Thanks for all the assistance provided and offered. Great job by the Troopers, as usual!

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Powell, Glenn M . [mailto:Glenn.Powell@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:13 AM
To: Thurston, Will L .; Brown Gary
Cc: Eastwood Albert; Starling, Joe A .; Wright, Joe; Barnes, Brian
Subject: RE: Ocracoke

Good copy sir

Glenn Powell | First Sergeant

Field Operations
N. C. Department of Public Safety

North Carolina State Highway Patrol

a:4231 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699
p: 919.436.3068

c: 919.538.3134

e:glenn.powell@ncdps.gov

web:www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY, SECURITY INFORMATION / LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

From: Thurston, Will L .
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:11 AM
To: Brown, Gary R .; Powell, Glenn M .
Subject: Fwd: Ocracoke

Thanks Gary

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Brown, Gary R ." <Gary.Brown@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 1, 2017 at 10:00:08 AM EDT
To: "Thurston, Will L ." <Will.Thurston@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Gould Jr., Charles D ." <Charles.Gould@ncdps.gov>, "Everette, Christopher R." <Christopher.Everette@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Okracoke

Lt.,

I spoke with Sheriff Cahoon this morning and he advised that no additional law enforcement personnel were needed on Ocracoke. Sheriff Cahoon stated that no visitors were left on the island, only property owners and year round residents. He stated he didn't have any fear of any damage to or larceny of the electrical infrastructure that is in place.

First Sergeant Gary R. Brown

Troop A, District IV

1821 Carolina Ave.

Washington, North Carolina 27889

Office (252)946-7731

State Cell (252)402-9204

Fax (252)946-7732

gary.brown@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov

"E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official."

E-mail correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

RE: EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Wed.,10AM

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 2, 2017 12:09:27 PM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 12:09:27 PM EDT

Good report sir.

jgw

From: Davis,Steve
Sent: Wednesday, August 02, 2017 12:06 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike; Wright, Joe; Daniska, Mike; Polk, Will; Brown,Todd; Duncan, Russell; Curtis, Dianne; Pulley, Wendy; Wisbey, Glenn; Weavil, Gregory; Webster, Katie; Cameron, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Kellen, Joshua L.; MCGRAW, Emily; Tant, Chris; TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; Aspey, Darryl; Wilson, Clarice; PEKRUN, Pam; PANZER, Louis; Waldroup, Kenneth; johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net; 'jedixon@ncdot.gov'; dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov; Graney, Justin; Dodrill, Keith A. (Keith.Dodrill@NETL.DOE.GOV); tgalloway@natf.net; Powers, Steve; Cook, Mike; Wedig, Dawn; Thomas, Diana
Cc: Hotchkiss, Nelle; Rouse, Jay; lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Davis, Oscar; Davis,Steve; Wendelgass, Tommy; Garrett, Steve; Bobbitt, Stacey
Subject: EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Wed.,10AM

Please see Electric Membership Corp's transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update for, Wednesday, 8/2.

--Conference call (10AM) w/Electric Membership Corp: Lee Ragsdale, Nelle Hotchkiss, and Jay Rouse provide update on transmission outage—

Temporary generation

--Power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units operating w/1 (1 MW) generator unit in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Generators not working in grid mode on Hatteras Island—6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units

--Plan to provide stable (33 MW) load for Hatteras Island in short timeframe

--Crews supply generation from Avon substation—sync generation with Buxton—for Hatteras Island

--Crews install switch gear at Avon substation on Hatteras Island

--Crews repair generator unit (3MW) on Ocracoke Island on Tuesday

--Permanent generator unit (3MW) on Ocracoke Island online—carrying load, as of 10AM

--Switch additional circuit on Ocracoke Island onto generator unit (3MW) later today

--Power restoration on Hatteras Island not linked to power restoration on Ocracoke Island

--Power conservation measure in effect on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Load and generator maintenance monitored around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Underground solution

--Crews stop excavation of area near damaged transmission cables

--Crews fill-in excavation trench—conditions challenging/unsafe

--Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable

--Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged

--Crews find fault on 3rd transmission cable

--Crews excavate 3rd transmission cable

--Crews re-enforce trench—continue to de-water

--Crews ready to repair (splice) 3rd transmission cable when conditions permit

Overhead solution

--Crews pull wire—connect constructed transmission line to existing transmission line

--Crews set all poles for overhead transmission line—hardware in place

--Anticipate no environmental concern constructing overhead transmission line

--Estimate 3-to-5 day timeframe for full transmission to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Other

--Revised options resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Best option: construction of overhead transmission line (concentrate resources)

--Additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Use temporary generation on Hatteras Island proof of concept for future needs

--Power restoration/repair operation dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Dare County advise visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island contingent upon stable load (33 MW) availability

--Dare County—no unmet need (return to economic normalcy as soon as possible)

--Hyde County collect economic loss data—identified significant unmet need

--Dare County/Hyde County coordinate pending reentry issues with reentry stakeholders

--Dare County advise direct reentry (at Bonner Bridge) question/issue to—(252) 475-5655

--State EOC not activated—key staff on call-back

--FYI: OBX outage from space—<https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/NaturalHazards/view.php?id=90658&src=twitter-nh>

--Conference call Wednesday, 8/02, at 4PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thank you,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Generators for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: jay.rouse@ncemcs.com
Sent: July 28, 2017 3:03:51 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 3:03:53 PM EDT

Thanks for the update.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

Operations Chief

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

Office 919-825-2269

Cell 336-380-5852

24 Hour Contact 919-733-3300

joe.wright@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Rouse, Jay [mailto:jay.rouse@ncemcs.com]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 2:34 PM
To: Davis, Steve; Wright, Joe; Sprayberry, Mike; Brown, Todd; Daniska, Mike; Polk, Will
Cc: Davis, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; Hotchkiss, Nelle
Subject: RE: Generators for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

All mobile generators have arrived at their designated locations with the last two in transit on ferry to Ocracoke right now. Thank you all.

Jay

From: Davis, Steve [mailto:Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 1:03 PM

To: Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Brown, Todd <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>; Daniska, Mike <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>; Polk, Will <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>

Cc: Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>; Wendelgass, Tommy <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>; Rouse, Jay <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>

Subject: Generators for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Please exercise caution, this is an EXTERNAL email. Be vigilant opening attachments or clicking links from unknown senders or unexpected emails. Please contact the ServiceDesk if you need assistance.

Joe,

Here is the information on the generators for Tideland EMC and Cape Hatteras EMC you requested this morning.

Specs for all generators attached—

Hatteras Island (9 (2MW) generators onsite or enroute)—Cape Hatteras EMC

--2 (2 MW) generators installed and running on Thursday, 7/27

--5 (2 MW) generators onsite and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--2 (2 MW) generators enroute to Hatteras Island (in South Carolina as of 10AM), expected date of installation unknown

Ocracoke Island (2 (2MW) generators and 1 (1MW) generator onsite or enroute)—Tideland EMC

--1 (1MW) generator installed on Thursday, 7/27—offline for 7-to-10 days for repair

--2 (2MW) generators enroute and expected to be installed and running by Friday, 7/28

--Public health and safety operations expected to remain functional throughout extended outage period

--Ferry Division to transported 2 (2MW) generators to Ocracoke Island this afternoon, by 3PM

--Dare County, Hyde County, Tideland EMC, Cape Hatteras EMC, and Ferry Division expect no issues with fuel delivery or distribution to impact temporary generation on Hatteras Island or Ocracoke Island

--Dare County or Division of Highways expect no issues with weight or size of generators impacting delivery of generators over Bonner Bridge enroute to Hatteras Island

--Expect service curtailment and feeder rotation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island from temporary generation throughout extended outage period

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ncdps.gov_&d=DwMFAG&c=WL3MMrLyVWdTUFt6ms3Ptg&r=s5INnJp1RxY5EAwQ483R1nBeJ8WLdKmo_P5n7Az2U-I&m=qnWJqfMnQW7eUZPI--fVs2ho49e54LkVWjL7pH3DppA&s=dxOUZUCBLA2CqGH9k1H3xvj7YhyMwE2H6PnYqeFwJwE&e=>

<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.readync.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=WL3MMrLyVWdTUFt6ms3Ptg&r=s5INnJp1RxY5EAwQ483R1nBeJ8WLdKmo_P5n7Az2U-I&m=qnWJqfMnQW7eUZPI--fVs2ho49e54LkVWjL7pH3DppA&s=u5iYBznla1_D2wr1uZ7TyJ4VeGv0g-5m9ejZECxsCok&e=>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.readync.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=WL3MMrLyVWdTUFt6ms3Ptg&r=s5INnJp1RxY5EAwQ483R1nBeJ8WLdKmo_P5n7Az2U-I&m=qnWJqfMnQW7eUZPI--fVs2ho49e54LkVWjL7pH3DppA&s=u5iYBznla1_D2wr1uZ7TyJ4VeGv0g-5m9ejZECxsCok&e=>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Sunday, 10AM

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Jerry.Haney@fema.dhs.gov
Sent: July 31, 2017 8:40:10 AM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 8:40:11 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png, image003.png

FYSA

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 1:42:32 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>, "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown, Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Polk, Will" <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>, "Hotchkiss, Nelle" <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>, "Rouse, Jay" <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>, "Duncan, Russell" <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>, "Wisbey, Glenn" <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Cameron, Abby" <Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov>, "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>, "Payne-Hurley, Persia" <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>, "Kellen, Joshua L." <jlkellen@ncdot.gov>, "jedixon@ncdot.gov" <jedixon@ncdot.gov>, "MCGRAW, Emily" <emcgraw@ncdot.gov>, "Tant, Chris" <Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov>, "TSAI, David" <David.Tsai@duke-energy.com>, "Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com" <Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com>, "Aspey, Darryl" <Darryl.Aspey@dhs.gov>, "Wilson, Clarice" <clarice.wilson@electricities.com>, "PEKRUN, Pam" <pam.pekrun@dom.com>, "lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com" <lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com>, "Bissette, Carla" <Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov>, "Waldroup, Kenneth" <Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov>, "johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net" <johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net>, "PANZER, Louis" <louis@nc811.org>, "Pulley, Wendy" <Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov)" <dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov>
Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Sunday, 10AM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Sunday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (10 AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage

--Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--EMC focused on generating more stable load for Hatteras Island—Rodanthe, Waves, and Salvo (improving load and alignment)

--Temporary power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units with 1 (1 MW) generator unit offline and placed in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load shared between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units on Hatteras Island not working in grid mode—not able to sink to grid

--EMC to deploy 10-to-15 additional generator units on Hatteras Island to increase and stabilize load

--Park Service and local law enforcement will secure additional generator units on Hatteras Island

--Developing engineering plan for deployment and configuration of additional generator units—may be available today

--Timetable for additional load (33MW, 45MW) from new and existing generator units not determined

--Additional EMC manpower and resources moving forward for repair and restoration efforts

--Division of Emergency Management will troubleshoot size, weight, and other generator unit transport issues

--Dare County advises that visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island cannot occur until 33 MW of stable load is available

--Generator units on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—generator units may experience, 10-to-30 minute, downtime for maintenance

--Repair parts for permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit on Ocracoke Island in progress—return to service date unknown

--EMC continues to monitor load and generator maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable load for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents and visitors (re-entry)

--Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage

--Crews determined all 3 transmission cables significantly damaged (severed)

--EMC considering best temporary options for repair and service restoration—repair (splice) cables vs. construct overhead transmission line

--EMC securing crews and material for repair options—may take 2 weeks

--Repair and restoration (transmission cable, permanent generation, and generator units) dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island—pending weather conditions may delay repair and restoration efforts

--Ferry Division: scheduled fuel delivery for generators, from Swan Quarter, at 7AM and 1 PM, amended schedule for Hatteras/Ocracoke route departures

--Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than return to economic normalcy

--Dare County stressed the importance of returning to economic normalcy as soon as possible—in need of a viable short term solution for 33 MW-to-45 MW load on Hatteras Island

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Conference call scheduled for Sunday, 7/30, at 4 PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

From: Webster, Katie

Sent: Sunday, July 30, 2017 8:30 AM

To:

Subject: Cape Hatteras Weather Overview

Good Morning,

The drying trend will continue today across the Outer Banks as a much more pleasant air mass builds into the area. Any lingering showers are expected to clear by early afternoon. Highs today are expected to be in the upper 70s to mid 80s and gusty winds will persist throughout the day at 30-35 mph. Below average temperatures, low humidity, and dry conditions will continue through early week. A strong cold front will bring the chance for showers and thunderstorms by Saturday.

Point Forecast for Hatteras:

Sunday: Partly Sunny/Breezy, High: 79°F (20-25 mph)/Low: 70°F

Monday: Mostly Sunny/Breezy, High: 79°F (20-25 mph)/Low: 71°F

Tuesday: Sunny, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F

Wednesday: Sunny, High: 83°F/Low: 76°F

Please let me know if you have any questions!

Katie Webster

Natural Hazards Branch Manager

Meteorologist

NC Department of Public Safety

NC Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive, JFHQ, Room 608

Raleigh, NC 27607

Office: (919) 825-2299

Cell: (984) 269-3714

Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Attachment #2

image003.png

Image



OBX Power update

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 4:37:29 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 4:37:30 PM EDT

Team - below is our concept for moving forward.

Thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:27:30 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Jarema, Julia" <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject:OBX Power update

Eastern Branch will coordinate messages from Dare and Hyde Counties on re-entry to the OBX. The power is on and plans are in motion to remove rental generators. The return of power press release needs to be coordinated to occur simultaneously with state and local governments to include re-entry timing.

Dare County is in a Control Group meeting discussing the re-entry now. Hyde has proclamation drafted awaiting date and time coordination with Dare.

NCDOT Ferry Division is prepared and will be supported by NCSHP. NCSHP support will be re-evaluated on Saturday.

Questions to the undersigned.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law

enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Already happened in Dare C

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:03:42 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:03:43 PM EDT

None. Justin tried and Drew told him if Hyde did anything before noon tomorrow his Sheriff's Office would stop Hyde visitors before they reach the ferry.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:54 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Please check with Justin to determine what type of coordination Drew had with him....

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 4:49 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Already happened in Dare C

FYSA

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>
Date: August 3, 2017 at 4:45:22 PM EDT
To: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Already happened in Dare Co

Per Drew: sig event has been put in WebEOC with press release information; he is in process of uploading the actual press release. Dare is also in the process of getting signed: a letter to rescind current SOE and initiate a new SOE without restrictions. Once signed Drew will upload both to WebEOC.

V/r,

Brian Parnell

Area 1 Coordinator

DPR 1 Executive Director

NCEM, EBO

(252) 340-6325 Cell

(252) 336-2716 Office

brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Sent from my iPhone

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

On Aug 3, 2017, at 16:38, Wright, Joe <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Nice.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 4:35 PM, Tripp, Charles <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov> wrote:

OBX OUTAGE: Hatteras Island open for visitors at noon tomorrow

<http://www.witn.com/content/news/OBX-OUTAGE--Utilities-say-power-restoration-6-10-days-away-437871363.html>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Image-1.jpg>

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

Dare release is out

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:08:33 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:08:35 PM EDT

Re-entry to OBX starting at noon tomorrow. Notify Ferry Division please.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Dare release is out

From: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
To: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:16:25 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:16:25 PM EDT

Joe,

OK.

Thanks,

Steve

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, August 03, 2017 5:09 PM
To: Davis, Steve
Subject: Dare release is out

Re-entry to OBX starting at noon tomorrow. Notify Ferry Division please.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Dare release is out

From: Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Cc: Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:25:38 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:25:40 PM EDT

Thanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2017, at 5:22 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Hey. Just updated Chris at Ferry Division. Chris said he just got off the phone with Hyde County and that Hyde County concurs with Dare County's decision on visitor reentry.

Thanks,

Steve

From: Wright, Joe
Sent: Thursday, August 03, 2017 5:09 PM
To: Davis, Steve
Subject: Dare release is out

Re-entry to OBX starting at noon tomorrow. Notify Ferry Division please.

Joe G. Wright

Deputy Director

North Carolina

Emergency Management

336-380-5852

Sent from my iPhone

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver

From: Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:22:31 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:22:42 PM EDT
Attachments: GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver.docx

Gentlemen: for your consideration.

Pam has reviewed and said to forward for your review.

Clyde

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver.docx

Original view

1 page

Governor Roy Cooper has signed a State of Emergency declaration and waived weight and hours of service restrictions ([links/attachments](#)) due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County.

“This declaration will allow us to move much needed resources through the state as quickly as possible to help restore the power to Ocracoke and Hatteras Islands,” Governor Cooper said.

Earlier today, Governor Cooper received the news that Hyde County had ordered a mandatory evacuation order for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m.

Executed under the Emergency Management Act, the State of Emergency declaration enables the governor to mobilize the necessary resources to respond to this severe power outage.

The executive order waives restrictions on weight and the hours of service for fuel, utility and other truck drivers that may be working to deliver supplies and other resources needed to restore power in the affected areas. The waiver is in effect until rescinded.

Fwd:

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:26:26 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:26:27 PM EDT
Attachments: image.png, ATT00001.htm, doc00037720170727170152.pdf, ATT00002.htm

FYI

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 6:12:50 PM EDT
To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>
Subject:Fwd:

Please see attached state of emergency and evacuation order for Hyde Co.

V/r

Charles Tripp
NCEM, Area 2 Coordinator
252-558-5443
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Justin Gibbs <justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.co>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 6:07:04 PM EDT
To: Jed Dixon <jedixon@ncdot.gov>, Ed Fuller <Ed_Fuller@nps.gov>, "Abbott, Steve" <swabbott@ncdot.gov>, Charles Tripp <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Bill Rich <brich@hydecountync.gov>, Earl Pugh Jr. <middletownfarms@embarqmail.com>
Subject:Fwd:

Everyone,

Attached, please find the executed SoE & Mandatory Visitor Evacuation Order. Thanks!

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North

Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image.png

Image

Justin L. Gibbs

Attachment #2

ATT00001.htm

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 5 to 6)

Justin L. Gibbs

Emergency Services Director

County of Hyde

PO Box 95

30 Oyster Creek Rd.

Swan Quarter, NC 27885

O: [\(252\)926-4191](tel:(252)926-4191)

T: [\(252\)542-0806](tel:(252)542-0806)

F: [\(252\)926-3709](tel:(252)926-3709)

justin.gibbs@hydecountync.gov

justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.co

www.facebook.com/HCESD



Protegens nostris communitatibus praeparatio ~

Protecting our communities through preparation

----- Forwarded message -----

From: <HydeCoTax@cosnc.com>

Date: 2017-07-27 18:01 GMT-04:00

Subject:

To: justin.gibbs@hydecourtnc.gov, lstotesberry@hydecourtnc.gov

TASKalfa 3252ci
[00:17:c8:4c:d0:58]

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #3

doc00037720170727170152.pdf

Original view

1 page



**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF HYDE,
NORTH CAROLINA**

**PROCLAMATION
STATE OF EMERGENCY**

AND

MANDATORY VISITOR EVACUATION ORDER FOR OCRACOCKE ISLAND

July 27, 2017

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Hyde County Ordinances, Chapter 166A of the General Statutes and Article 36A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes, I have determined a State of Emergency exists on Ocracoke Island in Hyde County; and,

WHEREAS, I therefore proclaim the existence of a State of Emergency on Ocracoke Island in the County of Hyde effective immediately; and,

WHEREAS, I hereby order mandatory evacuation of individuals visiting Ocracoke Island effective on Thursday, July 27 at 5:00 p.m., and,

WHEREAS, I hereby direct all county law enforcement officers, county employees, public safety personnel, and all emergency management personnel, subject to my control, to cooperate in the enforcement and implementation of the provisions of the emergency as may be necessary or convenient; and,

NOW THEREFORE, This proclamation is signed on this date, July 27, 2017, and becomes effective at 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 27, 2017.

ATTEST:

07-27-2017 @ P.M.

Earl Pugh, Jr., Chairman
Hyde County Board of Commissioners

Lois Stotesberry, CMC, NCACC
Clerk, Hyde County Board of Commissioners



Attachment #4

ATT00002.htm

Original view

1 page

FW: GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Weiner, Sadie <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>, Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
Cc: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:37:42 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:37:47 PM EDT
Attachments: GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver.docx

Please see attached and let us know if any questions.

Pam

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Roper1, Clyde
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 6:36 PM
To: Walker, Pamela
Subject: GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver.docx

Original view

1 page

Governor Roy Cooper has signed a State of Emergency declaration and waived weight and hours of service restrictions ([links/attachments](#)) due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. The power outage was caused when a transmission line was cut while construction work was being carried out on the Bonner Bridge.

“This declaration will allow us to move much needed resources through the state as quickly as possible to help restore the power to Ocracoke and Hatteras Islands,” Governor Cooper said.

Earlier today, Governor Cooper received the news that Hyde County had ordered a mandatory evacuation order for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m.

Executed under the Emergency Management Act, the State of Emergency declaration enables the governor to mobilize the necessary resources to respond to this severe power outage.

The executive order waives restrictions on weight and the hours of service for fuel, utility and other truck drivers that may be working to deliver supplies and other resources needed to restore power in the affected areas. The waiver is in effect until rescinded.

FW: Gov. Cooper Signs State of Emergency for Hatteras, Ocracoke Islands

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: DPS_Senior_Leadership_Staff <DPS_Senior_Leadership_Staff@ncdps.gov>,
DPS_External Affairs - Communications
<DPS_External_Affairs_Communications@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 7:10:32 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 7:10:45 PM EDT

Please see below FYSA.

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Governor Cooper's Press Office [mailto:govpress@nc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 7:08 PM
To: Walker, Pamela
Subject: Gov. Cooper Signs State of Emergency for Hatteras, Ocracoke Islands

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

July 27, 2017

Contact: Ford Porter

Phone: 919-814-2100

Email: govpress@nc.gov

Gov. Cooper Signs State of Emergency for Hatteras, Ocracoke Islands

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper has signed a State of Emergency declaration
<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=https://governor-new.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/documents/files/EO12%20-%20Declaration%20of%20a%20State%20of%20Emergency.pdf>> and waived weight and hours of service restrictions
<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=https://governor-new.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/documents/files/EO12%20-%20Declaration%20of%20a%20State%20of%20Emergency.pdf>>

nor-new.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/documents/files/EO13%20-%20Temporary%20Suspension%20of%20Motor%20Vehicle%20Regulations%20to%20Ensure%20Restoration%20of%20Utility%20Services.pdf> due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. The power outage was caused when a transmission line was cut while construction work was being carried out on the Bonner Bridge.

"This declaration will allow us to move much needed resources through the state as quickly as possible to help restore the power to Ocracoke and Hatteras Islands," Governor Cooper said.

Earlier today, Governor Cooper received the news that Hyde County had ordered a mandatory evacuation order for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m.

Executed under the Emergency Management Act, the State of Emergency declaration enables the governor to mobilize the necessary resources to respond to this severe power outage.

The executive order waives restrictions on weight and the hours of service for fuel, utility and other truck drivers that may be working to deliver supplies and other resources needed to restore power in the affected areas. The waiver is in effect until rescinded.

###

Follow us online

Governor.nc.gov

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=http://governor.nc.gov/>>

Facebook

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>> • Twitter

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=https://twitter.com/nc_governor> • Instagram

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=https://www.instagram.com/nc_governor/> • Flickr

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=14298372&msgid=408917&act=REX5&c=1346310&destination=https://www.flickr.com/photos/nc_governor/>

This message sent to pamela.walker@ncdps.gov from govpress@nc.gov

Governor Cooper's Press Office

Governor Cooper's Press Office

116 West Jones St.

Raleigh, NC 27603

Unsubscribe <<http://app.icontact.com/icp/mmail-mprofile.pl?r=14298372&l=13425&s=REX5&m=408917&c=1346310>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Re: Update on Outer Banks Power Outage

From: White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 7:45:56 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 7:46:03 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Thank you.

On Jul 28, 2017, at 7:16 AM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Monitoring 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage.

Local EM reported that a fault had occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmissionline resulting in a loss of power to all of Hatteras Island in Dare County andOcracoke Island in Hyde County. It was reported that repairs would take anextended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency poweron a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatchedspecialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requestedsupplemental generators that were enroute from Florida. WebEOC Event20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage was created to support the incident. AState of Emergency was declared by Governor Cooper and a mandatoryevacuation order of the islands was issued for all non-residents. NCSHP wasrequested to provide assistance at the ferry terminals.

·As of 2130 hrs. the first of 3 generators arrived at Ocracoke.

·NCDOT reported that they will continue to operate Ocracoke-Hatteras Ferry through the night as long as demand exists.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



RE: Update on Outer Banks Power Outage

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 8:25:15 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 8:25:23 AM EDT

Thank you.

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Sprayberry, Mike [mailto:Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 7:17 AM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; McLeod, Gregory S; McKinney, William C; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Polk, Will (CCPS); Wright, Joe (NCEM); Roper1, Clyde
Subject: Update on Outer Banks Power Outage

ON-GOING SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

Monitoring 20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage.

Local EM reported that a fault had occurred on the Bonner Bridge transmissionline resulting in a loss of power to all of Hatteras Island in Dare County andOcracoke Island in Hyde County. It was reported that repairs would take anextended period of time. Tideland EMC attempted to provide emergency poweron a rotating schedule but the island generator failed. Tideland EMC dispatchedspecialized technicians to repair the generator and they have requestedsupplemental generators that were enroute from Florida. WebEOC Event20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage was created to support the incident. AState of Emergency was declared by Governor Cooper and a mandatoryevacuation order of the islands was issued for all non-residents. NCSHP wasrequested to provide assistance at the ferry terminals.

-As of 2130 hrs. the first of 3 generators arrived at Ocracoke.

-NCDOT reported that they will continue to operate Ocracoke-Hatteras Ferry through the night as long as demand exists.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Question regarding refunds for visitors in Outer Banks

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: KANDER@ncdoj.gov
Cc: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Delliott@ncdoj.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:10:40 AM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:10:41 AM EDT

Good morning Kevin,

I hope you are well and hope you got the emergency declaration I sent to you last night for the outer banks major outages. The incident was man-made accident where a construction crew damaged a transmission line to Hatteras and Ocrakoke. One of our area coordinators working with Hyde County EM has been getting questions about visitors getting reimbursements for loss of use due to the power being out and now a mandatory evacuation being issued for visitors to Ocrakoke. Could you provide me with some guidance as to what we should tell the county.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Dare Mandatory Evacuations

From: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 9:31:35 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 9:31:43 PM EDT

Thank you.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 9:04 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Please see below....there will be a mandatory evacuation of Hatteras Island for visitors beginning tomorrow morning.

Thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 28, 2017 at 8:33:21 PM EDT
To: "Parnell, Brian" <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov>
Cc: "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Tripp, Charles" <Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Re: Dare Mandatory Evacuations

Copy. Thanks.

Joe G. Wright
Deputy Director
North Carolina
Emergency Management
336-380-5852
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 8:30 PM, Parnell, Brian <Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov> wrote:

FYI

Drew called around 1955 with the following: with information obtained during the conference call at 17:00 with the local EMC about the uncertain timeframe of repairs, Dare County will be updating their SOE to include a mandatory

evacuation of Hatteras Island of all visitors beginning in the morning. He has spoken with NC DOT and they will be changing message boards to advise the travelers; Dare County will be issuing public service announcements via all there media outlets and rental agencies; Dare Sheriff's office will be handling traffic control and check points with assistance from local SHP units. At this time, there are no requests for state resources.

Drew has put in this in as a significant event and will be adding the updated SOE once signatures are obtained.

Any questions, let me know.

V/r,

Brian Parnell
Area 1 Coordinator
DPR 1 Executive Director
NCEM, EBO
(252) 340-6325 Cell
(252) 336-2716 Office
brian.parnell@ncdps.gov

Sent from my iPad

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Re: 0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Julia.white@nc.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 11:20:01 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 11:20:02 AM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 11:18 AM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

Thanks for sending along updates--we are getting some from DOT as well but appreciate your forwards since they arrive more quickly sometimes.

Sec. Trogon is expected to arrive at OBX within the hour to review timing of repair operation, FYI.

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2017 9:34:32 AM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; McLeod, Gregory S; McKinney, William C; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Wright, Joe (NCEM); Roper1, Clyde; Trogon, James H
Subject: 0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update
Report from Ferry Division this AM. They continue to push hard in support of the mission.

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Subject:0800 July 29th Ocracoke Evacuation Update

Good morning

Traffic is slow with no wait at this time. Evacuation totals as of 0800 July 29th are as follows. 3704 people evacuated,

1372 cars transported. Fuel deliveries for the generators are scheduled for 0700 and 1300 from Swan Quarter. The transformer for the generators made it across after midnight last night. Ocracoke has limited power supply now. Hatteras Island is now under a mandatory evacuation for non-residents as of 0600 this morning. We have a conference call scheduled for 0900.

Jed Dixon

Interim Director

NCDOT – Ferry Division

252-473-3461 ext. 231 Office

jedixon@ncdot.gov

8550 Shipyard Road

Manns Harbor, NC 27953

Email correspondence to and from this sender is subject to the N.C. Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
image003.png
Image



FW: Latest CHEC Press Release

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, julia.white@nc.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 7:56:56 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 7:56:57 PM EDT
Attachments: Sunday PM Update 7.30.doc, ATT00001.txt

-----Original Message-----

From: Hotchkiss, Nelle [mailto:nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com]
Sent: Sunday, July 30, 2017 7:44 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Latest CHEC Press Release

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Sunday PM Update 7.30.doc

Original view

1 page



CAPE HATTERAS ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

P.O. Box 9

47109 Light Plant Road

BUXTON, NORTH CAROLINA 27920-0009

(252) 995-5616 (800) 454-5616 FAX (252) 995-4088

A Touchstone Energy® Cooperative 

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Laura Ertle

laurae@chec.coop

(252)995-5616

July 30, 2017

Buxton, NC 8:00pm - Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative (CHEC) continues restoration efforts in the wake of a transmission outage that was caused when PCL Construction accidentally drove a steel casing into the cooperative's underground transmission cables on Thursday morning, July 27.

Cooperative crews are working toward two solutions for transmission restoration. The first solution is to continue excavating the damaged cables and work to splice them back together; repairs have already begun on the first excavated cable. The second solution is to build a new overhead transmission line that would run from the south end of the Bonner Bridge to meet the cooperative's existing overhead transmission line. CHEC will actively pursue both of these solutions until it is clear which of these will provide the fastest and safest option for a full repair.

Depending on which solution turns out to be the most practical, the timeline for a complete repair could vary from one to two weeks.

A mandatory evacuation remains in effect for all visitors to Hatteras Island. CHEC will continue to supply temporary power to residents on the island through the Buxton diesel generators and portable generators until the transmission repairs are complete. The cooperative is also working to expand the temporary generation service on Hatteras Island, in order to accommodate a staged reentry of visitors.

CHEC appreciates the continued support of officials from local and state agencies, including Governor Cooper's office. The cooperative appreciates the continued patience and encouragement from both our members and visitors.

For further updates, follow Cape Hatteras Electric Cooperative on Facebook and Twitter and tune in to Radio Hatteras (99.9/101.5).

xxx

www.chec.coop

Attachment #2

ATT00001.txt

Re: Outerbanks Power Outage

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: cote@poweredforpatients.org
Cc: william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 5:54:08 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 5:54:09 AM EDT
Attachments: OutlookEmoji-1477676331831_PastedImagef7ada822-8e50-4a8e-a040-20e07f0a6b76.png

Thanks sir!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 31, 2017, at 10:52 PM, Eric Cote <cote@poweredforpatients.org> wrote:

Good Evening Gentlemen,

I was just reading about the power outage in the Outerbanks. I didn't see anything about hospitals but I'm sure this is something that you and your teams are actively engaged in. I suspect the large scale evacuation will reduce demand on the hospitals but hopefully their generators and fuel will keep them operational until power is restored.

If there is anything Powered for Patients can do in terms of public messaging, please let me know. Also happy to help address any lessons learned as part of our potential stakeholder engagement initiative.

Good luck in helping the local communities deal with this power loss!

Take care,

Eric Cote

20 F Street, N.W.

Suite 700

Washington, D.C. 20001

202-810-0125

401-374-8500 cell

<OutlookEmoji-1477676331831_PastedImagef7ada822-8e50-4a8e-a040-20e07f0a6b76.png>

20 F Street, N.W.

Suite 700

Washington, D.C. 20001

202-810-0125

401-374-8500 cell

<OutlookEmoji-1477676331831_PastedImagef7ada822-8e50-4a8e-a040-20e07f0a6b76.png>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

OutlookEmoji-1477676331831_PastedImagef7ada822-8e50-4a8e-a040-20e07f0a6b76.png

Image



release for review now

From: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>, Beaty, Greer B <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>, Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>, Jarema, Julia(CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:06:48 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:06:52 PM EDT
Attachments: 170803_OBX power returns.docx

Quick feedback welcomed! I know we don't have the time for Ocracoke yet and we may need to adjust accordingly.

Thanks,

Noelle

Noelle Talley

Deputy Communications Director

Office of Governor Roy Cooper

Office: 919-814-2101

Mobile: 919 218-1255

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

170803_OBX power returns.docx

Original view

1 page

Gov. Cooper: Hatteras, Ocracoke to Open for Business Tomorrow

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper today encouraged visitors to return to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands when evacuation orders lift tomorrow following the restoration of power.

“Residents and businesses on Hatteras and Ocracoke will soon be ready to welcome visitors back to share their beautiful beaches and unique history and culture,” Gov. Cooper said. “Thanks to everyone involved for their tireless work to get power restored quickly and safely.”

State emergency management, transportation and law enforcement officials are working with their partners in Dare and Hyde counties to get residents and visitors safely back on Hatteras and Ocracoke islands, while also transitioning emergency supplies and workers off the islands.

The islands lost power a week ago following damage by a contractor to a critical transmission line from the mainland, prompting local officials to order all visitors to evacuate. Dare County has indicated that its evacuation order for Hatteras Island lifts at noon Friday. Hyde County has indicated that its evacuation order for Ocracoke Island lifts at XXXX.

Power has now been restored through construction of a new overhead transmission line that brings electricity from the mainland to Hatteras and then Ocracoke.

On Monday, Gov. Cooper visited the Bonner Bridge, the location of the severed transmission line, and met with local officials, business owners and residents on Hatteras Island. He encouraged faster action to restore power to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands, and offered local officials and the electric cooperatives that serve the islands any state resources necessary.

NC Emergency Management xxxx.

NC Department of Transportation ferries will return to their normal schedule as of 5 a.m. Friday. Visitors to Hatteras and Ocracoke will be taken on board based upon when each county’s restriction is lifted.

“Getting power back sooner than expected means visitors can return and local businesses can get back to work during peak summer travel season,” Gov. Cooper said.

Travelers with plans to visit the Outer Banks can call 1-800-Visit-NC for updated information that may impact their plans. Vacationers who have rented properties on the islands are encouraged to contact their rental agency. More information about [vacation renters' rights](#) is available from the Attorney General's Office.

###

Re: release for review now

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Noelle.Talley@nc.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:20:41 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:20:42 PM EDT

Good by me

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Aug 3, 2017, at 5:19 PM, Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov> wrote:

Thank you. Any other feedback from the group? We would like to send this out at 5:30.

From: Jarema, Julia [mailto:Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 5:17 PM
To: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Beaty, Greer B <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>; Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>
Cc: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: release for review now

Proposed changes in red

Gov. Cooper: Hatteras, Ocracoke to Open for Business Tomorrow

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper today encouraged visitors to return to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands when evacuation orders lift at noon tomorrow following the restoration of power.

"Residents and businesses on Hatteras and Ocracoke will soon be ready to welcome visitors back to share their beautiful beaches and unique history and culture," Gov. Cooper said. "Thanks to everyone involved for their tireless work to get power restored quickly and safely."

State emergency management, transportation and law enforcement officials are working with their partners in Dare and Hyde counties to get residents and visitors safely back on Hatteras and Ocracoke islands, while also transitioning emergency supplies and workers off the islands.

The islands lost power a week ago following damage by a contractor to a critical transmission line from the mainland, prompting local officials to order all visitors to evacuate. Dare and Hyde counties have indicated that their evacuation orders for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands will end at noon Friday.

Power has now been restored through construction of a new overhead transmission line that brings electricity from the mainland to Hatteras and then Ocracoke.

On Monday, Gov. Cooper visited the Bonner Bridge, the location of the severed transmission line, and met with local officials, business owners and residents on Hatteras Island. He encouraged faster action to restore power to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands, and offered local officials and the electric cooperatives that serve the islands any state resources necessary.

NC Department of Transportation ferries will return to their normal schedule as of 5 a.m. Friday. Visitors to Hatteras and Ocracoke will be taken on board based upon when each county's restriction is lifted.

"Getting power back sooner than expected means visitors can return and local businesses can get back to work during peak summer travel season," Gov. Cooper said.

Travelers with plans to visit the Outer Banks can call 1-800-Visit-NC for updated information that may impact their plans. Vacationers who have rented properties on the islands are encouraged to contact their rental agency. More information about vacation renters' rights <[http://www.ncdoj.gov/Consumer/Disasters-\(1\)/Disasters-and-Your-Vacation.aspx](http://www.ncdoj.gov/Consumer/Disasters-(1)/Disasters-and-Your-Vacation.aspx)> is available from the Attorney General's Office.

###

From: Talley, Noelle S [mailto:Noelle.Talley@nc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 5:07 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Beaty, Greer B <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>; Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>
Subject: release for review now

Quick feedback welcomed! I know we don't have the time for Ocracoke yet and we may need to adjust accordingly.

Thanks,

Noelle

Noelle Talley

Deputy Communications Director

Office of Governor Roy Cooper

Office: 919-814-2101

Mobile: 919 218-1255

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

RE: release for review now

From: Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov
To: gbeaty@ncdot.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, ndmeister@ncdot.gov
Cc: Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov
Sent: August 3, 2017 5:26:03 PM EDT
Received: August 3, 2017 5:26:04 PM EDT

Word from our EM branch manager: both will open at noon tomorrow

From: Beaty, Greer B [mailto:gbeaty@ncdot.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 5:21 PM
To: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>
Cc: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: release for review now

No changes here – Have both counties declared an opening time? That is awesome! One week . . . that's some team work.

From: Talley, Noelle S
Sent: Thursday, August 03, 2017 5:19 PM
To: Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Beaty, Greer B <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>; Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>
Cc: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: release for review now

Thank you. Any other feedback from the group? We would like to send this out at 5:30.

From: Jarema, Julia [mailto:Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 5:17 PM
To: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Beaty, Greer B <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>; Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>
Cc: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
Subject: RE: release for review now

Proposed changes in red

Gov. Cooper: Hatteras, Ocracoke to Open for Business Tomorrow

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper today encouraged visitors to return to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands when evacuation orders lift at noon tomorrow following the restoration of power.

"Residents and businesses on Hatteras and Ocracoke will soon be ready to welcome visitors back to share their beautiful beaches and unique history and culture," Gov. Cooper said. "Thanks to everyone involved for their tireless work to get power restored quickly and safely."

State emergency management, transportation and law enforcement officials are working with their partners in Dare and Hyde counties to get residents and visitors safely back on Hatteras and Ocracoke islands, while also transitioning emergency supplies and workers off the islands.

The islands lost power a week ago following damage by a contractor to a critical transmission line from the mainland, prompting local officials to order all visitors to evacuate. Dare and Hyde counties have indicated that their evacuation orders for Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands will end at noon Friday.

Power has now been restored through construction of a new overhead transmission line that brings electricity from the mainland to Hatteras and then Ocracoke.

On Monday, Gov. Cooper visited the Bonner Bridge, the location of the severed transmission line, and met with local officials, business owners and residents on Hatteras Island. He encouraged faster action to restore power to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands, and offered local officials and the electric cooperatives that serve the islands any state resources necessary.

NC Department of Transportation ferries will return to their normal schedule as of 5 a.m. Friday. Visitors to Hatteras and Ocracoke will be taken on board based upon when each county's restriction is lifted.

"Getting power back sooner than expected means visitors can return and local businesses can get back to work during peak summer travel season," Gov. Cooper said.

Travelers with plans to visit the Outer Banks can call 1-800-Visit-NC for updated information that may impact their plans. Vacationers who have rented properties on the islands are encouraged to contact their rental agency. More information about vacation renters' rights <[http://www.ncdoj.gov/Consumer/Disasters-\(1\)/Disasters-and-Your-Vacation.aspx](http://www.ncdoj.gov/Consumer/Disasters-(1)/Disasters-and-Your-Vacation.aspx)> is available from the Attorney General's Office.

###

From: Talley, Noelle S [mailto:Noelle.Talley@nc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 3, 2017 5:07 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Beaty, Greer B <gbeaty@ncdot.gov>; Meister, Nicole D <ndmeister@ncdot.gov>
Subject: release for review now

Quick feedback welcomed! I know we don't have the time for Ocracoke yet and we may need to adjust accordingly.

Thanks,

Noelle

Noelle Talley

Deputy Communications Director

Office of Governor Roy Cooper

Office: 919-814-2101

Mobile: 919 218-1255

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be

disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this sender is subject to the N.C. Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

Re: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 12:54:02 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 12:54:03 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Great job sir!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 27, 2017, at 12:31 PM, Davis, Oscar <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<image001.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law

enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<Outer Banks Power Outage 7-27-17.docx>

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



RE: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 1:06:04 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 1:06:18 PM EDT

Thanks Mike.

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Sprayberry, Mike [mailto:Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 12:55 PM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Wright, Joe (NCEM); Acree, Keith; Jarema, Julia (CCPS); Roper1, Clyde; Benton, Dempsey; Flynn, Ryan
Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

FYI - please see attached.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>

Date: July 27, 2017 at 12:31:24 PM EDT

To: "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>

Cc: "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "Brown, Todd" <Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Curtis, Dianne" <Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov>, "Webster, Katie" <Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov>, "Weavil, Gregory" <Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov>, "Wisbey, Glenn" <Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov>, "Barnes, Brian" <Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov>, "Johnson, Corey" <Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Wendelgass, Tommy" <Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Outer Banks Power Outage Conference Call Update

Sir,

Attached are notes from the conference call with Nelle Hotchkiss, Dominion Power, in response to the power disruption on the Outer Banks. Next scheduled call is at 4PM today.

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919) 356-3481

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

DRAFT Executive orders for power outages

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov
Cc: scarlett.hargis@nc.gov, Pam.Cashwell@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 4:47:40 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 4:47:41 PM EDT
Attachments: DRAFT-MAJORPoweroutage.doc, DRAFT- TransportationwaiverPoweroutage.docx

Greg,

Attached are the draft Executive Orders for the power outages on Dare and Hyde Counties.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

DRAFT-MAJORPoweroutage.doc

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 66 to 67)

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY

BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Section 1.

I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks.

The emergency area as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(7) and N.C.G.S. 166A-19.20(b) is Dare and Hyde Counties.

Section 2.

I order all state and local government entities and agencies to cooperate in the implementation of the provisions of this declaration and the provisions of the North Carolina Emergency Operations Plan.

Section 3.

I delegate to Erik Hooks, the Secretary of Public Safety, or his designee, all power and authority granted to me and required of me by Article 1A of Chapter 166A of the General Statutes for the purpose of implementing the State's Emergency Operations Plan and deploying the State Emergency Response Team to take the appropriate actions as is necessary to promote and secure the safety and protection of the populace in North Carolina.

Section 4.

Further, Secretary Hooks, as chief coordinating officer for the State of North Carolina, shall exercise the powers prescribed in G. S. § 143B-602.

Section 5.

I further direct Secretary Hooks or his designee, to seek assistance from any and all agencies of the United States Government as may be needed to meet the emergency and seek reimbursement for costs incurred by the State in responding to this emergency.

Section 6.

I hereby order this declaration: (a) to be distributed to the news media and other organizations calculated to bring its contents to the attention of the general public; (b) unless the circumstances of the state of emergency prevent or impede, to be promptly filed with the Secretary of Public Safety, the Secretary of State, and the clerks of superior court in the counties to which it applies; and (c) to be distributed to others as necessary to assure proper implementation of this declaration.

Section 7.

This declaration does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

Section 8.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 9.

This declaration is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.

Attachment #2

DRAFT- TransportationwaiverPoweroutage.docx

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 69 to 71)

**TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS TO ENSURE
RESTORATION OF UTILITY SERVICES AND TRANSPORTING ESSENTIALS**

WHEREAS, due to the major power outage impacting the Outer Banks islands of Hatteras and Ocracoke, vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration need to be moved on the highways of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks; and

WHEREAS, the uninterrupted supply of electricity, fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, kerosene, propane, liquid petroleum gas, food, water, and medical supplies to residential and commercial establishments is essential before, and any interruption in the delivery of those commodities threatens the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the prompt restoration of utility services to citizens is essential to their safety and well-being; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(b)(3) the Governor, with the concurrence of the Council of State, may regulate and control the flow of vehicular traffic and the operation of transportation services; and

WHEREAS, with the concurrence of the Council of State, I have found that vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, carrying essentials and for debris removal must adhere to the registration requirements of N.C.G.S. § 20-86.1 and 20-382, fuel tax requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49, and the size and weight requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119. I have further found that citizens in this State may suffer losses and will likely suffer imminent further widespread damage within the meaning of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.3(3) and N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.21(b); and

WHEREAS, 49 CFR § 390.23 allows the Governor of a state to suspend the rules and regulations under 49 CFR Parts 390-399 for up to 30 days if the Governor determines that an emergency condition exists; and

WHEREAS, under N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.70, the Governor may declare that the health, safety, or economic well-being of persons or property requires that the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by N.C.G.S. § 20-381 should be waived for persons transporting essential fuels, food, water, medical supplies, and for vehicles used in the restoration of utility services.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and the laws of the State of North Carolina, **IT IS ORDERED:**

Section 1.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Transportation shall waive the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 20-381.

Section 2.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the Department of Transportation shall waive certain size and weight restrictions and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119, and certain registration requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-86.1 and 20-382, and certain registration and filing requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49 for vehicles transporting equipment and supplies for the restoration of utility services, carrying essentials and for equipment for any debris removal.

Section 3.

Notwithstanding the waivers set forth above, size and weight restrictions and penalties have not been waived under the following conditions:

- a. When the vehicle weight exceeds the maximum gross weight criteria established by the manufacturer (GVWR) or 90,000 pounds gross weight, whichever is less.
- b. When the tandem axle weight exceeds 42,000 pounds and the single axle weight exceeds 22,000 pounds.
- c. When a vehicle and vehicle combination exceeds 12 feet in width and a total overall vehicle combination length of 75 feet from bumper to bumper.
- d. Vehicles and vehicle combinations subject to exemptions or permits by authority of this Executive Order shall not be exempt from the requirement of having a yellow banner on the front and rear measuring a total length of 7 feet by 18 inches bearing the legend "Oversized Load" in 10 inch black letters 1.5 inches wide and red flags measuring 18 inches square to be displayed on all sides at the widest point of the load. In addition, when operating between sunset and sunrise, a certified escort shall be required for loads exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width.

Section 4.

Vehicles referenced under Sections 2 and 3 shall be exempt from the following registration requirements:

- a. The requirement to obtain a temporary trip permit and pay the associated \$50.00 fee listed in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.49 is waived for the vehicles described above. No filing of a quarterly fuel tax return is required because the exemption in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.45(b)(1) is recognized.
- b. The registration requirements under N.C.G.S. § 20-382.1 concerning intrastate and N.C.G.S. § 20-382 concerning interstate for-hire authority is waived; however, vehicles shall maintain the required limits of insurance as required.
- c. Non-participants in North Carolina's International Registration Plan and International Fuel Tax Agreement will be permitted into North Carolina in accordance with the exemptions identified by this Executive Order.

Section 5.

The size and weight exemption for vehicles will be allowed on all routes designated by the North Carolina Department of Transportation, except those routes designated as light traffic roads under N.C.G.S. § 20-118. This order shall not be in effect on bridges posted pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 136-72.

Section 6.

The waiver of regulations under Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations) does not apply to the CDL and Insurance Requirements. This waiver shall be in effect for 30 days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

Section 7.

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol shall enforce the conditions set forth in Sections 1 through 6 of this Executive Order in a manner which will implement these provisions without endangering motorists in North Carolina.

Section 8.

Upon request by law enforcement officers, exempted vehicles must produce documentation sufficient to establish their loads are being used for bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, debris removal, carrying essentials in commerce, in the State of North Carolina.

Section 9.

This Executive Order does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

Section 10.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 11.

This Executive Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.

Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:

Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State

DRAFT Executive orders for power outages

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov
Cc: scarlett.hargis@nc.gov, Pam.Cashwell@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 4:47:40 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 4:47:41 PM EDT
Attachments: DRAFT-MAJORPoweroutage.doc, DRAFT- TransportationwaiverPoweroutage.docx

Greg,

Attached are the draft Executive Orders for the power outages on Dare and Hyde Counties.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Attachment #1

DRAFT-MAJORPoweroutage.doc

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 74 to 75)

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY

BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Section 1.

I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks.

The emergency area as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(7) and N.C.G.S. 166A-19.20(b) is Dare and Hyde Counties.

Section 2.

I order all state and local government entities and agencies to cooperate in the implementation of the provisions of this declaration and the provisions of the North Carolina Emergency Operations Plan.

Section 3.

I delegate to Erik Hooks, the Secretary of Public Safety, or his designee, all power and authority granted to me and required of me by Article 1A of Chapter 166A of the General Statutes for the purpose of implementing the State's Emergency Operations Plan and deploying the State Emergency Response Team to take the appropriate actions as is necessary to promote and secure the safety and protection of the populace in North Carolina.

Section 4.

Further, Secretary Hooks, as chief coordinating officer for the State of North Carolina, shall exercise the powers prescribed in G. S. § 143B-602.

Section 5.

I further direct Secretary Hooks or his designee, to seek assistance from any and all agencies of the United States Government as may be needed to meet the emergency and seek reimbursement for costs incurred by the State in responding to this emergency.

Section 6.

I hereby order this declaration: (a) to be distributed to the news media and other organizations calculated to bring its contents to the attention of the general public; (b) unless the circumstances of the state of emergency prevent or impede, to be promptly filed with the Secretary of Public Safety, the Secretary of State, and the clerks of superior court in the counties to which it applies; and (c) to be distributed to others as necessary to assure proper implementation of this declaration.

Section 7.

This declaration does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

Section 8.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 9.

This declaration is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.

Attachment #2

DRAFT- TransportationwaiverPoweroutage.docx

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 77 to 79)

**TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS TO ENSURE
RESTORATION OF UTILITY SERVICES AND TRANSPORTING ESSENTIALS**

WHEREAS, due to the major power outage impacting the Outer Banks islands of Hatteras and Ocracoke, vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration need to be moved on the highways of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks; and

WHEREAS, the uninterrupted supply of electricity, fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, kerosene, propane, liquid petroleum gas, food, water, and medical supplies to residential and commercial establishments is essential before, and any interruption in the delivery of those commodities threatens the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the prompt restoration of utility services to citizens is essential to their safety and well-being; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(b)(3) the Governor, with the concurrence of the Council of State, may regulate and control the flow of vehicular traffic and the operation of transportation services; and

WHEREAS, with the concurrence of the Council of State, I have found that vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, carrying essentials and for debris removal must adhere to the registration requirements of N.C.G.S. § 20-86.1 and 20-382, fuel tax requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49, and the size and weight requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119. I have further found that citizens in this State may suffer losses and will likely suffer imminent further widespread damage within the meaning of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.3(3) and N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.21(b); and

WHEREAS, 49 CFR § 390.23 allows the Governor of a state to suspend the rules and regulations under 49 CFR Parts 390-399 for up to 30 days if the Governor determines that an emergency condition exists; and

WHEREAS, under N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.70, the Governor may declare that the health, safety, or economic well-being of persons or property requires that the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by N.C.G.S. § 20-381 should be waived for persons transporting essential fuels, food, water, medical supplies, and for vehicles used in the restoration of utility services.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and the laws of the State of North Carolina, **IT IS ORDERED:**

Section 1.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Transportation shall waive the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 20-381.

Section 2.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the Department of Transportation shall waive certain size and weight restrictions and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119, and certain registration requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-86.1 and 20-382, and certain registration and filing requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49 for vehicles transporting equipment and supplies for the restoration of utility services, carrying essentials and for equipment for any debris removal.

Section 3.

Notwithstanding the waivers set forth above, size and weight restrictions and penalties have not been waived under the following conditions:

- a. When the vehicle weight exceeds the maximum gross weight criteria established by the manufacturer (GVWR) or 90,000 pounds gross weight, whichever is less.
- b. When the tandem axle weight exceeds 42,000 pounds and the single axle weight exceeds 22,000 pounds.
- c. When a vehicle and vehicle combination exceeds 12 feet in width and a total overall vehicle combination length of 75 feet from bumper to bumper.
- d. Vehicles and vehicle combinations subject to exemptions or permits by authority of this Executive Order shall not be exempt from the requirement of having a yellow banner on the front and rear measuring a total length of 7 feet by 18 inches bearing the legend "Oversized Load" in 10 inch black letters 1.5 inches wide and red flags measuring 18 inches square to be displayed on all sides at the widest point of the load. In addition, when operating between sunset and sunrise, a certified escort shall be required for loads exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width.

Section 4.

Vehicles referenced under Sections 2 and 3 shall be exempt from the following registration requirements:

- a. The requirement to obtain a temporary trip permit and pay the associated \$50.00 fee listed in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.49 is waived for the vehicles described above. No filing of a quarterly fuel tax return is required because the exemption in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.45(b)(1) is recognized.
- b. The registration requirements under N.C.G.S. § 20-382.1 concerning intrastate and N.C.G.S. § 20-382 concerning interstate for-hire authority is waived; however, vehicles shall maintain the required limits of insurance as required.
- c. Non-participants in North Carolina's International Registration Plan and International Fuel Tax Agreement will be permitted into North Carolina in accordance with the exemptions identified by this Executive Order.

Section 5.

The size and weight exemption for vehicles will be allowed on all routes designated by the North Carolina Department of Transportation, except those routes designated as light traffic roads under N.C.G.S. § 20-118. This order shall not be in effect on bridges posted pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 136-72.

Section 6.

The waiver of regulations under Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations) does not apply to the CDL and Insurance Requirements. This waiver shall be in effect for 30 days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

Section 7.

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol shall enforce the conditions set forth in Sections 1 through 6 of this Executive Order in a manner which will implement these provisions without endangering motorists in North Carolina.

Section 8.

Upon request by law enforcement officers, exempted vehicles must produce documentation sufficient to establish their loads are being used for bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, debris removal, carrying essentials in commerce, in the State of North Carolina.

Section 9.

This Executive Order does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

Section 10.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 11.

This Executive Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.

Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:

Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State

RE: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm

From: McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>
To: Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>, Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>, jstein@ncdoj.gov, Candy Finley <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>, Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>, Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>, Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>, cindy.esparragoza <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>, Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>, Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>, Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>, Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, DPI-assitant meredith.steadman <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>, Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>, Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>, svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>, Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>, Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>, McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>, Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net, Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>, SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>, Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>, Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>, Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>, Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>, Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>, CandyFinley <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>, cindy . esparragoza <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>, Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>, svc . Lisa . Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>, Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>, SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>
Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>, Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>, Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 5:18:40 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 5:18:55 PM EDT

CONCUR. To be clear, transportation waiver is for power outage not for winter storm.

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:16 PM
To: Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley' <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>; Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>; Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>; 'cindy.esparragoza' <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>; Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>; Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>; Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>; Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman' <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>; Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>; Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>; svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>; Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>; Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>; McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>; Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>; Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>; Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>; McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>; Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>; Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>
Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm
Importance: High

Dear Members of the Council of State:

Governor Cooper will be issuing a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he will also issue with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which would suspend certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. By concurring with this action, it will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

We respectfully ask that you concur in this action. Please email be back that you do so as soon as possible. Thank you. If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Best,

Will Polk

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Office of the General Counsel/Emergency Management

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:09:02 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:09:03 PM EDT
Attachments: image003.png

Excellent report!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 27, 2017, at 5:48 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailement and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL

--Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative

--No unmet needs identified by impacted counties

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

--Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image003.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image003.png

Image



RE: GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:23:56 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:23:57 PM EDT

Only comment I would give is add what the nature and cause of the power outage.

W

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

From: Roper1, Clyde [mailto:Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 6:23 PM
To: Sprayberry, Mike; Polk, Will
Subject: GOV RLS DRAFT Emergency Declaration and Waiver

Gentlemen: for your consideration.

Pam has reviewed and said to forward for your review.

Clyde

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

RE: Concurrence for Power Outages

From: McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>
To: Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Hargis, Scarlett W <Scarlett.Hargis@nc.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:36:22 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:36:44 PM EDT

Sec of State Marshall concurred in my presence and asked that we note same.

Thanks. Greg

GREG MCLEOD

Deputy General Counsel

Office of Governor Roy Cooper

20301 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Office: (919) 814-2028

Mobile: (919) 909-4678

greg.mcleod@nc.gov

<https://twitter.com/NC_Governor?lang=en> <<https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>>

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:20 PM

To: McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>; Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley' <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>; Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>; Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>; 'cindy.esparragoza' <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>; Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>; Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>; Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>; Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman' <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>; Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>; Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>; svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>; Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>; Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>; McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshall@sosnc.gov>; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>; Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>; Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>; Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>; Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>; Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>

Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Concurrence for Power Outages

Correct.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

From: McKinney, William C [mailto:William.McKinney@nc.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:19 PM

To: Polk, Will; Worley, Martha S; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley'; Weatherman, Hal C; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office; Britt, Art; 'cindy.esparragoza'; Causey, Mike; Troxler, Steve; Dale Folwell; Forest, Dan J; White, Julia W; Sprayberry, Mike; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman'; Cooper, Roy A; Berry, Cherie; svc.Lisa.Frazier; Little, Tracy A; Lt. Governor Dan Forest; McLeod, Gregory S; Moore, Susan M; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman; Beth Wood; Perusse, Charlie; Mark Johnson; Young, Debbie; Hedgecock, Zane

Cc: Hooks, Erik A.; Cashwell, Pam; Sprayberry, Mike; Gilchrist, Jane; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP)

Subject: RE: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm

CONCUR. To be clear, transportation waiver is for power outage not for winter storm.

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:16 PM

To: Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley' <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>; Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>; Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>; 'cindy.esparragoza' <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>; Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>; Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>; Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>; Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman' <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>; Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>; Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>; svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>; Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>; Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>; McLeod, Gregory S

<Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>; Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>; Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>; Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>; McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>; Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>; Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>

Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm

Importance: High

Dear Members of the Council of State:

Governor Cooper will be issuing a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he will also issue with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which would suspend certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. By concurring with this action, it will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

We respectfully ask that you concur in this action. Please email be back that you do so as soon as possible. Thank you. If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Best,

Will Polk

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Office of the General Counsel/Emergency Management

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

RE: Concurrence for Power Outages

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: Greg.McLeod@nc.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 6:42:40 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 6:42:41 PM EDT

Great

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "McLeod, Gregory S"
Date: 07/27/2017 18:36 (GMT-05:00)
To: "Polk, Will"
Cc: "Hargis, Scarlett W"
Subject: RE: Concurrence for Power Outages

Sec of State Marshall concurred in my presence and asked that we note same.

Thanks. Greg

GREG MCLEOD

Deputy General Counsel

Office of Governor Roy Cooper

20301 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Office: (919) 814-2028

Mobile: (919) 909-4678

greg.mcleod@nc.gov

<https://twitter.com/NC_Governor?lang=en> <<https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>>

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:20 PM
To: McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>; Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley' <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>; Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>; Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>; 'cindy.esparragoza' <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>; Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>; Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>; Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>; Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman' <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>; Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>; Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>; svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>; Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>; Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>; McLeod, Gregory S

<Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>; Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>; Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>; Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>; Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>; Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>

Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>

Subject: Concurrence for Power Outages

Correct.

Best,

Will

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

From: McKinney, William C [mailto:William.McKinney@nc.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:19 PM

To: Polk, Will; Worley, Martha S; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley'; Weatherman, Hal C; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office; Britt, Art; 'cindy.esparragoza'; Causey, Mike; Troxler, Steve; Dale Folwell; Forest, Dan J; White, Julia W; Sprayberry, Mike; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman '; Cooper, Roy A; Berry, Cherie; svc.Lisa.Frazier; Little, Tracy A; Lt. Governor Dan Forest; McLeod, Gregory S; Moore, Susan M; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman; Beth Wood; Perusse, Charlie; Mark Johnson; Young, Debbie; Hedgecock, Zane

Cc: Hooks, Erik A.; Cashwell, Pam; Sprayberry, Mike; Gilchrist, Jane; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP)

Subject: RE: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm

CONCUR. To be clear, transportation waiver is for power outage not for winter storm.

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:16 PM

To: Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley' <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>; Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>; Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>; 'cindy.esparragoza' <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>; Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>; Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>; Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>; Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman ' <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>; Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>; Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>; svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>; Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>; Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>; McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>; Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>; Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>; Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>; McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>; Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>; Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>
Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>; Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm
Importance: High

Dear Members of the Council of State:

Governor Cooper will be issuing a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he will also issue with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which would suspend certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. By concurring with this action, it will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

We respectfully ask that you concur in this action. Please email be back that you do so as soon as possible. Thank you. If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Best,

Will Polk

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Office of the General Counsel/Emergency Management

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

FW: State of emergency

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 12:31:00 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 12:31:09 PM EDT

Mike,

Please see questions 1 and 3 below. Either Clyde or I will call you to get your thoughts.

Thanks.

Pam

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Talley, Noelle S
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:45 AM
To: Walker, Pamela; Gargan, Beth
Subject: FW: State of emergency

Pam and Beth,

Can you help us with thoughts on the best answers to these questions (1 and 3 for EM, 2 for tourism)?

Thanks,

Noelle

From: Cole, Samantha
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:38 AM
To: Weiner, Sadie <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>; Porter, Ford C <Ford.Porter@nc.gov>; Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>; Holl, Eric J <Eric.Holl@nc.gov>; Little, Jamal <Jamal.Little@nc.gov>; Barker, Paul E

<Paul.Barker@nc.gov>

Subject: FW: State of emergency

From: Bohatch, Emily [mailto:EBohatch@gannett.com]

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 10:33 AM

To: Governor's Press Office <govpress@nc.gov>

Subject: State of emergency

Hi,

I'm working for a story for USA TODAY about the power outage on some of the barrier islands. I was wondering if there was anyone who could answer the following questions for me:

What specific things are being done to send relief and help to the area under the State of Emergency?

What is the economic impact of having these tourist areas out of commission for such a prolonged period of time?

What are the principal concerns caused by the power outage?

Thanks,

Emily

Emily Bohatch

Homefront | USA TODAY

(256) 679-0759

@emilybohatch

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Gov RLS DRAFT Outer Banks Power Update.docx

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 2:51:04 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 2:51:14 PM EDT
Attachments: Gov RLS DRAFT Outer Banks Power Update.docx

Please see attached and let us know if any edits needed as soon as possible. Thank you!

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Gov RLS DRAFT Outer Banks Power Update.docx

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 101 to 103)

Gov. Cooper Warns Quick Fix to Outer Banks Power Unlikely, Urges Patience

Governor Roy Cooper urged residents and visitors to Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands to remain patient as authorities work to restore power following the major outage that occurred there yesterday afternoon. Generators have been brought in and more are on the way, but electricity conservation is a must.

“The situation is stabilizing today thanks to the use of additional portable generators,” Governor Cooper said. “Public safety services have power as do water and sewer. I ask residents and visitors to be patient as we work towards restoring the power and getting conditions back to normal on Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. Conservation of power is crucial until that time comes.”

Yesterday, Governor Cooper declared a State of Emergency and waived weight and hours of service restrictions (link to EO???) in response to the power outages on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. The power outage was caused when a transmission line was cut while construction work was being carried out on the Bonner Bridge.

The swift declaration enabled the rapid movement of portable generators into the affected areas. This helped ensure critical public safety power needs such as police, fire and EMS were met.

NC Department of Transportation has a fueling plan scheduled to transport fuel to Ocracoke for the generators being used there. On the fuel deliveries, the ferries are limited to 25 passengers so they are trying to coordinate them during low usage times. The State Highway Patrol and local law enforcement are currently stationed in Hatteras, Cedar Island and Swan Quarter to enforce Ocracoke’s reentry restrictions. NC DOT reported as of late Friday morning to have transported 1,849 people and 683 vehicles off Ocracoke Island.

The electric cooperatives will assess the damages to the power transmission line today and may possibly have a repair estimate available within the next day or so. The utilities and emergency management continue stressing the need for residents to conserve power.

Officials in Hyde County ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m. Thursday. The evacuations have been ongoing since yesterday.

Dare County officials advise that all bridges and roads in Dare County are open to the public and that they have not restricted access to Hatteras Island and have not issued any evacuation orders. They add that while Hatteras has been impacted by the power outage, people should call their accommodation provider for guidance and the latest information. The authorities in Dare County are asking people not to use their air conditioning and to limit their use of electricity.

Executed under the Emergency Management Act, the State of Emergency declaration enables the governor to mobilize the necessary resources to respond to this severe power outage. The executive order waives restrictions on weight and the hours of service for fuel, utility and other truck drivers that may be working to deliver supplies and other resources needed to restore power in the affected areas. The waiver is in effect until rescinded.

People need to take added steps to protect their own health and safety following a power outage. Take these steps to stay safe and healthy.

- If you lose electricity, keep refrigerators and freezers closed.
- Food that has stayed cold in the refrigerator without electricity should be eaten while it is still fresh.
- Throw away food that has been without refrigeration for longer than four hours.
- Frozen food that stays frozen or that partially thaws while remaining cold can be eaten or refrozen when power returns.
- Conserve water if your septic system floods.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your water system lost pressure.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your private well flooded or lost electricity.
 - If your well flooded, then it will need to be disinfected once flood waters recede.
 - Contact your local health department for assistance

??Quote from Governor on Economic Impact?

While we can't project economic impact in numbers, summer is the busiest time of year for all our North Carolina coastal communities. They are typically operating at or close to lodging capacity during June, July and August. The evacuation of non-residents from Ocracoke and rolling blackouts on Hatteras are a major concern for the NC tourism industry and all our hospitality partners and businesses in the affected areas of Hyde and Dare counties. The effect of the power outage in the height of the summer season could have significant economic impact on the areas touched. The safety of residents and visitors is of utmost importance regardless of the economic challenges, and we are confident all necessary resources are being supplied to get the lights back on for residents and visitors as soon as possible.

XXX

press release

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 28, 2017 3:19:41 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 3:19:42 PM EDT
Attachments: Gov RLS DRAFT Outer Banks Power Update.docx

Team –

You nailed it...only made one suggestion highlighted in yellow.

Thanks for all you do....

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

Gov RLS DRAFT Outer Banks Power Update.docx

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 106 to 108)

Gov. Cooper Warns Quick Fix to Outer Banks Power Unlikely, Urges Patience

Governor Roy Cooper urged residents and visitors to Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands to remain patient as authorities work to restore power following the major outage that occurred there yesterday afternoon. Generators have been brought in and more are on the way, but electricity conservation is a must.

“The situation is stabilizing today thanks to the use of additional portable generators,” Governor Cooper said. “Public safety services have power as do water and sewer. I ask residents and visitors to be patient as we work towards restoring the power and getting conditions back to normal on Hatteras and Ocracoke Islands. Conservation of power is crucial until that time comes.”

Yesterday, Governor Cooper declared a State of Emergency and waived weight and hours of service restrictions (link to EO???) in response to the power outages on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. The power outage was caused when a transmission line was cut while construction work was being carried out on the Bonner Bridge.

The swift declaration enabled the rapid movement of portable generators into the affected areas. This helped ensure critical public safety power needs such as police, fire and EMS were met.

NC Department of Transportation has a fueling plan scheduled to transport fuel to Ocracoke for the generators being used there. On the fuel deliveries, the ferries are limited to 25 passengers so they are trying to coordinate them during low usage times. The State Highway Patrol and local law enforcement are currently stationed in Hatteras, Cedar Island and Swan Quarter to enforce Ocracoke’s reentry restrictions. **As of late Friday morning, 1,849 people and 683 vehicles were transported off of Ocracoke Island by NC DOT’s Ferry Division.**

The electric cooperatives will assess the damages to the power transmission line today and may possibly have a repair estimate available within the next day or so. The utilities and emergency management continue stressing the need for residents to conserve power.

Officials in Hyde County ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m. Thursday. The evacuations have been ongoing since yesterday.

Dare County officials advise that all bridges and roads in Dare County are open to the public and that they have not restricted access to Hatteras Island and have not issued any evacuation orders. They add that while Hatteras has been impacted by the power outage, people should call their accommodation provider for guidance and the latest information. The authorities in Dare County are asking people not to use their air conditioning and to limit their use of electricity.

Executed under the Emergency Management Act, the State of Emergency declaration enables the governor to mobilize the necessary resources to respond to this severe power outage. The executive order waives restrictions on weight and the hours of service for fuel, utility and other truck drivers that may be working to deliver supplies and other resources needed to restore power in the affected areas. The waiver is in effect until rescinded.

People need to take added steps to protect their own health and safety following a power outage. Take these steps to stay safe and healthy.

- If you lose electricity, keep refrigerators and freezers closed.
- Food that has stayed cold in the refrigerator without electricity should be eaten while it is still fresh.
- Throw away food that has been without refrigeration for longer than four hours.
- Frozen food that stays frozen or that partially thaws while remaining cold can be eaten or refrozen when power returns.
- Conserve water if your septic system floods.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your water system lost pressure.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your private well flooded or lost electricity.
 - If your well flooded, then it will need to be disinfected once flood waters recede.
 - Contact your local health department for assistance

??Quote from Governor on Economic Impact?

While we can't project economic impact in numbers, summer is the busiest time of year for all our North Carolina coastal communities. They are typically operating at or close to lodging capacity during June, July and August. The evacuation of non-residents from Ocracoke and rolling blackouts on Hatteras are a major concern for the NC tourism industry and all our hospitality partners and businesses in the affected areas of Hyde and Dare counties. The effect of the power outage in the height of the summer season could have significant economic impact on the areas touched. The safety of residents and visitors is of utmost importance regardless of the economic challenges, and we are confident all necessary resources are being supplied to get the lights back on for residents and visitors as soon as possible.

XXX

Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

From: Roper1, Clyde <Clyde.Roper1@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 28, 2017 6:54:14 PM EDT
Received: July 28, 2017 6:54:26 PM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Copy. Thank you.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2017, at 6:51 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Team,

Update on Outer Banks Power Outage: Bottom Line Up Front – Situation continues to stabilize.

- 1)Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage.
- 2)All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry.
- 3)Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28.
- 4)1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer.
- 5)Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer.
- 6)Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29).
- 7)Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure.
- 8)Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources.
- 9)Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend.
- 10)State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back.
- 11)Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time.

Questions to the undersigned at your convenience.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

<image001.png>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Julia.white@nc.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 9:30:47 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 9:30:49 AM EDT
Attachments: image001.png

10-4; you want me to call you or send out another email to the group?

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 9:29 AM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

Thank you. Can you share an update after the 10a call?

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:51:21 PM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; McLeod, Gregory S; McKinney, William C; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Polk, Will (CCPS); Wright, Joe (NCEM); Roper1, Clyde
Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Team,

Update on Outer Banks Power Outage: Bottom Line Up Front – Situation continues to stabilize.

- 1)Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage.
- 2)All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry.
- 3)Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28.
- 4)1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer.
- 5)Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer.

6)Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29.

7)Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure.

8)Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources.

9)Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend.

10)State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back.

11)Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time.

Questions to the undersigned at your convenience.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

<image001.png>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

image001.png

Image



Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Julia.white@nc.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 9:57:47 AM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 9:57:48 AM EDT

Will do!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 9:55 AM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

If you have time to call that would be great.

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2017 9:30:47 AM
To: White, Julia W
Subject: Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM 10-4; you want me to call you or send out another email to the group?

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 9:29 AM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

Thank you. Can you share an update after the 10a call?

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:51:21 PM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; McLeod, Gregory S; McKinney, William C; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Polk, Will (CCPS); Wright, Joe (NCEM); Roper1, Clyde

Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Team,

Update on Outer Banks Power Outage: Bottom Line Up Front – Situation continues to stabilize.

- 1)Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage.
- 2)All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry.
- 3)Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28.
- 4)1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer.
- 5)Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer.
- 6)Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29).
- 7)Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure.
- 8)Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources.
- 9)Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend.
- 10)State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back.
- 11)Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time.

Questions to the undersigned at your convenience.

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NC Division of Emergency Management

Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For Your Counties Today?"

<image001.png>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

draft release

From: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 29, 2017 1:25:45 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 1:25:53 PM EDT
Attachments: 170729_OBX outage update.docx

Director, please see attached. Thanks.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

170729_OBX outage update.docx

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 139 to 140)

Gov. Cooper Presses for Faster Power Repairs, Pledges Help for Utilities Working to Restore Power to Hatteras, Ocracoke

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper today pressed for faster action to restore power to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands. The islands lost power Thursday following damage to a critical transmission line from the mainland and local officials have ordered all visitors to evacuate.

The electric cooperatives that serve Hatteras and Ocracoke are working to access the damaged underwater transmission line that supplies power to the islands without causing further damage and determine how long it may take to repair. Until the damage assessment is complete, the utilities say they cannot provide an estimate for permanent restoration of power.

In telephone calls with local officials from Dare and Hyde counties, Gov. Cooper today pledged that all available state resources are being made available to help efforts to manage the crisis and restore power more quickly.

"I appreciate the hard work utility crews are doing to get the power back on but the work must go faster," Gov. Cooper said. "State resources are available to help Hatteras and Ocracoke and we'll do all we can to get repairs moving."

NC Department of Transportation Secretary Jim Trogdon visited the location of the transmission line today to assess progress and determine if the utilities need additional resources that the state can provide. He will also observe evacuations from Dare and Hyde counties and provide Gov. Cooper with a first-hand account of the situation.

Officials with NC Emergency Management are also working closely with local governments and the electric cooperatives to address the emergency situation caused by the power outage.

The power outage occurred after a transmission line was cut during construction on the Bonner Bridge. The line provides power to both Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. If PCL Construction is found to have caused the power outage, then the contractor would likely be responsible for any costs and damages related to the repair as determined by the electric companies.

Portable generators transported to the islands by NC DOT ferries are providing power for public safety and water and sewer services as well as limited power to local residents and businesses. Officials with local utilities and emergency management continue to stress the need to conserve power for the most critical needs.

"This is an incredibly frustrating time for Hatteras and Ocracoke residents and visitors and repairs have to be completed as soon as possible," Gov. Cooper said. "Safety is our

top concern, but getting power restored quickly is also key for local businesses and our tourism economy during the peak summer travel season."

Hyde County officials ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m. Thursday. Dare County officials ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Hatteras Island south of Oregon Inlet effective 6 a.m. Saturday.

As of 8 a.m. Saturday morning, NC DOT ferries had evacuated 3,704 people and 1,372 cars from both islands. The ferries will continue to run normal schedules throughout the day including twice daily fuel truck deliveries to keep generators running. [Something more coming from DOT on change in ferry schedule.] State Highway Patrol troopers are assisting local law enforcement to oversee reentry restrictions.

On Thursday, Governor Cooper declared a State of Emergency and waived weight and hours of service restrictions in response to the power outages. The swift declaration enabled the rapid movement of portable generators into the affected areas to help meet critical public safety power needs for police, fire and EMS.

The State of Emergency declaration also triggered the state's law against price gouging to prevent overcharging in Dare and Hyde counties during the crisis. Gov. Cooper encouraged people to who spot potential [price gouging](#) to report it to the Attorney General's Office at 1-877-5-NO-SCAM or 919-716-6000 or [ncdoj.gov](#).

Travelers with plans to visit the Outer Banks can call 1-800-Visit NC for updated information that may impact their plans. Vacationers who have rented properties on the islands are encouraged to contact their rental agency. More information about [vacation renters' rights](#) is available from the Attorney General's Office.

People can also protect their own health and safety following a power outage. Take these steps to stay safe and healthy.

- If you lose electricity, keep refrigerators and freezers closed.
- Food that has stayed cold in the refrigerator without electricity should be eaten while it is still fresh.
- Throw away food that has been without refrigeration for longer than four hours.
- Frozen food that stays frozen or that partially thaws while remaining cold can be eaten or refrozen when power returns.
- Conserve water if your septic system floods.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your water system lost pressure or your private well flooded or lost electricity.
- If your well flooded, it will need to be disinfected once flood waters recede. Contact your local health department for assistance.

Re: draft release

From: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 29, 2017 1:47:09 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 1:47:31 PM EDT
Attachments: 170729_OBX outage update.docx

Here's the updated version. Thanks again for your help.

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2017 1:36 PM
To: Talley, Noelle S
Subject: Re: draft release
Noelle - it hits all the important points in fine fashion!

One recommendation - in the second paragraph where it states the Electric Memberships are working to access...

I think it's important to note that are working as fast as safely possible and that they are working closely with the Governor's team to ensure a well synchronized effort....this incident wasn't caused by them and they are being great partners and completely transparent. We want to make sure they're being portrayed fairly.

Thoughts?

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 1:25 PM, Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov> wrote:

Director, please see attached. Thanks.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

<170729_OBX outage update.docx>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

170729_OBX outage update.docx

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 144 to 146)

Gov. Cooper Presses for Faster Power Repairs, Pledges Help for Utilities Working to Restore Power to Hatteras, Ocracoke

RALEIGH: Governor Roy Cooper today pressed for faster action to restore power to Hatteras and Ocracoke islands. The islands lost power Thursday following damage by a contractor to a critical transmission line from the mainland and local officials have ordered all visitors to evacuate.

The electric cooperatives that serve Hatteras and Ocracoke are working to safely access the damaged underwater transmission line that supplies power to the islands without causing further damage. Until the damage assessment is complete, the utilities say they cannot determine how long it may take to repair or provide an estimate for permanent restoration of power. The utilities are coordinating their efforts closely with state and local officials.

In telephone calls with local officials from Dare and Hyde counties, Gov. Cooper today pledged that all available state resources are being offered to help efforts to manage the crisis and restore power quickly.

"I appreciate the hard work utility crews are doing to get the power back on and we must help them get the work done quickly," Gov. Cooper said. "State resources are available to help Hatteras and Ocracoke and we'll do all we can to get repairs moving."

NC Department of Transportation Secretary Jim Trogdon visited the location of the transmission line today to assess progress and determine if the utilities need additional resources that the state can provide. He will also observe evacuations from Dare and Hyde counties and provide Gov. Cooper with a first-hand account of the situation.

In addition to DOT, officials with NC Emergency Management are working closely with local governments and the electric cooperatives to address the emergency situation caused by the power outage.

The power outage occurred after a transmission line was cut during construction on the Bonner Bridge. The line provides power to both Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County. If PCL Construction is found to have caused the power outage, then the contractor would likely be responsible for any costs and damages related to the repair as determined by the electric companies.

Portable generators transported to the islands by NC DOT ferries are providing power for public safety and water and sewer services as well as limited power to local residents and businesses. Officials with local utilities and emergency management continue to stress the need to conserve power for the most critical needs.

"This is an incredibly frustrating time for Hatteras and Ocracoke residents and visitors and repairs have to be completed as soon as possible," Gov. Cooper said. "Safety is our top concern, but getting power restored quickly is also key for local businesses and our tourism economy during the peak summer travel season."

Hyde County officials ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Ocracoke Island effective 5 p.m. Thursday. Dare County officials ordered a mandatory evacuation for visitors on Hatteras Island south of Oregon Inlet effective 6 a.m. Saturday.

As of 8 a.m. Saturday morning, NC DOT ferries had evacuated 3,704 people and 1,372 cars from both islands. The ferries will continue to run normal schedules throughout the day Saturday including twice daily fuel truck deliveries to keep generators running. Revised ferry schedules for Sunday and beyond will be announced by NC DOT. State Highway Patrol troopers are assisting local law enforcement to oversee reentry restrictions.

On Thursday, Governor Cooper declared a State of Emergency and waived weight and hours of service restrictions in response to the power outages. The swift declaration enabled the rapid movement of portable generators into the affected areas to help meet critical public safety power needs for police, fire and EMS.

The State of Emergency declaration also triggered the state's law against price gouging to prevent overcharging in Dare and Hyde counties during the crisis. Gov. Cooper encouraged people to who spot potential [price gouging](#) to report it to the Attorney General's Office at 1-877-5-NO-SCAM or 919-716-6000 or [ncdoj.gov](#).

Travelers with plans to visit the Outer Banks can call 1-800-Visit NC for updated information that may impact their plans. Vacationers who have rented properties on the islands are encouraged to contact their rental agency. More information about [vacation renters' rights](#) is available from the Attorney General's Office.

People can also protect their own health and safety following a power outage. Take these steps to stay safe and healthy.

- If you lose electricity, keep refrigerators and freezers closed.
- Food that has stayed cold in the refrigerator without electricity should be eaten while it is still fresh.
- Throw away food that has been without refrigeration for longer than four hours.
- Frozen food that stays frozen or that partially thaws while remaining cold can be eaten or refrozen when power returns.
- Conserve water if your septic system floods.
- Boil water for three to five minutes if your water system lost pressure or your private well flooded or lost electricity.

- If your well flooded, it will need to be disinfected once flood waters recede. Contact your local health department for assistance.

RE: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

From: Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 29, 2017 3:51:23 PM EDT
Received: July 29, 2017 3:51:24 PM EDT

Mike,

Ok. Will get next report out directly after the conference call.

Thanks,
Steve

Steven F. Davis
Infrastructure Manager
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
(919) 825-2309, Office
(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center
Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.
If you don't live the only life you have,
you won't live some other life,
you won't live any life at all."
James Baldwin

From: Sprayberry, Mike
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2017 3:50 PM
To: Davis, Steve; Wright, Joe; Brown, Todd
Subject: Re: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Saturday, 10 AM

Steve -

Let's get these reports punched out right after the conference calls and also let's continue the conference calls until further notice. This is a top priority for the Governor.

Thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 29, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Davis, Steve <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Saturday morning, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

- Conference call (10AM) with Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage
- Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—7 (2 MW) generator units operating, and 2 (2MW) generator units being assembled for installation
- Temporary power stabilizing on Ocracoke Island—1 (1 MW) generator unit and 1 (2 MW) generator unit operational, and 1(2 MW) generator unit expected operational this afternoon
- Generator unit on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island operating under severe conservation measures—service curtailment and feeder rotation in effect
- Repair parts for permanent diesel generator unit arrived—timeline for restoration to be determined
- EMC will continue to monitor load condition and generator operation/maintenance around the clock—goal to provide stable temporary power for Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island residents
- Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cable and determine extent and nature of damage
- No good picture on extent of damage to transmission cable—no timeline for restoration of permanent power to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet needs, other than a return to economic normalcy
- Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back
- Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Steven F. Davis
Infrastructure Manager
NC Department of Public Safety
Emergency Management
(919) 825-2309, Office
(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center
Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov
www.ncdps.gov

"You have to go the way your blood beats.
If you don't live the only life you have,
you won't live some other life,
you won't live any life at all."
James Baldwin

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 6:20 PM
To: Mike Sprayberry; WRIGHT, Joe; DANIKSA, Mike; BROWN, Todd
Cc: DAVIS, Oscar; Wendelgass, Tommy; CURTIS, Dianne; Weavil, Gregory; WISBEY, Glenn; Johnson, Corey; CAMERON, Abby; Barnes, Brian; Pulley, Wendy; Webster, Katie; Thomas, Diana; DUNCAN, Russell; HOTCHKISS, Nelle; Rouse, Jay (jay.rouse@ncemcs.com); lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com; Dixon, John E; Payne-Hurley, Persia; Waldroup, Kenneth (Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov); ASPEY, Darryl; POWERS, Steve; COOK, Mike; GARRETT, Steven; STACEY, Bobbitt; MCGRAW, Emily; jlkellen@ncdot.gov; Johnson, Darlene M (dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov); TSAI, David; Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com; PEKRUN, Pam; WILSON, Clarice
Subject: Electric Membership Corp transmission outage update--Friday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update you requested, for Friday afternoon, on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage

along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Chris Johnson provided update on transmission outage

--All generators on site, except 2 (2 MW) units for Ocracoke Island—units expected to arrive, by 5:15 PM, 7/28, on Swan Quarter ferry

--Delivered generators in state of connection and configuration—expect generators installed and running by, evening or overnight, 7/28

--1 (2MW) generator for Ocracoke Island expecting installation and connection, by 2PM, 7/29—unit missing transformer

--Transformer for 2 MW generator expected to depart Hatteras terminal for Ocracoke Island, by midnight, 7/29—Ferry Division prepared to make special run to Ocracoke Island to deliver transformer

--Contractor restoration crew on site excavating area near transmission cable—no firm timeline on repair assessment available (may be reasonable to expect restoration information, by 4PM, 7/29)

--Recommend polling impacted water and wastewater providers for backup generator redundancy information to mitigate generator failure

--Dare County and Hyde County will closely monitor use and need of all deployed resources

--Staff at state EOC assigned to handle any resource requests for Dare County or Hyde County over weekend

--State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back

--Scheduled update/conference calls for Saturday, 7/29, at 10AM and 4PM—will reassess need for additional update/conference calls at that time

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Oscar

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 12:27 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: RE: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Sir,

Below are items from the 10AM conference call:

- Conference call (10AM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale provided update on transmission outage

- Jay Rouse reports he has contacted Caterpillar Rentals in an effort to check the status on a generator that has been delayed in SC. This item has been resolved

- Ocracoke Island Update:

- oEMC generator suffered an outage yesterday and will be out of service for an extended period of time (one week to 10 Days)

- oTideland EMC has placed a 1 MGW diesel generator in service and it is powering one circuit on the island. Two (2) additional diesel generators are scheduled for delivery this afternoon and should be in service this evening.

- oJed Dixon, Ferry Division, confirmed that both will depart from Swap Quarter at noon

- o1 installed; 2 in route

- Hatteras

- oThe Buxton units have been running since yesterday, serving the southern portion of the island.

- oTemporary generators have been installed at Avon and Wade to power the northern portion of the island. These are

rotating feeders due to the inability to serve the entire area; additional generators should arrive today

oBrunswick and Roanoke EMC crews are on hand to assist with manning the temporary generators

o2 generators operating; 5 in place and currently being installed; 2 in route

·Drew Pearson, Dare County EM, reports some challenges with getting the loads reduced to and stabilizing distribution

Question:Once the generators are in place is it accurate for me to tell the Governor that coverage for all public safety, businesses and residents will be covered?

Answer:Yes. However, conservation is key. The temporary generators cannot supply the loads that most are accustomed too but with active management, services will be met. When all generators are in place, we expect to generate ~33 MGW of power, we normally produce approx. 42~43.

Question:Are we okay with water and sewer?

Answer:Yes Sir.

·No anticipated issues in receiving or distributing fuel. Jed Dixon reports that the Ferry Division has coordinated with fuel distributors to deliver twice a day from Swamp Quarter @ 7AM and 1PM

·EMC HQ will provide a press release shortly reinforcing the conservation message for residents and businesses

·No anticipated issues with the VIPER tower (1,400 gallons of fuel on hand)

·**Assessment team is on site where the fault occurred. First step is to remove the pylon that struck the line and expose the area for further inspection. Hopefully this evening or early tomorrow we will have an idea of equipment needed for repair and estimate on restoration. **

·No additional SHP personnel requested

·SHP offer assistance with expediting delivery of equipment into the area. Notify them of any anticipated need and they will accommodate

·Will Polk states that transportation waivers are in place which covers weight and hours of service; the price gouging provision is in place (report suspected case to the NC AG Office); Due to the State of Emergency and mandatory evacuation, affected vacationers are covered under GS.42A-36, some may be entitled to a refund if in compliance with the order. Additional guidance may follow.

·NCDOT does not anticipate weight of incoming generators to be an issue crossing Bonner Bridge, but NCEM Infrastructure will double-check with co-ops to verify weight.

·Next conference call is @ 4PM

V/r

Oscar L Davis

Strategic Planning Branch Supervisor

Planning and Homeland Security Section

NC Department of Public Safety

Office (919) 825-2273

Cell (919)356-3481

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Davis, Steve

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:48 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject: Electric Membership transmission outage update--Thursday, 4PM

Joe,

Here is the update, for Thursday afternoon, you requested on the Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage along the Bonner Bridge in Dare County—

--Conference call (4PM) with NC Electric Membership Corp: Nelle Hotchkiss, Jay Rouse, and Lee Ragsdale, to provide update on transmission outage

--Transmission fault occurred July 27th, between 4AM and 4:30AM, along Bonner Bridge in Dare County—no known injuries

--Contractor repairing Bonner Bridge damaged EMC transmission cable—extent of damage unknown

--Transmission line generally provides 50 MW load to service area

--Service area from Bonner Bridge, at Oregon Inlet, to Cape Hatteras, to Ocracoke without power

--No estimate on customer without power restoration

--ETOR not possible until assessment from specialty restoration contractor

--Specialty restoration contractor crew expected to arrive today—ETOR by tomorrow

--EMC personnel from Raleigh deployed to operate permanent generation in Buxton and Ocracoke

--Cape Hatteras EMC micro grid power assets online

--Cape Hatteras backup generation will provide 18 MW (normal load 50MW) between Cape Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Curtailment and feeder rotation in effect upon load generation on Ocracoke—2 hours with power, 4 hours without power

--All units (5) operating at Buxton (12MW)

--Unit at Ocracoke online this morning but tripped off this afternoon due to mechanical issues

--Repair crew enroute or on scene to assess repair needs

--Micro grid batteries at Ocracoke helping to maintain load at Buxton

--Using micro grid to control and conserve energy consumption on Ocracoke

--Temporary generators expected to arrive tomorrow for Ocracoke load

--May be able to serve some load on Ocracoke, overnight, from Buxton

--Current priority is to get mobile generators to Hatteras—two generator units arrived, 3pm, today

--Engineers on scene to assist with repair of transmission line, and generation at Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Power for small appliances, television, and some indoor lighting

--Expect extended outage event—multiple days of service curtailment and feeder rotation

--Additional generation needed for Avon area

--Confirmed 2 2MW generator from Gregory Pool deployed to Avon

--Secured 11 generators—2 from Raleigh (arrived), 3 from SC, and 5 from FL

--Additional transformers and mobile substation unit provided to create micro grid on Hatteras and Ocracoke

--Working with NCEM and Division of Highways to secure permits for generator transport from FL

--Must coordinate passage of generators over Bonner Bridge with traffic control measures and direction from DOT engineer

--Electric Membership working with local emergency management to resolve and mitigate impact of outage—local emergency managers updated/conference call with local EMC at 11AM

--Best source of information for local emergency management is from local distribution cooperative

--No unmet needs identified by impacted counties

--Expect limited resource request from impacted counties—traffic control, waiver assistance

--Electric Membership Corp notified and update Governor's office of incident—provided NCEM update information since Governor's update

--Electric Membership Corporation responded to similar outage situations in area on previous occasions

--Additional update notes provided by Oscar Davis

--Event opened in SPARTA—20170727 Outer Banks Power Outage

--Scheduled 10AM, Friday, conference call for additional updates

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<image002.png> <<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Julia.white@nc.gov
Sent: July 30, 2017 5:13:31 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 5:13:32 PM EDT

Can I share with local partners?

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 30, 2017, at 5:06 PM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

FYSA.

Begin forwarded message:

Resent-From: <SRS0=/ODc=7B=icpbounce.com=bounces+1346310.38118842.409001@securence.com
<mailto:SRS0=/ODc=7B=icpbounce.com=bounces 1346310.38118842.409001@securence.com>>
From: Governor Cooper's Press Office <govpress@nc.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 5:01:46 PM EDT
To: <julia.white@nc.gov>
Subject:UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017
Reply-To: <govpress@nc.gov>

UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper

July 31, 2017

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

July 30, 2017

Contact: 919-814-2100, govpress@nc.gov

Monday, July 31, 2017

9:30 AM

Governor Cooper to visit the Pender County Water Treatment Plant

421 North Water Treatment Plant, 289 Quality Way, Currie, NC 28435

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--for more information on location and media logistics, please contact Tammy Proctor at tproctor@pendercountync.gov.

12:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit Bonner Bridge

Parking for media will be reserved along the south side of the bridge at the National Park Service Parking lot, Pea Island

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS

2:00 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses impacted by power outage

Rodanthe, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

4:00 PM

Governor Cooper to participate in the second meeting of the President's Commission on Combating Drug Addiction and the Opioid Crisis

The public may call (800) 260-0718 (Access Code 426289) to listen to the meeting

4:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses not impacted by the power outage

Nags Head, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

Throughout the day, Governor Cooper will be holding meetings and conducting other business.

###

Follow us online

Governor.nc.gov

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=http://governor.nc.gov/>>

Facebook

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>> • Twitter

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://twitter.com/nc_governor>•Instagram

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.>

[instagram.com/nc_governor/](https://www.instagram.com/nc_governor/) • Flickr

http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.flickr.com/photos/nc_governor/

This message sent to julia.white@nc.gov from govpress@nc.gov

Governor Cooper's Press Office

Governor Cooper's Press Office

116 West Jones St.

Raleigh, NC 27603

Unsubscribe <http://app.icontact.com/icp/mmail-mprofile.pl?r=38118842&l=13425&s=6CQ9&m=409001&c=1346310>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Re: UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017

From: White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>, Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>, Whichard, Jordan <Jordan.Whichard@nc.gov>, Bryant, Stephen <stephen.bryant@nc.gov>, Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>
Sent: July 30, 2017 7:42:15 PM EDT
Received: July 30, 2017 7:42:25 PM EDT

Yes please, Mike. Definitely at the site visit. Still working on other locations.

On Jul 30, 2017, at 6:01 PM, Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov> wrote:

10-4....please let me know if ya'll want EM representation at any location....thanks!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 30, 2017, at 5:56 PM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

Yes, it's public though very much a work in progress.

From: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, July 30, 2017 5:13:31 PM
To: White, Julia W
Subject: Re: UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017
Can I share with local partners?

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

On Jul 30, 2017, at 5:06 PM, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov> wrote:

FYSA.

Begin forwarded message:

Resent-From: <SRS0=/ODc=7B=icpbounce.com=bounces+1346310.38118842.409001@securence.com
<mailto:SRS0=/ODc=7B=icpbounce.com=bounces+1346310.38118842.409001@securence.com>>
From: Governor Cooper's Press Office <govpress@nc.gov>
Date: July 30, 2017 at 5:01:46 PM EDT
To: <julia.white@nc.gov>
Subject:UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper -- July 31, 2017
Reply-To: <govpress@nc.gov>

UPDATED: Public Schedule for Governor Roy Cooper

July 31, 2017

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

July 30, 2017

Contact: 919-814-2100, govpress@nc.gov

Monday, July 31, 2017

9:30 AM

Governor Cooper to visit the Pender County Water Treatment Plant

421 North Water Treatment Plant, 289 Quality Way, Currie, NC 28435

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--for more information on location and media logistics, please contact Tammy Proctor at tproctor@pendercountync.gov.

12:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit Bonner Bridge

Parking for media will be reserved along the south side of the bridge at the National Park Service Parking lot, Pea Island

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS

2:00 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses impacted by power outage

Rodanthe, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

4:00 PM

Governor Cooper to participate in the second meeting of the President's Commission on Combating Drug Addiction and the Opioid Crisis

The public may call (800) 260-0718 (Access Code 426289) to listen to the meeting

4:30 PM

Governor Cooper to visit local businesses not impacted by the power outage

Nags Head, NC

OPEN TO CREDENTIALLED PRESS--additional information will be available Monday

Throughout the day, Governor Cooper will be holding meetings and conducting other business.

###

Follow us online

Governor.nc.gov

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=http://governor.nc.gov/>>

Facebook

<<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.facebook.com/NCgovernor/>> • Twitter

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://twitter.com/nc_governor> • Instagram

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.instagram.com/nc_governor/> • Flickr

<http://click.icptrack.com/icp/relay.php?r=38118842&msgid=409001&act=6CQ9&c=1346310&destination=https://www.flickr.com/photos/nc_governor/>

This message sent to julia.white@nc.gov from govpress@nc.gov

Governor Cooper's Press Office

Governor Cooper's Press Office

116 West Jones St.

Raleigh, NC 27603

Unsubscribe <<http://app.icontact.com/icp/mmail-mprofile.pl?r=38118842&l=13425&s=6CQ9&m=409001&c=1346310>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North

Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Re: Phone Messages

From: Talley, Noelle S <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>
To: Jarema, Julia (CCPS) <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>, Weiner, Sadie <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>, Weiner, Sadie <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>
Sent: July 31, 2017 1:03:04 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 1:03:12 PM EDT

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 31, 2017, at 12:38 PM, Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov> wrote:

I think so, Noelle. I told her if she has any questions to call me back and I'd walk her through process.

From: Talley, Noelle S [mailto:Noelle.Talley@nc.gov]
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 12:36 PM
To: Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>
Cc: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Weiner, Sadie <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Phone Messages

Thank you. So it sounds like she should have what she needs.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 31, 2017, at 12:33 PM, Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov> wrote:

Catherine called me as well. I gave her some background on SOE and disaster declarations and told her there was no FEMA funding for this type of event (those funds are designed to get people back on their feet after a natural disaster... not really a power outage).

From: Talley, Noelle S [mailto:Noelle.Talley@nc.gov]
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 11:42 AM
To: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>; Jarema, Julia <Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Cc: White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Weiner, Sadie <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Phone Messages

Mike, Pam, Julia J.--

Can you shed light on the second question below? Thanks.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Robinson, Grace" <grace.robinson@nc.gov>

Date: July 31, 2017 at 11:10:02 AM EDT

To: "Holl, Eric J" <Eric.Holl@nc.gov>, "Little, Jamal" <Jamal.Little@nc.gov>, "Porter, Ford C" <Ford.Porter@nc.gov>, "Talley, Noelle S" <Noelle.Talley@nc.gov>, "Barker, Paul E" <Paul.Barker@nc.gov>, "Weiner, Sadie" <sadie.weiner@nc.gov>, "Cole, Samantha" <Samantha.Cole@nc.gov>
Subject:Phone Messages

10:11am: Jared from Public Radio East would like to know if there will be audio or video posted online for use of the OBX press conference. [REDACTED]

10:31am: Catherine Hoffner from Virginia Pilot would like to know what impact governor's state of emergency declaration will have on incoming funds such as FEMA and if that impact is why he made that decision. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

**RE: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM,
update**

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 31, 2017 9:02:37 PM EDT
Received: July 31, 2017 9:02:45 PM EDT

Thank you.

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Sprayberry, Mike [mailto:Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 5:50 PM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; McLeod, Gregory S; McKinney, William C; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Polk, Will (CCPS); Wright, Joe (NCEM); Roper1, Clyde; Jarema, Julia (CCPS)
Subject: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM, update

NC Team – Here are the notes from the 4 PM OBX Power Outage Conference Call:

Thanks,

Mike

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 5:13 PM
Subject: EMC transmission outage in Dare County/Hyde County, Monday, 4PM, update

Please see Electric Membership Corp's transmission fault/outage (Bonner Bridge) in Dare County and Hyde County, update for, Monday, 7/31 @ 4 PM—

--Conference call (4PM) with Electric Membership Corp: Jay Rouse, Lee Ragsdale, and Nelle Hotchkiss provide update on transmission outage

--Temporary power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Temporary power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units with 1 (1 MW) generator unit offline and placed in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units on Hatteras Island not working in grid mode—not able to sink to grid

--New engineering plan supply temporary generation for Hatteras Island from Avon substation (syncing existing generation with Buxton Power Plant)

--Switching gear to sync existing generation expected to arrive late night-to-overnight, Monday, 7/31.

--New engineering plan provide more reliable and stable load (33 MW) for Hatteras Island within shorter timeframe

--Repair of permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit on Ocracoke Island complete by Wednesday, COB, 8/2.

--Permanent (3 MW) diesel generator unit provide additional MW to system and temporary generation on Ocracoke Island

--EMC not linking generation restoration on Ocracoke Island to generation restoration on Hatteras Island

--Generator units operating under severe conservation measures on Ocracoke Island and Hatteras Island

--EMC monitor load and generator maintenance around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Crews continue to excavate area to reach transmission cables and determine extent and nature of damage

--Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable

--Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged

--Crews expect to assess damage on 3rd transmission cable today, Monday, 7/31

--Crews found fault (fault locator) on 3rd, still buried, transmission cable

--Crews ready to repair (splice) 3rd transmission cable upon excavation

--Crews carefully excavating site for 3rd transmission cable (significant dewatering needed/safety)

--Manpower, equipment, and material on site (Bonner Bridge) for construction of overhead transmission line

--Crews setting poles for overhead transmission line

--Estimate 1-to-2 week timeframe to complete overhead transmission line

--EMC aggressively pursue multiple options to resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Best option: permanent repair of damage transmission cables, or construction of overhead transmission line, or additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

- Division of Emergency Management troubleshoot hour of service issues (switching gear and other equipment)
- Dare County advise visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island cannot occur until 33 MW of stable load available
- Repair and restoration operations dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Anticipate no environmental concerns constructing overhead transmission line
- Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet need, other than return to economic normalcy
- State EOC not activated but key staff on immediate call-back
- Conference call scheduled Tuesday, 8/01, at 10AM and 4PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thanks,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

RE: OBX Power Problems

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: [REDACTED]
Sent: August 1, 2017 8:25:48 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 8:25:48 AM EDT

10-4 sir! We remain busy here with Matthew Recovery, the OBX Power Outage, and a myriad of other activities. We're in the process of hiring construction managers to build and rehab affordable housing. Learning a lot and it's a real pleasure working for Governor Cooper and his team...hope all is well in the Queen City...when are you going to come back to Raleigh and rejoin the Public Safety team?

Best,

Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry

Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor

NCEM

1636 Gold Star Drive

Raleigh, NC 27607-3371

Cell – 919/369-4174

“What have You Done for the Counties Today?”

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

From: Gerald Rudisill [mailto:[REDACTED]]
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 7:50 AM
To: Sprayberry, Mike <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Subject: OBX Power Problems

Morning Director! Saw yesterday on TV the Governor and the NCEM/county teams out working the power challenges. Governor was making positive comments about way ahead and looked great wearing EM shirt. Thanks as always for being so proactive...Rudy

Sent from Yahoo Mail for iPhone <<https://yho.com/footer0>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

FW: [Newsclips] DPS News Clips: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov, ryan.flynn@nc.gov
Sent: August 1, 2017 10:53:54 AM EDT
Received: August 1, 2017 10:53:55 AM EDT
Attachments: ATT00001.txt

Gentlemen...look at the press clips under Emergency Management...I gave permission to release the NC HFA letter to the media so it looks like it's getting some play...it was disseminated to local EM, through NCACC and NC LoM. Also have asked Norma to send out through SOG.

Mike

From: Rice, Ashley [mailto:ashley.rice@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 10:12 AM
To: newsclips@lists.ncmail.net
Subject: [Newsclips] DPS News Clips: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Tuesday, August 1, 2017

DPS - Adult Correction

North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Larry Marion Named Superintendent At Orange Correctional Center <<http://www.publicnow.com/view/52668C16CAA554130697266C3D2D1B95BA5E56D>>
Publicnow | 08/01/2017 (7 hours, 28 minutes ago)

The Division of Adult Correction and Juvenile Justice has named Larry Marion as the new superintendent at Orange Correctional Center in...

Share: <mailto:?subject=North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Larry Marion Named Superintendent At Orange Correctional Center&body=North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Larry Marion Named Superintendent At Orange Correctional Center
Publicnow
08/01/2017

The Division of Adult Correction and Juvenile Justice has named Larry Marion as the new superintendent at Orange Correctional Center in...

Link: <http://www.publicnow.com/view/52668C16CAA554130697266C3D2D1B95BA5E56D>>
<[https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=North Carolina Department of Public Safety \(via Public\) / Larry Marion Named Superintendent At Orange Correctional Center](https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Larry Marion Named Superintendent At Orange Correctional Center):
<http://www.publicnow.com/view/52668C16CAA554130697266C3D2D1B95BA5E56D>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.publicnow.com/view/52668C16CAA554130697266C3D2D1B95BA5E56D>>
<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.publicnow.com/view/52668C16CAA554130697266C3D2D1B95BA5E56D>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.publicnow.com/view/52668C16CAA554130697266C3D2D1B95BA5E56D>>

North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons

<<http://www.publicnow.com/view/A2B25631428ECF510391ED6C921D2FB2028967C5>>

Publicnow | 07/31/2017 (11 hours, 47 minutes ago)

Department of Public Safety Chief Deputy Secretary W. David Guice today named Annie Harvey as the new Deputy Director of Prisons, effective today. ...

Share: <[mailto:?subject=North Carolina Department of Public Safety \(via Public\) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons&body=North Carolina Department of Public Safety \(via Public\) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons](mailto:?subject=North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons&body=North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons)>

Publicnow

07/31/2017

Department of Public Safety Chief Deputy Secretary W. David Guice today named Annie Harvey as the new Deputy Director of Prisons, effective today. ...

Link: <http://www.publicnow.com/view/A2B25631428ECF510391ED6C921D2FB2028967C5>>

<[https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=North Carolina Department of Public Safety \(via Public\) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons](https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=North Carolina Department of Public Safety (via Public) / Annie Harvey Named Deputy Director of Prisons):

<http://www.publicnow.com/view/A2B25631428ECF510391ED6C921D2FB2028967C5>>

<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.publicnow.com/view/A2B25631428ECF510391ED6C921D2FB2028967C5>>

<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.publicnow.com/view/A2B25631428ECF510391ED6C921D2FB2028967C5>>

<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.publicnow.com/view/A2B25631428ECF510391ED6C921D2FB2028967C5>>

New law to increase penalty for crimes by gang members <<http://www.wsoctv.com/news/local/new-law-to-increase-penalty-for-crimes-by-gang-members/577385747>>

WSOC-TV | 08/01/2017 (40 minutes, 6 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=New law to increase penalty for crimes by gang members&body=New law to increase penalty for crimes by gang members>>

WSOC-TV

08/01/2017

Link: <http://www.wsoctv.com/news/local/new-law-to-increase-penalty-for-crimes-by-gang-members/577385747>>

<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=New law to increase penalty for crimes by gang members>:

<http://www.wsoctv.com/news/local/new-law-to-increase-penalty-for-crimes-by-gang-members/577385747>>

<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.wsoctv.com/news/local/new-law-to-increase-penalty-for-crimes-by-gang-members/577385747>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.wsoctv.com/news/local/new-law-to-increase-penalty-for-crimes-by-gang-members/577385747>>

<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.wsoctv.com/news/local/new-law-to-increase-penalty-for-crimes-by-gang-members/577385747>>

LPD Works With NC Probation To Arrest Lincolnton Man

<<http://lincolnherald.net/main.asp?SectionID=3&SubSectionID=28&ArticleID=22383&TM=5130.637>>

Lincoln Herald | 07/31/2017 (1 day, 4 hours ago)

...was also charged with tampering with an electronic monitoring device by North Carolina Probation and Parole and...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=LPD Works With NC Probation To Arrest Lincolnton Man&body=LPD Works With NC>>

Probation To Arrest Lincoln Man
Lincoln Herald
07/31/2017

...was also charged with tampering with an electronic monitoring device by North Carolina Probation and Parole and...

Link: <http://lincolnherald.net/main.asp?SectionID=3&SubSectionID=28&ArticleID=22383&TM=5130.637>>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=LPD Works With NC Probation To Arrest Lincoln Man: http://lincolnherald.net/main.asp?SectionID=3&SubSectionID=28&ArticleID=22383&TM=5130.637>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://lincolnherald.net/main.asp?SectionID=3&SubSectionID=28&ArticleID=22383&TM=5130.637>>
<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://lincolnherald.net/main.asp?SectionID=3&SubSectionID=28&ArticleID=22383&TM=5130.637>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://lincolnherald.net/main.asp?SectionID=3&SubSectionID=28&ArticleID=22383&TM=5130.637>>

DPS - Emergency Management

Zero-interest loans available <<http://www.robesonian.com/news/101490/zero-interest-loans-available>>
The Robesonian | 08/01/2017 (22 minutes, 59 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Zero-interest loans available&body=Zero-interest loans available>>
Robesonian, The
08/01/2017

Link: <http://www.robesonian.com/news/101490/zero-interest-loans-available>>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Zero-interest loans available: http://www.robesonian.com/news/101490/zero-interest-loans-available>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.robesonian.com/news/101490/zero-interest-loans-available>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.robesonian.com/news/101490/zero-interest-loans-available>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.robesonian.com/news/101490/zero-interest-loans-available>>

The path to recovery <<http://www.clintonnc.com/news/22001/the-path-to-recovery>>
Sampson Independent Online | 07/31/2017 (10 hours, 40 minutes ago)

...was made possible with a grant from the Golden LEAF Foundation under the Disaster Recovery Act of 2016. The Small Business Recovery...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=The path to recovery&body=The path to recovery>>
Sampson Independent Online
07/31/2017

...was made possible with a grant from the Golden LEAF Foundation under the Disaster Recovery Act of 2016. The Small Business Recovery...

Link: <http://www.clintonnc.com/news/22001/the-path-to-recovery>>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=The path to recovery: http://www.clintonnc.com/news/22001/the-path-to-recovery>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.clintonnc.com/news/22001/the-path-to-recovery>>
<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.clintonnc.com/news/22001/the-path-to-recovery>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.clintonnc.com/news/22001/the-path-to-recovery>>

Outer Banks: Power outage has been a jolt to summer tourism <<http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/31/us/outer-banks-power-outage/>>

CNN Online | 08/01/2017 (19 minutes, 24 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Outer Banks: Power outage has been a jolt to summer tourism&body=Outer Banks: Power outage has been a jolt to summer tourism>>

CNN Online

08/01/2017

Link: <http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/31/us/outer-banks-power-outage/>

<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Outer Banks: Power outage has been a jolt to summer tourism: http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/31/us/outer-banks-power-outage/>>

<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/31/us/outer-banks-power-outage/>>

<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/31/us/outer-banks-power-outage/>>

<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/31/us/outer-banks-power-outage/>>

NC offering forgivable loans to fix Matthew-damaged homes <<http://www.wral.com/nc-offering-forgivable-loans-to-fix-matthew-damaged-homes/16851984/>>

WRAL-TV | 08/01/2017 (23 minutes, 52 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=NC offering forgivable loans to fix Matthew-damaged homes&body=NC offering forgivable loans to fix Matthew-damaged homes>>

WRAL-TV

08/01/2017

Link: <http://www.wral.com/nc-offering-forgivable-loans-to-fix-matthew-damaged-homes/16851984/>

<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=NC offering forgivable loans to fix Matthew-damaged homes: http://www.wral.com/nc-offering-forgivable-loans-to-fix-matthew-damaged-homes/16851984/>>

<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.wral.com/nc-offering-forgivable-loans-to-fix-matthew-damaged-homes/16851984/>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.wral.com/nc-offering-forgivable-loans-to-fix-matthew-damaged-homes/16851984/>>

<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.wral.com/nc-offering-forgivable-loans-to-fix-matthew-damaged-homes/16851984/>>

Lawsuit filed against company accused of causing southern OBX power outage <<http://wavy.com/2017/07/31/lawsuit-filed-against-company-accused-of-causing-outer-banks-power-outage/>>

WAVY-TV | 08/01/2017 (25 minutes, 7 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Lawsuit filed against company accused of causing southern OBX power outage&body=Lawsuit filed against company accused of causing southern OBX power outage>>

WAVY-TV

08/01/2017

Link: <http://wavy.com/2017/07/31/lawsuit-filed-against-company-accused-of-causing-outer-banks-power-outage/>

<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Lawsuit filed against company accused of causing southern OBX power outage: http://wavy.com/2017/07/31/lawsuit-filed-against-company-accused-of-causing-outer-banks-power-outage/>> <<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://wavy.com/2017/07/31/lawsuit-filed-against-company-accused-of-causing-outer-banks-power-outage/>>

<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://wavy.com/2017/07/31/lawsuit-filed-against-company-accused-of-causing-outer-banks-power-outage/>> <<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://wavy.com/2017/07/31/lawsuit-filed-against-company-accused-of-causing-outer-banks-power-outage/>>

Cooper: NC looking for ways to reimburse losses from OBX outage <<http://www.wral.com/cooper-nc-looking-for-ways-to-reimburse-losses-from-obx-outage/16850413/>>

WRAL-TV | 08/01/2017 (9 minutes, 45 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Cooper: NC looking for ways to reimburse losses from OBX outage&body=Cooper: NC looking for ways to reimburse losses from OBX outage>>

WRAL-TV

08/01/2017

Link: <http://www.wral.com/cooper-nc-looking-for-ways-to-reimburse-losses-from-obx-outage/16850413/>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Cooper: NC looking for ways to reimburse losses from OBX outage: http://www.wral.com/cooper-nc-looking-for-ways-to-reimburse-losses-from-obx-outage/16850413/>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.wral.com/cooper-nc-looking-for-ways-to-reimburse-losses-from-obx-outage/16850413/>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.wral.com/cooper-nc-looking-for-ways-to-reimburse-losses-from-obx-outage/16850413/>> <<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.wral.com/cooper-nc-looking-for-ways-to-reimburse-losses-from-obx-outage/16850413/>>

DPS - Law Enforcement

Motorcyclist has life threatening injuries after crash <<http://www.fox46charlotte.com/news/local-news/270972068-story>>

WJZY-TV Online | 07/31/2017 (1 day, 9 hours ago)

...was then thrown off the bike, according to Trooper Ray Pierce with the NC Highway Patrol. Medic says the patient was...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Motorcyclist has life threatening injuries after crash&body=Motorcyclist has life threatening injuries after crash>>

WJZY-TV Online

07/31/2017

...was then thrown off the bike, according to Trooper Ray Pierce with the NC Highway Patrol. Medic says the patient was...

Link: <http://www.fox46charlotte.com/news/local-news/270972068-story>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Motorcyclist has life threatening injuries after crash: http://www.fox46charlotte.com/news/local-news/270972068-story>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.fox46charlotte.com/news/local-news/270972068-story>>
<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.fox46charlotte.com/news/local-news/270972068-story>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.fox46charlotte.com/news/local-news/270972068-story>>

Man arrested in fatal hit-and-run in Guilford County <<http://myfox8.com/2017/07/31/man-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/>>

WGHP-TV - Online | 07/31/2017 (1 day, 1 hour ago)

...into the Guilford County Sheriff's Office Sunday night, according to the North Carolina State Highway Patrol. The...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Man arrested in fatal hit-and-run in Guilford County&body=Man arrested in fatal hit-and-run in Guilford County>>

WGHP-TV - Online

07/31/2017

...into the Guilford County Sheriff's Office Sunday night, according to the North Carolina State Highway Patrol. The...

Link: <http://myfox8.com/2017/07/31/man-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/>>
<[https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Man arrested in fatal hit-and-run in Guilford County: http://myfox8.com/2017/07/31/man-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/](https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Man%20arrested%20in%20fatal%20hit-and-run%20in%20Guilford%20County%3A%20http%3A%2F%2Fmyfox8.com%2F2017%2F07%2F31%2Fman-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/)>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://myfox8.com/2017/07/31/man-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://myfox8.com/2017/07/31/man-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/>> <<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://myfox8.com/2017/07/31/man-arrested-in-fatal-hit-and-run-in-guilford-county/>>

DPS - National

Tropical Storm Emily downgraded to depression after hitting Florida <<http://www.wcti12.com/weather/tropical-storm-emily-forms/596124863>>

WCTI-TV - Online | 08/01/2017 (3 hours, 2 minutes ago)

...to the state when the advisory changed, said the storm was a reminder that severe weather can strike the state at any time. State...

Share: <[mailto:?subject=Tropical Storm Emily downgraded to depression after hitting Florida&body=Tropical Storm Emily downgraded to depression after hitting Florida](mailto:?subject=Tropical%20Storm%20Emily%20downgraded%20to%20depression%20after%20hitting%20Florida&body=Tropical%20Storm%20Emily%20downgraded%20to%20depression%20after%20hitting%20Florida)>

WCTI-TV - Online

08/01/2017

...to the state when the advisory changed, said the storm was a reminder that severe weather can strike the state at any time. State...

Link: <http://www.wcti12.com/weather/tropical-storm-emily-forms/596124863>>
<[https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Tropical Storm Emily downgraded to depression after hitting Florida: http://www.wcti12.com/weather/tropical-storm-emily-forms/596124863](https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Tropical%20Storm%20Emily%20downgraded%20to%20depression%20after%20hitting%20Florida%3A%20http%3A%2F%2Fwww.wcti12.com%2Fweather%2Ftropical-storm-emily-forms%2F596124863)>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.wcti12.com/weather/tropical-storm-emily-forms/596124863>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.wcti12.com/weather/tropical-storm-emily-forms/596124863>> <<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.wcti12.com/weather/tropical-storm-emily-forms/596124863>>

'I love cops': brothers loan truck to Utah trooper after suspects steal patrol vehicle :: WRAL.com

<<http://www.wral.com/-i-love-cops-brothers-loan-truck-to-utah-trooper-after-suspects-steal-patrol-vehicle/16851368/>>

WRAL-TV Online | 07/31/2017 (17 hours, 10 minutes ago)

...the salt flats, jumped some train tracks, but did not make it far before a Search and Rescue aircraft spotted them, still...

Share: <[mailto:?subject='I love cops': brothers loan truck to Utah trooper after suspects steal patrol vehicle :: WRAL.com&body='I love cops': brothers loan truck to Utah trooper after suspects steal patrol vehicle :: WRAL.com](mailto:?subject='I%20love%20cops':%20brothers%20loan%20truck%20to%20Utah%20trooper%20after%20suspects%20steal%20patrol%20vehicle%20::%20WRAL.com&body='I%20love%20cops':%20brothers%20loan%20truck%20to%20Utah%20trooper%20after%20suspects%20steal%20patrol%20vehicle%20::%20WRAL.com)>
WRAL-TV Online

07/31/2017

...the salt flats, jumped some train tracks, but did not make it far before a Search and Rescue aircraft spotted them, still...

Link: <http://www.wral.com/i-love-cops-brothers-loan-truck-to-utah-trooper-after-suspects-steal-patrol-vehicle/16851368/> <<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text='I love cops': brothers loan truck to Utah trooper after suspects steal patrol vehicle :: WRAL.com: http://www.wral.com/i-love-cops-brothers-loan-truck-to-utah-trooper-after-suspects-steal-patrol-vehicle/16851368/>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.wral.com/i-love-cops-brothers-loan-truck-to-utah-trooper-after-suspects-steal-patrol-vehicle/16851368/>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.wral.com/i-love-cops-brothers-loan-truck-to-utah-trooper-after-suspects-steal-patrol-vehicle/16851368/>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.wral.com/i-love-cops-brothers-loan-truck-to-utah-trooper-after-suspects-steal-patrol-vehicle/16851368/>>

Detecting and Eradicating Contraband Cell Phones is a Matter of Public Safety

<<http://www.wbtv.com/story/36010048/detecting-and-eradicating-contraband-cell-phones-is-a-matter-of-public-safety>>
WBTB-TV Online | 07/31/2017 (18 hours, 15 minutes ago)

...public-private partnership these carriers formed to build and execute the AMBER Alert System, wireless carriers have the resources...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Detecting and Eradicating Contraband Cell Phones is a Matter of Public Safety&body=Detecting and Eradicating Contraband Cell Phones is a Matter of Public Safety>>
WBTB-TV Online
07/31/2017

...public-private partnership these carriers formed to build and execute the AMBER Alert System, wireless carriers have the resources...

Link: <http://www.wbtv.com/story/36010048/detecting-and-eradicating-contraband-cell-phones-is-a-matter-of-public-safety> <<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Detecting and Eradicating Contraband Cell Phones is a Matter of Public Safety: http://www.wbtv.com/story/36010048/detecting-and-eradicating-contraband-cell-phones-is-a-matter-of-public-safety>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.wbtv.com/story/36010048/detecting-and-eradicating-contraband-cell-phones-is-a-matter-of-public-safety>>
<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.wbtv.com/story/36010048/detecting-and-eradicating-contraband-cell-phones-is-a-matter-of-public-safety>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.wbtv.com/story/36010048/detecting-and-eradicating-contraband-cell-phones-is-a-matter-of-public-safety>>

DPS - National Guard

Highway Marker Dedication Salutes the N.C. Guard <<https://www.dvidshub.net/news/243183/highway-marker-dedication-salutes-nc-guard>>
DVIDS | 08/01/2017 (14 minutes, 40 seconds ago)

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Highway Marker Dedication Salutes the N.C. Guard&body=Highway Marker Dedication Salutes the N.C. Guard>>
DVIDS
08/01/2017

Link: <https://www.dvidshub.net/news/243183/highway-marker-dedication-salutes-nc-guard>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Highway Marker Dedication Salutes the N.C. Guard: https://www.dvidshub.net/news/243183/highway-marker-dedication-salutes-nc-guard>>

<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=https://www.dvidshub.net/news/243183/highway-marker-dedication-salutes-nc-guard>> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=https://www.dvidshub.net/news/243183/highway-marker-dedication-salutes-nc-guard>>
<<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=https://www.dvidshub.net/news/243183/highway-marker-dedication-salutes-nc-guard>>

DPS - State Search

Prosecutor wants death penalty for North Carolina fugitive - SFGate <<http://www.sfgate.com/news/crime/article/Body-of-man-believed-kidnapped-during-manhunt-11719658.php>>
San Francisco Chronicle Online | 07/31/2017 (10 hours, 47 minutes ago)

...robbery with a dangerous weapon and false imprisonment, according to North Carolina prison records.____Information from: The Asheville...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Prosecutor wants death penalty for North Carolina fugitive - SFGate&body=Prosecutor wants death penalty for North Carolina fugitive - SFGate>>
San Francisco Chronicle Online
07/31/2017

...robbery with a dangerous weapon and false imprisonment, according to North Carolina prison records.____Information from: The Asheville...

Link: <http://www.sfgate.com/news/crime/article/Body-of-man-believed-kidnapped-during-manhunt-11719658.php>>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Prosecutor wants death penalty for North Carolina fugitive - SFGate>: <http://www.sfgate.com/news/crime/article/Body-of-man-believed-kidnapped-during-manhunt-11719658.php>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.sfgate.com/news/crime/article/Body-of-man-believed-kidnapped-during-manhunt-11719658.php>>
<<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.sfgate.com/news/crime/article/Body-of-man-believed-kidnapped-during-manhunt-11719658.php>> <<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://www.sfgate.com/news/crime/article/Body-of-man-believed-kidnapped-during-manhunt-11719658.php>>

Emily's new track is good news for NC coast <<http://abc11.com/weather/emilys-new-track-is-good-news-for-nc-coast/2262979/>>
WTVD-TV Online | 07/31/2017 (11 hours, 41 minutes ago)

...to the state when the advisory changed, said the storm was a reminder that severe weather can strike the state at any time. State...

Share: <<mailto:?subject=Emily's new track is good news for NC coast&body=Emily's new track is good news for NC coast>>
WTVD-TV Online
07/31/2017

...to the state when the advisory changed, said the storm was a reminder that severe weather can strike the state at any time. State...

Link: <http://abc11.com/weather/emilys-new-track-is-good-news-for-nc-coast/2262979/>>
<<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?source=webclient&text=Emily's new track is good news for NC coast>: <http://abc11.com/weather/emilys-new-track-is-good-news-for-nc-coast/2262979/>>
<<http://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://abc11.com/weather/emilys-new-track-is-good-news-for-nc-coast/2262979/>>

coast/2262979/> <<https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://abc11.com/weather/emilys-new-track-is-good-news-for-nc-coast/2262979/>> <<http://www.linkedin.com/cws/share?url=http://abc11.com/weather/emilys-new-track-is-good-news-for-nc-coast/2262979/>>

<<http://www.cision.com/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1
ATT00001.txt

Newsclips mailing list
Newsclips@lists.ncmail.net
<https://lists.ncmail.net/mailman/listinfo/newsclips>

RE: EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Tues., 4PM

From: Walker, Pamela <Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov>
To: Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>
Sent: August 2, 2017 8:36:23 AM EDT
Received: August 2, 2017 8:36:49 AM EDT

Thank you.

Pamela Walker

Communications Director

North Carolina Department of Public Safety

Prevent ~Protect~Prepare

512 N. Salisbury Street

MSC 4202

Raleigh, NC 27699-4202

(919) 733-5027

Pamela.walker@ncdps.gov

From: Sprayberry, Mike [mailto:Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 5:45 PM
To: White, Julia W; Talley, Noelle S; McKinney, William C; McLeod, Gregory S; Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS); Walker, Pamela; Polk, Will (CCPS); Wright, Joe (NCEM); Jarema, Julia (CCPS)
Subject: EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Tues., 4PM

Latest update on OBX Power Outage 4 PM Conference Call...thanks, Mike

From: Davis, Steve
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 4:44 PM
Subject: EMC transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update—Tues., 4PM

Please see Electric Membership Corp's transmission outage (Dare County/Hyde County) update for, Tuesday, 8/1.

--Conference call (4PM) w/Electric Membership Corp: Lee Ragsdale, Nelle Hotchkiss, and Jay Rouse provide update on transmission outage—

Temporary generation

--Power stable on Hatteras Island—9 (2 MW) generator units operating

--Power stable on Ocracoke Island—2 (2 MW) generator units operating w/1 (1 MW) generator unit in reserve

--Estimate 35MW load between Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

- Generators not working in grid mode on Hatteras Island—6 of 9 (2 MW) generator units
- Plan to provide stable (33 MW) load for Hatteras Island in short timeframe
- Crews supply generation from Avon substation—sync generation with Buxton—for Hatteras Island
- Crews install switch gear at Avon substation on Hatteras Island
- Crews repair generator unit (3MW) on Ocracoke Island by Wednesday
- Power restoration on Hatteras Island not linked to power restoration on Ocracoke Island
- Power conservation measure in effect on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Load and generator maintenance monitored around the clock on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Underground solution

- Crews excavate area to determine extent of damage to transmission cables
- Crews complete repair (splicing) of severed transmission cable
- Crews determine 2nd of 3rd transmission cable not damaged
- Crews find fault on 3rd transmission cable
- Crews excavate 3rd transmission cable
- Crews re-enforce trench—continue to de-water
- Crews ready to repair (splice) 3rd transmission cable when conditions permit
- Division of Emergency Management provide pumps or assistance if needed

Overhead solution

- Crews set poles for overhead transmission line—anticipate wire and insulation install soon
- Anticipate no environmental concern constructing overhead transmission line
- Estimate 6-to-10 day timeframe for full transmission to Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

Other

- Multiple options resolve generation issue on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island
- Best option: permanent repair of transmission cables, or construction of overhead transmission line
- Additional option: temporary generation on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Additional option: energize 2-of-3 transmission cables and 1 overhead transmission line (technical issues)

--Power restoration/repair operation dependent on weather conditions on Hatteras Island and Ocracoke Island

--Dare County advise visitor re-entry on Hatteras Island contingent upon stable load (33 MW) availability

--Dare County and Hyde County—no unmet need (return to economic normalcy as soon as possible)

--Hyde County collect economic loss data—host community event on Ocracoke Island

--Dare County advise direct re-entry (at Bonner Bridge) question/issue to—(252) 475-5655

--State EOC not activated—key staff on call-back

--Conference call Wednesday, 8/02, at 10AM and 4PM—(919) 715-1909

Call me if you have questions, or need additional information.

Thank you,

Steve

Steven F. Davis

Infrastructure Manager

NC Department of Public Safety

Division of Emergency Management

1636 Gold Star Drive

4236 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27607-4236

(919) 825-2309, Office

(919) 825-2428, NC Emergency Operations Center

Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov

ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

<<http://www.readync.org/>>

Plan. Prepare. Stay informed.

Download the ReadyNC app – it's free!

www.readync.org <<http://www.readync.org/>>

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

ALERT- Power outage Hatteras Island

To: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Brian.Parnell@ncdps.gov, Charles.Tripp@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM), White, Julia W, Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS), Walker, Pamela, Wright, Joe (NCEM), Acree, Keith, Jarema, Julia (CCPS), Roper1, Clyde, Benton, Dempsey, Flynn, Ryan, julia.white@nc.gov, Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Dempsey.Benton@nc.gov, ryan.flynn@nc.gov, EMGroupCommunityColleges@ncdps.gov, EMGroupEveryone@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsCentral@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsEastern@ncdps.gov, EMGroupLocalsWestern@ncdps.gov, EMGroupUniversities@ncdps.gov, phpr.nc@dhhs.nc.gov, ncwebeoc@listserv.unc.edu, Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, Polk, Will (CCPS), Worley, Martha S, jstein@ncdoj.gov, CandyFinley, Weatherman, Hal C, Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office, Britt, Art, cindy . esparragoza, Causey, Mike, Troxler, Steve, Dale Folwell, Forest, Dan J, White, Julia W, DPI-assitant meredith.steadman, Cooper, Roy A, Berry, Cherie, svc . Lisa . Frazier, Little, Tracy A, Lt. Governor Dan Forest, McLeod, Gregory S, Moore, Susan M, Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net, Secretaryof State Elaine Marshall, SOS- Assistant JennellBaughman, Beth Wood, Perusse, Charlie, Mark Johnson, Young, Debbie, Hedgecock, Zane, martha.worley@ncagr.gov, cfinley@ncdoj.gov, Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov, Kristi.Jones@nc.gov, art.britt@labor.nc.gov, cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com, Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov, steve.troxler@ncagr.gov, Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com, Dan.Forest@nc.gov, meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov, Roy.Cooper@nc.gov, cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov, svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov, Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov, [REDACTED], Susan.Moore@nc.gov, emarshal@sosnc.gov, jbaughman@sosnc.gov, Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net, charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov, mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov, debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov, zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov, Weiner, Sadie, Talley, Noelle S, DPS_Senior_Leadership_Staff, DPS_External Affairs - Communications, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Hooks, Erik A., newsclips@lists.ncmail.net, Cameron, Abby, Howard, John, Donny-Steele-Nicholson, Mary K., Patterson, Mike, Stocks, Lee, Dixon, Carlotta, Nolan.Fry@raleighnc.gov, Matt Boyle, Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Seth.Russell@ncdps.gov, Davis, Steve, Johnny Spencer, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, Drew.Pearson@darenc.com, justin.gibbs@hydecountyems.com, [REDACTED], outten@darenc.com, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, EMGroupSeniorStaffMtg@ncdps.gov, McKenzie.Ringhofer@ncdps.gov, DGerman@ncsbi.gov, Nicholas.Klem@HQ.DHS.GOV, Dawn.Wedig@ncdps.gov, Jarema, Julia (CCPS), Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov, william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov, cote@poweredforpatients.org, [REDACTED], FeliciaD.Johnson@ncdps.gov, ncc@hq.dhs.gov, Joshua.Langdon@ncdps.gov, msprayberry@ncem.org, Mike.Montague@ncdps.gov

Cc:

Todd.Brown@ncdps.gov, Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov, Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov, Dianne.Curtis@ncdps.gov, Katie.Webster@ncdps.gov, Gregory.Weavil@ncdps.gov, Glenn.Wisbey@ncdps.gov, Brian.Barnes@ncdps.gov, Corey.Johnson@ncdps.gov, Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov, Tommy.Wendelgass@ncdps.gov, scarlett.hargis@nc.gov, Pam.Cashwell@ncdps.gov, Keith.Acree@ncdps.gov, clyde.roper1@ncdps.gov, Barnes, Brian (NCEM), Wright, Joe (NCEM), Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS), Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS), Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM), Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS), Dugdale, Joseph (SHP), Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov, Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov, Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov, Abby.Cameron@ncdps.gov, Wendy.Pulley@ncdps.gov, Diana.Thomas@ncdps.gov, Kevin.Kalbaugh@ncdps.gov, Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov, nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com, jay.rouse@ncemcs.com, Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov, Steve.Powers@ncdps.gov, Mike.Cook@ncdps.gov, Steve.Garrett@ncdps.gov, Stacey.Bobbitt@ncdps.gov, Polk, Will (CCPS), Hargis, Scarlett W, Kenneth.Waldroup@raleighnc.gov, jedixon@ncdot.gov, emcgraw@ncdot.gov, Roper1, Clyde, Cashwell, Pamela(CCPS), Hoekstra, Casandra (CCPS), Guice, David, Howard, Shari, Lusk, Gregory A (CCPS), McNeill, Glenn Jr (SHP), lee.ragsdale@ncemcs.com, Darryl.Aspey@dhs.gov, jlkellen@ncdot.gov, dmjohnson11@ncdot.gov, David.Tsai@duke-energy.com, Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com, pam.pekrun@dom.com, clarice.wilson@electricities.com, Chris.Tant@ncdps.gov, Mike.Montague@ncdps.gov, sertplans@ncem.org, Carla.Bissette@ncdps.gov, johnnyspencer@tyrrellcounty.net, louis@nc811.org, Talley, Noelle S, Jones, Kristi - Governor'sOffice, Whichard, Jordan, Bryant, Stephen, Julia.white@nc.gov, sadie.weiner@nc.gov, Walker, Pamela, White, Julia W, Weiner, Sadie, Pamela.Walker@ncdps.gov, Emmett.Wainwright@ncdps.gov, Mary.Glasscock@ncdps.gov, Charles.Edwards@ncdps.gov, Tiffany.Parker@ncdps.gov, Sharon.Winstead@ncdps.gov, McLeod, Gregory S, McKinney, William C, Jarema, Julia (CCPS), Noelle.Talley@nc.gov, Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, William.McKinney@nc.gov, Will.Polk@ncdps.gov, Julia.Jarema@ncdps.gov, william.ray@dhhs.nc.gov, Joshua.Langdon@ncdps.gov

Sent:

July 27, 2017 9:23:16 AM EDT

Received:

July 27, 2017 9:23:17 AM EDT

Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm

From: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov
To: martha.worley@ncagr.gov, jstein@ncdoj.gov, cfinley@ncdoj.gov, hal.weatherman@nc.gov, Kristi.Jones@nc.gov, art.britt@labor.nc.gov, cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com, mike.causey@ncdoi.gov, steve.troxler@ncagr.gov, dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com, dan.forest@nc.gov, Julia.white@nc.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov, Roy.Cooper@nc.gov, cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov, lisa.frazier@ncdoi.gov, Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov, [REDACTED] Greg.McLeod@nc.gov, Susan.Moore@nc.gov, renee_gellerson@ncauditor.net, emarshal@sosnc.gov, jbaughman@sosnc.gov, beth_wood@ncauditor.net, charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov, mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov, william.mckinney@nc.gov, debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov, zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov
Cc: Erik.Hooks@ncdps.gov, Pam.Cashwell@ncdps.gov, Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov, Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov, Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 5:16:16 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 5:16:17 PM EDT

Dear Members of the Council of State:

Governor Cooper will be issuing a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he will also issue with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which would suspend certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. By concurring with this action, it will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

We respectfully ask that you concur in this action. Please email be back that you do so as soon as possible. Thank you. If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Best,

Will Polk

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Office of the General Counsel/Emergency Management

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

RE: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm

From: Strickland, Connie <connie.strickland@ncagr.gov>
To: Polk, Will (CCPS) <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>, Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>, jstein@ncdoj.gov, Candy Finley <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>, Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>, Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>, Britt, Art <art.britt@labor.nc.gov>, cindy.esparragoza <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>, Causey, Mike <Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>, Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>, Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>, Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>, White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, DPI-assitant meredith.steadman <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>, Cooper, Roy A <Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>, Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>, svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>, Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>, Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>, McLeod, Gregory S <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>, Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net, Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>, SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>, Beth Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>, Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>, Mark Johnson <mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>, McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>, Young, Debbie <debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>, Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>, CandyFinley <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>, cindy . esparragoza <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>, White,Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>, Berry,Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>, svc . Lisa . Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>, Secretary of State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>, SOS- Assistant JennellBaughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>
Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>, Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>, Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>, Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>
Sent: July 27, 2017 7:31:54 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 7:32:10 PM EDT

Commissioner Troxler concurs.

Connie D. Strickland

Executive Assistant

Office of Commissioner Steven W. Troxler

NC Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

1001 MSC

Raleigh NC 27699-1001

Phone: 919-707-3019 Fax: 919-733-1141

E-mail correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

Grown. Raised. Caught. Made. Got to Be NC.

From: Polk, Will [mailto:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov]

Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 5:16 PM

To: Worley, Martha S <martha.worley@ncagr.gov>; jstein@ncdoj.gov; 'Candy Finley' <cfinley@ncdoj.gov>;
Weatherman, Hal C <Hal.Weatherman@nc.gov>; Jones, Kristi - Governor's Office <Kristi.Jones@nc.gov>; Britt, Art
<art.britt@labor.nc.gov>; 'cindy.esparragoza' <cindy.esparragoza@nctreasurer.com>; Causey, Mike
<Mike.Causey@ncdoi.gov>; Troxler, Steve <steve.troxler@ncagr.gov>; Dale Folwell <Dale.folwell@nctreasurer.com>;
Forest, Dan J <Dan.Forest@nc.gov>; White, Julia W <Julia.white@nc.gov>; Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM)
<Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; 'DPI-assitant meredith.steadman ' <meredith.steadman@dpi.nc.gov>; Cooper, Roy A
<Roy.Cooper@nc.gov>; Berry, Cherie <cherie.berry@labor.nc.gov>; svc.Lisa.Frazier <svc.Lisa.Frazier@ncdoi.gov>;
Little, Tracy A <Tracy.Little@osbm.nc.gov>; Lt. Governor Dan Forest <[REDACTED]>; McLeod, Gregory S
<Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>; Moore, Susan M <Susan.Moore@nc.gov>; Renee_Gellerson@ncauditor.net; Secretary of
State Elaine Marshall <emarshal@sosnc.gov>; SOS- Assistant Jennell Baughman <jbaughman@sosnc.gov>; Beth
Wood <Beth_Wood@ncauditor.net>; Perusse, Charlie <charles.perusse@osbm.nc.gov>; Mark Johnson
<mark.johnson@dpi.nc.gov>; McKinney, William C <William.McKinney@nc.gov>; Young, Debbie
<debbie.young@osbm.nc.gov>; Hedgecock, Zane <zane.hedgecock@ncagr.gov>
Cc: Hooks, Erik A. (NCDPS) <erik.hooks@ncdps.gov>; Cashwell, Pamela (CCPS) <pam.cashwell@ncdps.gov>;
Sprayberry, Mike (NCEM) <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>; Gilchrist, Jane (CCPS) <Jane.Gilchrist@ncdps.gov>;
Dugdale, Joseph (SHP) <Joseph.Dugdale@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Concurrence on Transportation Waiver for Winter Storm
Importance: High

Dear Members of the Council of State:

Governor Cooper will be issuing a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he will also issue with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which would suspend certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. By concurring with this action, it will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

We respectfully ask that you concur in this action. Please email be back that you do so as soon as possible. Thank you. If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Best,

Will Polk

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Office of the General Counsel/Emergency Management

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS: Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Fwd: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

From: Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov
To: kstenson@emd.sc.gov, kim.stenson@emd.sc.gov
Sent: July 27, 2017 8:28:28 PM EDT
Received: July 27, 2017 8:28:29 PM EDT
Attachments: EO12 - Declaration of a State of Emergency.pdf, ATT00001.htm, EO13 - Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf, ATT00002.htm

Let me know if you get this...seems as if I have 1 separate email addresses!

Best,
Mike

Michael A. Sprayberry
Director/Deputy Homeland Security Advisor
NC Division of Emergency Management
Cell - 919/369-4174

"What Have You Done For The Counties Today?"

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Polk, Will" <Will.Polk@ncdps.gov>
Date: July 27, 2017 at 7:42:19 PM EDT
To: "andye@ncrma.org" <andye@ncrma.org>, Anja USke <anja.uske@bcbsnc.com>, Christy Olive <colive@electricities.org>, Crystal Collins <ccollins@ncrucking.com>, "Daniska, Mike" <Mike.Daniska@ncdps.gov>, "McGowan, David" <McGowanD@api.org>, "Davis, Oscar" <Oscar.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Davis, Steve" <Steve.Davis@ncdps.gov>, "Sprayberry, Mike" <Mike.Sprayberry@ncdps.gov>, "Robinson, Elizabeth" <elizabethr@ncrma.org>, Emergency <Emergency@dot.gov>, "Falconer, Brian" <Brian.Falconer@ncdps.gov>, "Fillion, Barbara" <BFillion@ncdoj.gov>, First Sgt Steven Kirby <steven.kirby@ncdps.gov>, Fleet Response Working Group <fleetmove@fleetresponse.org>, "Harris, Gary" <gharris@ncpcm.org>, Ha Nguyen <hnguyen@nccob.gov>, "Hawkins, Kathy G (Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com)" <Kathy.Hawkins@duke-energy.com>, "Hotchkiss, Nelle" <nelle.hotchkiss@ncemcs.com>, "Houston, Norma (nhouston@sog.unc.edu)" <nhouston@sog.unc.edu>, "Howard, John" <john.howard@ncagr.gov>, James Rigsbee <james.rigsbee@ncdps.gov>, Jay Campbell <jcampbell@ncbop.org>, "Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com" <Jennifer.Gardner@delhaize.com>, "John Jessup (jjessup@ncpga.org)" <jjessup@ncpga.org>, "Johnson, Freddy" <freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov>, "Kevin Anderson (kander@ncdoj.gov)" <kander@ncdoj.gov>, Kris Reinhard <Kris.Reinhard@valero.com>, laura brewer <lbrewer@nc.gov>, "Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov" <Laura.Lansford@ncdor.gov>, "Lexi Morgan Arthur (lexia@ncrma.org)" <lexia@ncrma.org>, "Lt. Terry Robinson" <Terry.Robinson@ncdps.gov>, "mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov" <mark.edwards@ncdoi.gov>, "McCann, Michael J MAJ USARMY NG NCARNG (US)" <michael.j.mccann.mil@mail.mil>, "McLeod, Gregory S" <Greg.McLeod@nc.gov>, Pam Pekrun <pam.pekrun@dom.com>, "Payne-Hurley, Persia" <Persia.Payne-Hurley@ncdps.gov>, Peggy Gill <Peggy.Gill@bcbsnc.com>, Rick Fay <richard.e.fay.civ@mail.mil>, "Rouse, Jay" <jay.rouse@ncemcs.com>, "Duncan, Russell" <Russell.duncan@ncdenr.gov>, Snead Kenneth <kenneth.snead@ncshp.org>, "Stanton, Joe" <Joe.Stanton@ncdps.gov>, "Sturgis, Kip" <Ksturgis@ncdoj.gov>, "Teross Young (twyoung@foodlion.com)" <twyoung@foodlion.com>, "Ward, Karen M ." <Karen.Ward@ncdps.gov>, "Wright, Joe" <Joe.Wright@ncdps.gov>
Subject: Transportation Waviers NC for state of NC

Governor Cooper issued a state of emergency for the major power outages that have occurred on Hatteras Island in

Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County because of damage to a major transmission line this morning before day at the Bonner Bridge. According to the NC Electric Membership Corporation (EMC), it is still too early for an estimate on restoration but outages could be for an extended period.

In addition to that Executive Order, he issued with that declaration an additional Executive Order, which suspends certain motor vehicle regulations dealing with the size and weight of vehicles transporting supplies and equipment used for the restoration of utility services. This order is necessary because the EMC has contracted to move generators from Florida to NC to assist with the temporary restoration of power in the emergency zone. It will allow the vehicles carrying the generators to move quickly through the weigh stations to get around and thru North Carolina and will allow for the restoration of power in the impacted area.

If you have any question feel free to call me at 919-219-4534.

Will Polk

Assistant General Counsel

NC Department of Public Safety

Emergency Management

Office of the General Counsel

4201 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-4201

919-825-2706 (office)

919-715-8477 (fax)

919-219-4534 (mobile)

EMAIL ADDRESS:Will.Polk@ncdps.gov

Twitter: @PolkWork

www.ncdps.gov <<http://www.ncdps.gov/>>

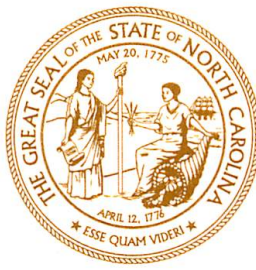
E-mail correspondence sent to and from this address may be subject to the provisions of G.S. 132-1, the North Carolina Public Records Law, and may be subject to monitoring and disclosed to third parties, including law enforcement personnel, by an authorized state official.

Attachment #1

EO12 - Declaration of a State of Emergency.pdf

Original view

2 pages (displayed on pages 240 to 241)



State of North Carolina

ROY COOPER
GOVERNOR

July 27, 2017

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 12

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY

BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Section 1.

I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a damage to a main transmission line which has resulted in major power outages on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks.

The emergency area as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(7) and N.C.G.S. 166A-19.20(b) is Dare and Hyde Counties.

Section 2.

I order all state and local government entities and agencies to cooperate in the implementation of the provisions of this declaration and the provisions of the North Carolina Emergency Operations Plan.

Section 3.

I delegate to Erik Hooks, the Secretary of Public Safety, or his designee, all power and authority granted to me and required of me by Article 1A of Chapter 166A of the General Statutes for the purpose of implementing the State's Emergency Operations Plan and deploying the State Emergency Response Team to take the appropriate actions as is necessary to promote and secure the safety and protection of the populace in North Carolina.

Section 4.

Further, Secretary Hooks, as chief coordinating officer for the State of North Carolina, shall exercise the powers prescribed in G. S. § 143B-602.

Section 5.

I further direct Secretary Hooks, or his designee, to seek assistance from any and all agencies of the United States Government as may be needed to meet the emergency and seek reimbursement for costs incurred by the State in responding to this emergency.

Section 6.

I hereby order this declaration: (a) to be distributed to the news media and other organizations calculated to bring its contents to the attention of the general public; (b) unless the circumstances of the state of emergency prevent or impede, to be promptly filed with the Secretary of Public Safety, the Secretary of State, and the clerks of superior court in the counties to which it applies; and (c) to be distributed to others as necessary to assure proper implementation of this declaration.

Section 7.

This declaration does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

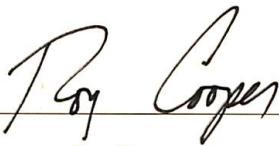
Section 8.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 9.


This declaration is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.



Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:



Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State



Attachment #2

ATT00001.htm

Original view

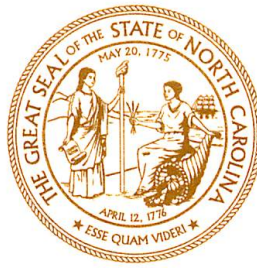
1 page

Attachment #3

EO13 - Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services.pdf

Original view

3 pages (displayed on pages 245 to 247)



State of North Carolina

ROY COOPER
GOVERNOR

July 27, 2017

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 13

TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS TO ENSURE RESTORATION OF UTILITY SERVICES AND TRANSPORTING ESSENTIALS

WHEREAS, due to the major power outage impacting the Outer Banks islands of Hatteras and Ocracoke, vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration need to be moved on the highways of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, I hereby declare, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.20, that a state of emergency as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-19.3(6) and 166A-19.3(19) exists in the State of North Carolina due to a major power outage on Hatteras Island in Dare County and Ocracoke Island in Hyde County that could extend for weeks; and

WHEREAS, the uninterrupted supply of electricity, fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, kerosene, propane, liquid petroleum gas, food, water, and medical supplies to residential and commercial establishments is essential before, and any interruption in the delivery of those commodities threatens the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the prompt restoration of utility services to citizens is essential to their safety and well-being; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(b)(3) the Governor, with the concurrence of the Council of State, may regulate and control the flow of vehicular traffic and the operation of transportation services; and

WHEREAS, with the concurrence of the Council of State, I have found that vehicles bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, carrying essentials and for debris removal must adhere to the registration requirements of N.C.G.S. § 20-86.1 and 20-382, fuel tax requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49, and the size and weight requirements of N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119. I have further found that citizens in this State may suffer losses and will likely suffer imminent further widespread damage within the meaning of N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.3(3) and N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.21(b); and

WHEREAS, 49 CFR § 390.23 allows the Governor of a state to suspend the rules and regulations under 49 CFR Parts 390-399 for up to 30 days if the Governor determines that an emergency condition exists; and

WHEREAS, under N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.70, the Governor may declare that the health, safety, or economic well-being of persons or property requires that the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by N.C.G.S. § 20-381 should be waived for persons transporting essential fuels, food, water, medical supplies, and for vehicles used in the restoration of utility services.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and the laws of the State of North Carolina, **IT IS ORDERED**:

Section 1.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Transportation shall waive the maximum hours of service for drivers prescribed by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 20-381.

Section 2.

The Department of Public Safety in conjunction with the Department of Transportation shall waive certain size and weight restrictions and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-116, 20-118 and 20-119, and certain registration requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 20-86.1 and 20-382, and certain registration and filing requirements and penalties arising under N.C.G.S. §§ 105-449.45, 105-449.47, and 105-449.49 for vehicles transporting equipment and supplies for the restoration of utility services, carrying essentials and for equipment for any debris removal.

Section 3.

Notwithstanding the waivers set forth above, size and weight restrictions and penalties have not been waived under the following conditions:

- a. When the vehicle weight exceeds the maximum gross weight criteria established by the manufacturer (GVWR) or 90,000 pounds gross weight, whichever is less.
- b. When the tandem axle weight exceeds 42,000 pounds and the single axle weight exceeds 22,000 pounds.
- c. When a vehicle and vehicle combination exceeds 12 feet in width and a total overall vehicle combination length of 75 feet from bumper to bumper.
- d. Vehicles and vehicle combinations subject to exemptions or permits by authority of this Executive Order shall not be exempt from the requirement of having a yellow banner on the front and rear measuring a total length of 7 feet by 18 inches bearing the legend "Oversized Load" in 10 inch black letters 1.5 inches wide and red flags measuring 18 inches square to be displayed on all sides at the widest point of the load. In addition, when operating between sunset and sunrise, a certified escort shall be required for loads exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width.

Section 4.

Vehicles referenced under Sections 2 and 3 shall be exempt from the following registration requirements:

- a. The requirement to obtain a temporary trip permit and pay the associated \$50.00 fee listed in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.49 is waived for the vehicles described above. No filing of a quarterly fuel tax return is required because the exemption in N.C.G.S. § 105-449.45(b)(1) is recognized.
- b. The registration requirements under N.C.G.S. § 20-382.1 concerning intrastate and N.C.G.S. § 20-382 concerning interstate for-hire authority is waived; however, vehicles shall maintain the required limits of insurance as required.
- c. Non-participants in North Carolina's International Registration Plan and International Fuel Tax Agreement will be permitted into North Carolina in accordance with the exemptions identified by this Executive Order.

Section 5.

The size and weight exemption for vehicles will be allowed on all routes designated by the North Carolina Department of Transportation, except those routes designated as light traffic roads under N.C.G.S. § 20-118. This order shall not be in effect on bridges posted pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 136-72.

Section 6.

The waiver of regulations under Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations) does not apply to the CDL and Insurance Requirements. This waiver shall be in effect for 30 days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

Section 7.

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol shall enforce the conditions set forth in Sections 1 through 6 of this Executive Order in a manner which will implement these provisions without endangering motorists in North Carolina.

Section 8.

Upon request by law enforcement officers, exempted vehicles must produce documentation sufficient to establish their loads are being used for bearing equipment and supplies for utility restoration, debris removal, carrying essentials in commerce, in the State of North Carolina.

Section 9.

This Executive Order does not prohibit or restrict lawfully possessed firearms or ammunition or impose any limitation on the consumption, transportation, sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages as provided in N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.30(c).

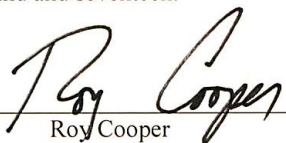
Section 10.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-19.23, this declaration triggers the prohibition against excessive pricing as provided in N.C.G.S. § 75-37 and 75-38 in the declared emergency area.

Section 11.


This Executive Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days or the duration of the emergency, whichever is less.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this 27th day of July in the year of our Lord two thousand and seventeen.



Roy Cooper
Governor

ATTEST:



Elaine F. Marshall
Secretary of State



Attachment #4

ATT00002.htm

Original view

1 page